

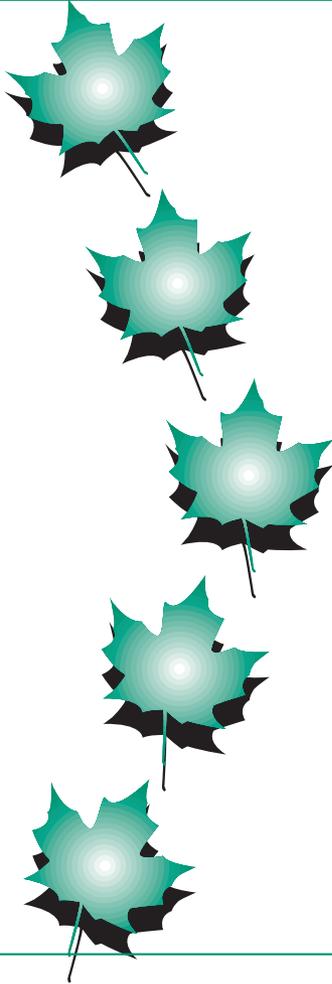


**Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office**

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

**Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada**

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



**The Patent  
Office  
Record**

**La Gazette  
du Bureau  
des brevets**

Vol. 128, No. 14 April 4, 2000

Vol. 128, N° 14 le 4 avril 2000

**Canada**

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

## LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

### Important Notice to Subscribers

Starting with the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cipo.gc.ca](http://cipo.gc.ca) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have a choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until March 31, 2000, after which copies will be available for a fee.

Contact us:

Website: <http://cipo.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

### Avis important aux abonnés

Veillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'au 31 mars, 2000, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# Table of Contents

## Table des matières

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	11
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	39
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	67
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	127
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	133
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	139
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	145
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	155

## Notices

### 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

#### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 2000 will be shown as 2000-01-02.

#### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

## Avis

### 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

#### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 2000, par exemple, sera représenté par 2000-01-02.

#### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'identification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire apparentée
  
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
  
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
  
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Codes

A complete list of country codes has been published in the October 26, 1999 issue of the Canadian Patent Office Record and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing a request to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

### 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

#### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Codes des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 26 octobre 1999 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

#### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of eight dollars (\$8) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full text of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

## 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

A charge of eight dollars (\$10) per paper copy, or four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy, plus postage and taxes, will apply to copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public sont disponibles au coût de huit dollars (8 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

## 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de huit dollars (10\$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or subclass, including patents both in force and expired, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available for sale or licensing this week :

2,007,569      2,195,507

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,144,300 which issued on April 4, 1983 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence:

2,007,569      2,195,507

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 4 avril 1983 sont maintenant expirés, jusque et y compris le no. 1,144,300. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 01, 2000

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 JANVIER 2000

FEES	AMOUNTS \$
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	630.00 15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,088.00; therefore, if more than 8 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,088.00	136.00

**4. International Search Fee** 1,450.00  
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. **Late Payment Fee** 50% of the fees that are due, or,  
Minimum: Transmittal Fee  
Maximum: Basic Fee

#### Preliminary Examination

6. **Handling Fee:** 287.51 Deutsche Marks  
(Rule 57.2(a)) 147.00 Euro Dollars

7. **Preliminary Examination Fee:** 2,998.29 Deutsche Marks  
(Rule 58) 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks and are payable directly to the European Patent Office in Munich.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

TAXES	MONTANTS \$
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	630,00 15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 088,00 \$; donc, si plus que 8 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 088,00 \$.	136,00

**4. Taxe de recherche internationale** 1 450,00  
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

5. **Taxe pour paiement tardif** 50% du montant impayé, ou,  
Minimum: taxe de transmission  
Maximum: taxe de base

#### Examen préliminaire

6. **Taxe de traitement:** 287,51 marks allemands  
(Règle 57.2(a)) 147,00 dollars euro

7. **Taxe d'examen préliminaire:** 2 998,29 marks allemands  
(Règle 58) 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 194.00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Notices

### 15. PCT Notices

#### **PCT Signature Requirements**

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### **Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Client Service Centre

As part of ongoing efforts to improve service to its clients, CIPO has amalgamated the public search facilities and enquiries functions for all of its intellectual property products into a single convenient location. On-line facilities are available for patent and trade-mark searching and enquiries officers will be pleased to assist clients with all types of intellectual property questions.

We encourage you to visit our new facilities located in Room C-229, Phase I, Place du Portage, Hull. Our office hours are from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m.

### 15. Avis PCT

#### **Exigences des signatures du PCT**

Veillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### **Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Centre de services à la clientèle

Dans le cadre de notre engagement continu envers l'amélioration du service à la clientèle, l'OPIC a fusionné ses services de recherche et de renseignements en matière de propriété intellectuelle dans un seul et même service facile d'accès. Les recherches relatives aux brevets et aux marques de commerce peuvent être effectuées en ligne et nos agents d'information se feront un plaisir de répondre aux questions sur tous les types de propriété intellectuelle.

Nous vous encourageons à venir nous visiter. Le Centre de services à la clientèle est situé à la pièce C-229 de la tour I de la Place du Portage à Hull. Nos heures de bureau sont les suivantes de 8h à 16h45.

## Avis

### **17. Notice to Discontinue Creating Temporary Paper Files and Destroy Some Existing Temporary Files**

#### Background

In June 1997, the Patent Office deployed the TechSource processing system, and started scanning all new applications and related incoming correspondence and documents into TechSource. The scanned pages were stored in a Temporary Paper File, along with paper copies of outgoing correspondence created from TechSource.

In June 1999, the Patent Office stopped placing paper copies of outgoing correspondence in the Temporary Paper File. The Profession and public were advised of this initiative by notice in the CPOR, on the Web site, and also at the JLC. At the same time, notice was given that the Patent Office intended to eventually discontinue creating a Temporary Paper File.

Since June 1999, the Patent Office has investigated the discontinuation of the Temporary Paper File.

-A sample of issued patents and dead applications was quality checked, to determine the completeness and quality of the electronic version, compared to the paper version. The electronic version was found to be complete and of good quality.

-National Archives has informed the Patent Office that they are interested only in preserving patents of Canadian archival significance (invented by at least one Canadian). The Patent Office expects to have an agreement with National Archives to start accepting patents filed after April 2000 in electronic form. The two parties are also investigating having National Archives accept New Act patents granted back to June 1997, in electronic form.

### **17. Avis d'abandon de la procédure de constitution de dossiers temporaires sur papier, et d'élimination de certains dossiers temporaires actuellement constitués**

#### Antécédents

Au mois de juin 1997, le Bureau des brevets a mis en service le système de traitement d'informations TechSource, afin de conserver sous forme électronique (par balayage des copies sur papier) les demandes déposées après cette date, ainsi que toute la correspondance adressée au Bureau et la documentation qui leur sont associées. En parallèle, un dossier papier temporaire était créé, comportant les pages conservées électroniquement par balayage, de même que la correspondance envoyée par le Bureau (et produite par TechSource).

Au mois de juin 1999, le Bureau a décidé d'interrompre le maintien dans le dossier papier temporaire de copies sur papier de la correspondance envoyée par le Bureau. Le public et les professionnels de la propriété intellectuelle ont été informés de ce changement de pratique par des avis publiés dans la Gazette du Bureau des brevets et sur le site Web du Bureau, ainsi que par l'entremise du Comité de liaison conjoint. Il a alors été indiqué que le Bureau entendait éventuellement mettre fin à la pratique de constituer les dossiers temporaires sur papier.

Le Bureau a étudié depuis juin 1999 les impacts résultant de l'abandon de la pratique de constitution de dossiers temporaires sur papier.

- Un contrôle de qualité a été effectué à l'aide d'un sous-ensemble de brevets et de demandes en déchéance, de façon à établir l'exhaustivité et la fiabilité du dossier électronique, comparativement au dossier sur papier. Le dossier électronique s'est avéré exhaustif et fiable.

- Les Archives nationales ont avisé le Bureau que leur intérêt pour l'archivage des dossiers de brevets se limitait aux brevets à contenu canadien (soit les brevets où l'on compte au moins un Canadien parmi les inventeurs); or, le Bureau prévoit conclure un protocole d'entente avec les Archives nationales, suivant lequel les brevets résultant d'un dépôt postérieur au mois d'avril 2000 seront transmis aux Archives sous forme électronique. De plus, les deux parties poursuivent des discussions sur la possibilité que les brevets déposés sous la nouvelle *Loi sur les brevets*, et octroyés depuis juin 1997, soient transmis aux Archives sous forme électronique.

## Notices

-The Patent Office has sought legal opinion as to the applicability of the electronic version as being the official version. No legal impediment that would prevent the Patent Office from following this course of action have been noted.

### New Procedures

Starting April 1, 2000, the Patent Office will stop placing any newly filed applications, as well as related correspondence and documents, in Temporary Paper Files. The paper will be destroyed after a quality check has been made to ensure that each page has been properly scanned into TechSource. This means that for all applications fully on Techsource, the TechSource version is the official version of the patent document.

In addition, the Patent Office will systematically destroy the existing Temporary Paper Files for applications that have become abandoned and the time for reinstatement has expired (dead applications).

-Le Bureau a obtenu un avis juridique sur la valeur légale d'une banque de dossiers officiels sous forme électronique. Aucune objection de nature légale n'a été identifiée à l'encontre de cette modification de la pratique du Bureau.

### Nouvelle procédure

À compter du 1<sup>er</sup> avril 2000, le Bureau des brevets ne constituera plus de dossiers temporaires sur papier des demandes déposées à cette date ou postérieurement; il en sera de même pour la correspondance ou la documentation qui leur sont associées. La documentation reçue sur papier sera détruite après avoir fait l'objet d'un contrôle de la qualité, afin de s'assurer que toutes les pages ont été entrées correctement sur TechSource. En conséquence, lorsqu'une demande est conservée entièrement sur TechSource, l'information trouvée sur TechSource constitue la version officielle du dossier du brevet.

De plus, le Bureau procédera systématiquement à l'élimination des dossiers temporaires sur papier dans le cas des demandes abandonnées dont le délai de rétablissement est échu (demandes mortes).

## Avis

### 18. Notice concerning the database for ownership information

This is a follow-up to the Canadian Patent Office Record notice published on July 14, 1998, regarding the Person/Company entity (PERC), a TECHSOURCE database for ownership information. Each person or company name contained in the said database is assigned an identifier number, similar to the agent registration number. This allows the Office to identify and enter ownership information by simply entering a number corresponding to the owner and/or inventor's name and significantly reduces the need for data entry and the error rate.

In conformance with the PCT formats, ownership information is entered in UPPER CASE characters, including the name of individuals and trade-names. Consequently, the information in the Patent Office databases and outgoing correspondence will appear in UPPER CASE characters. It is desirable that individual's name be submitted in the petition or any other documents by identifying the surname first, in upper case characters, followed by the first name in mixed characters. This will assist the Canadian Patent Office in determining the order.

For example:

"SMITH, JOSEPH" - the surname first, immediately followed by a comma and the first name.

"EDWIN COOPER, INC." - an individual's name used as a company name.

Special characters will not be used, such as in "SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A."; "MACDONALD ENGINEERING COMPANY" and "MCPHAR GEOPHYSICS LIMITED".

The Patent Office will not effect correction of minor errors or discrepancies such as for company's abbreviation and punctuation; e.g. Co. for Company; Inc. for Incorporated; Ltd. for Limited.; and S.A. for Société Anonyme; e.g. "DRUG INNOVATION & DESIGN, INC." or "DRUG INNOVATION AND DESIGN, INCORPORATED".

### 19. Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of April 4, 2000 contains laid-open applications from March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000.

### 18. Avis concernant la base de données des propriétaires

La présente fait suite à l'avis publié dans la Gazette du Bureau des brevets le 14 juillet 1998, concernant les entités de Personne/Entreprise (PERC), base de données des propriétaires dans le système TechSource. Un numéro identificateur unique, similaire au numéro d'enregistrement des agents de brevets, est associé à chaque nom de personne et de compagnie contenues dans cette base de données. Ceci permet au Bureau d'identifier et d'entrer l'information sur les propriétaires en entrant simplement le numéro associé au nom du propriétaire et/ou au nom de l'inventeur, réduisant ainsi le taux d'erreurs et la manipulation manuelle des données.

En conformité avec les normes du PCT, l'information concernant le propriétaire est inscrit en lettres majuscules, incluant les noms d'individus et les appellations commerciales. Conséquemment, l'information dans la base de données du Bureau des brevets et sur toutes correspondances émanant du Bureau apparaîtra en lettres majuscules. Il serait souhaitable que les noms d'individus apparaissant à la pétition soient identifiés comme suit: d'abord le nom de famille en lettres majuscules, suivi du prénom en majuscules ou minuscules. Ceci facilitera la distinction du nom et du prénom.

Par exemple:

"SMITH, JOSEPH" - le nom de famille suivi d'une virgule et du prénom.

"EDWIN COOPER, INC." - le nom d'un individu comme nom de compagnie.

Les caractères spéciaux ne seront pas utilisés, comme par exemple : SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A." "MACDONALD ENGINEERING COMPANY" et MCPHAR GEOPHYSICS LIMITED".

Le Bureau des brevets n'effectuera pas les corrections d'ordres mineures ou de divergences mineures sur les abréviations et la ponctuation, i.e., Co. pour Compagnie; Inc. pour Incorporé; Ltd. pour Limitée; et S.A. pour Société Anonyme; i.e., "DRUG INNOVATION & DESIGN ,INC." ou "DRUG INNOVATION & DESIGN INCORPORATED"

### 19. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000.

# Canadian Patents Issued

April 4, 2000

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

4 avril 2000

---

[11] **1,340,940**  
[13] C

[52] 530-5.06 167-103.05 167-211 260-247.22 260-267.5 260-552.1 260-292  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 295/20 6C07K 5/06 6C07K 5/08 6A61K 31/395 6A61K 38/05 6A61K 38/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PEPTIDYLAMINODIOLS**  
[54] **PEPTIDYLAMINODIOLS**  
[72] Luly, Jay Richard, US  
[72] Plattner, Jacob John, US  
[72] Kempf, Dale John, US  
[73] **ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US**  
[21] **527,514**  
[22] 1987-01-16  
[30] US (943,567) 1986-12-31  
[30] US (895,009) 1986-08-07  
[30] US (818,734) 1986-01-16

---

[11] **1,340,941**  
[13] C

[52] 8-93.12  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FABRIC CONDITIONING COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE CONDITIONNEMENT DES TISSUS**  
[72] Foster, Francis Geoffrey, GB  
[73] Unilever PLC, GB  
[21] **557,497**  
[22] 1988-01-27  
[30] GB (8701963) 1987-01-29  
[30] GB (8707437) 1987-03-27

---

[11] **1,340,942**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.33 195-39.1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/64 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/09 6A61K 38/46 6C07K 14/745**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSES FOR THE TREATMENT OF VASCULAR DISEASE**  
[54] **PROCEDES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES VASCULAIRES**  
[72] Higgins, Deborah L., US  
[72] Holmes, William E., US  
[72] Hotchkiss, Adair J., US  
[73] **GENENTECH, INC., US**  
[21] **570,881**  
[22] 1988-06-30  
[30] US (07/068,448) 1987-06-30  
[30] US (07/170,970) 1988-03-21  
[30] US (07/188,237) 1988-04-29

---

[11] **1,340,943**  
[13] C

[52] 260-270 167-228 260-272 260-278.4 260-279.4  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 413/04 6C07D 451/02 6C07D 453/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AZACYCLIC COMPOUNDS AND THEIR PREPARATION AND USE**  
[54] **COMPOSES AZACYCLIQUES, LEUR PREPARATION ET UTILISATION**  
[72] Nielsen, Lone, DK  
[72] Watjen, Frank, DK  
[72] Kindtler, Jens W., DK  
[72] Olesen, Preben Houlberg, DK  
[72] Sauerberg, Per, DK  
[73] **A/S Ferrosan, DK**  
[21] **582,106**  
[22] 1988-11-03  
[30] DK (5952/87) 1987-11-13  
[30] DK (6870/87) 1987-12-28  
[30] DK (1102/88) 1988-03-02

---

[11] **1,340,944**  
[13] C

[52] 400-9101 6-114 400-6443  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09K 3/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPRESSIBLE FIREPROOF SEAL**  
[54] **MATERIAU SCELLANT COMPRESSIBLE IGNIFUGE**  
[72] Welna, Walton W., US  
[73] **MINNESOTA MINNING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US**  
[21] **597,397**  
[22] 1989-04-21  
[30] US (193,897) 1988-05-13

---

[11] **1,340,945**  
[13] C

[52] 260-520 31-71 134-40  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 57/12 6A23C 19/10 6A23L 1/314**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF PREVENTING OXIDATION, QUENCHING SINGLET OXYGEN AND INHIBITING MOLD GROWTH AND NOVEL COMPOSITIONS THEREFOR**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES VISANT A PREVENIR L'OXYDATION, A REDUIRE L'OXYGENE ELEMENTAIRE ET A EMPECHER LA CROISSANCE DE MOISSURES**  
[72] Pariza, Michael W., US  
[72] Ha, Yeong L., US  
[73] **Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, US**  
[21] **603,181**  
[22] 1989-06-19  
[30] US (07/313,120) 1989-02-17

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

[11] 1,340,946  
[13] C

[52] 8-93.12  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITION FOR SOFTENING FABRICS**  
[54] **COMPOSE ASSOUPLISEUR DE TISSUS**  
[72] Bortolotti, Fabrizio, IT  
[72] Evans, David George, GB  
[72] Kenyon, Ian Roger, GB  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[21] **612,721**  
[22] 1989-09-25  
[30] GB (8823008.1) 1988-09-30

[11] 1,340,947  
[13] C

[52] 183-2 23-390  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/22 6C01B 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING PURE ELEMENTAL IODINE**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA PRODUCTION D'IODE ELEMENTAIRE PUR**  
[72] O'Dowd, Dennis H., CA  
[73] IOMECH LIMITED, CA  
[21] **613,953**  
[22] 1989-09-28

[11] 1,340,948  
[13] C

[52] 530-5.08 167-103.05  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/083 6A61K 38/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PEPTIDYLAMINODIOLS**  
[54] **PEPTIDYLAMINODIOLS**  
[72] Luly, Jay Richard, US  
[72] Plattner, Jacob John, US  
[72] Kempf, Dale John, US  
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[21] **615,759**  
[22] 1990-05-31  
[62] 527,514 1987-01-16  
[30] US (943,567) 1986-12-31  
[30] US (895,009) 1986-08-07  
[30] US (818,734) 1986-01-16

[11] 1,340,949  
[13] C

[52] 260-280 260-305 260-314  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 233/90 6C07D 405/04 6C07D 409/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMIDAZOLE COMPOUNDS AND BIOCIDAL COMPOSITION COMPRISING THE SAME FOR CONTROLLING HARMFUL ORGANISMS**  
[54] **COMPOSES D'IMIDAZOLE ET COMPOSITIONS BIOCIDES LES COMPRENANT, DESTINEES A ELIMINER LES ORGANISMES NUISIBLES**  
[72] Nasu, Rikuo, JP  
[72] Komyoji, Terumasa, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Kazumi, JP  
[72] Nakajima, Toshio, JP  
[72] Ito, Keiichiro, JP  
[72] Ohshima, Takeshi, JP  
[72] Yoshimura, Hideshi, JP  
[73] ISHIHARA SANGYO KAISHA, LTD., JP  
[21] **617,014**  
[22] 1995-06-26  
[62] 560,436 1988-03-03  
[30] JP (58451/87) 1987-03-13  
[30] JP (82546/87) 1987-04-03  
[30] JP (106577/87) 1987-04-30

[11] 2,000,773  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DENTAL HYGIENE COMPOSITION FOR REDUCING PERIODONTAL DISEASE**  
[54] **COMPOSE D'HYGIENE DENTAIRE POUR DIMINUER LES AFFECTIONS PARODONTALES**  
[72] Patterson, Lloyd D., US  
[72] Palmer, Jay W., US  
[73] Wright Medical Technology, Inc., US  
[22] 1989-10-16  
[30] US (264,526) 1988-10-31

[11] 2,002,410  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 69/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAMMA RADIATION RESISTANT POLYCARBONATE COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSE DE POLYCARBONATES RESISTANT AUX RAYONS GAMMA**  
[72] Lundy, Charles E., US  
[72] White, Roger J., US  
[72] Krishnan, Sivaram, US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1989-11-07  
[30] US (07/301,204) 1989-01-24  
[30] US (07/403,202) 1989-09-05

[11] 2,002,540  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/57 5C12N 5/10 5C12N 9/64 5C12N 15/86**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SEQUENCE D'ADN CODANT POUR LE FACTEUR IX HUMAIN OU UNE PROTEINE ANALOGUE, VECTEUR D'EXPRESSION, CELLULES TRANSFORMEES PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DU FACTEUR IX ET PRODUITS OBTENUS CORRESPONDANTS**  
[54] **DNA SEQUENCE CODING FOR THE HUMAN IX FACTOR OR A SIMILAR PROTEIN, EXPRESSION VECTOR, TRANSFORMED CELLS, PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF IX FACTOR AND PRODUCTS OBTAINED**  
[72] Meulien, Pierre, FR  
[73] Transgene S.A., FR  
[22] 1989-11-08  
[30] FR (88 14635) 1988-11-09

[11] 2,003,476  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C11D 3/39**  
[25] FR  
[54] **AGENT D'HYGIENE EN HEMODIALYSE**  
[54] **HEMODIALYSIS SANITATION AGENT**  
[72] Nicolle, Rémy, FR  
[72] Jourdan-Laforte, Eric, FR  
[73] L' AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉD, FR  
[22] 1989-11-21  
[30] FR (88.15252) 1988-11-23

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

[11] **2,003,660**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C25C 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPERSATURATION PLATING OF ALUMINUM WETTABLE CATHODE COATINGS DURING ALUMINUM SMELTING IN DRAINED CATHODE CELLS**  
[54] **DEPOT PAR SURSATURATION DU REVETEMENT SUR LES CATHODES D'EXTRACTION ELECTROLYTIQUE MOUILLABLES PAR L'ALUMINIUM OBTENU**  
[72] Townsend, Douglas W., US  
[73] SCHUYLER, LYND SAY JESSICA, US  
[22] 1989-11-22  
[30] US (294,781) 1989-01-09

[11] **2,003,700**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CENTRALIZED MAIL USE DATABASE**  
[54] **BASE DE DONNEES POUR COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] Sansone, Ronald P., US  
[72] Wall, Joseph W., US  
[73] Pitney Bowes Inc., US  
[22] 1989-11-23  
[30] US (285,486) 1988-12-16

[11] **2,005,347**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04N 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGHLY EFFICIENT CODING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE CODAGE TRES EFFICACE**  
[72] Kondo, Tetsujiro, JP  
[72] Nagai, Michio, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1989-12-13  
[30] JP (P317736/88) 1988-12-16

[11] **2,006,618**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09D 5/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ELECTROCOATING COMPOSITION OF A POLYAMINE SELF-CONDENSED EPOXY ADDUCT AND COATINGS PRODUCED THEREBY**  
[54] **UNE COMPOSITION GALVANOPLASTIQUE A BASE D'UN PRODUIT D'AUTO-ADDITION D'UNE POLYAMINE ET D'UNE RESINE EPOXY; REVETEMENT OBTENU A L'AIDE DE CETTE COMPOSITION**  
[72] Clark, Peter D., US  
[72] Gilbert, John A., US  
[72] Ott, Gunther, US  
[72] Ruhl, Dieter, US  
[72] Santure, David J., US  
[73] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1989-12-22  
[30] US (288,327) 1988-12-22

[11] **2,006,624**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G02B 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOUND INSULATED INTERCHANGEABLE LENS**  
[54] **OBJECTIF INTERCHANGEABLE A ISOLEMENT ACOUSTIQUE**  
[72] Blaschek, Otto, DE  
[73] ARNOLD & RICHTER CINE TECHNIK GmbH & Co. Betriebs KG, DE  
[22] 1989-12-22  
[30] DE (P38 43 838.0-51) 1988-12-24

[11] **2,006,975**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROLLED-RELEASE, LOW-DOSE ASPIRIN FORMULATION AND METHOD OF TREATING VASCULAR OCCLUSIVE DISEASE THEREWITH**  
[54] **FORMULE D'ASPIRINE A FAIBLE DOSE ET A LIBERATION CONTROLEE ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES VASCULAIRES OCCLUSIVES A L'AIDE DE LADITE FORMULE**  
[72] Frisbee, Steven Edgar, US  
[72] Charman, William Neil, AU  
[72] FitzGerald, Garret Adare, US  
[73] Sterling Drug Inc., US  
[22] 1990-01-02  
[30] US (07/293,832) 1989-01-03  
[30] US (07/426,620) 1989-10-24

[11] \* **2,007,569**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02K 51/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRIC HOIST**  
[54] **TREUIL ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] Nikolov, Nikolay Nachev, BG  
[72] Tzanev, Nikolay Todorov, BG  
[72] Pavlov, Pavlin Stoyanov, BG  
[73] PODEM-AD, BG  
[22] 1990-01-11

[11] **2,007,648**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61F 2/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERCUTANEOUS STENT AND METHOD FOR RETRIEVAL THEREOF**  
[54] **DRAIN TUTEUR PERCUTANE ET METHODE POUR LE RETIRER**  
[72] Gianturco, Cesare, US  
[72] Osborne, Thomas A., US  
[73] Cook Incorporated, US  
[22] 1990-01-12  
[30] US (422,606) 1989-10-17

[11] **2,008,242**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01J 38/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROWAVE ACTIVATION OF CARBON**  
[54] **ACTIVATION DU CARBONE A L'AIDE DE MICRO-ONDES**  
[72] Haque, Kazi E., CA  
[72] Kondos, Peter D., CA  
[72] MacDonald, Raymond J.C., CA  
[72] Laforest, Daniel E., CA  
[73] Haque, Kazi E., CA  
[73] Kondos, Peter D., CA  
[73] MacDonald, Raymond J.C., CA  
[73] Laforest, Daniel E., CA  
[22] 1990-01-22

[11] **2,008,862**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 43/12 5C09K 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIS (DIFLUOROMETHYL) ETHER REFRIGERANT**  
[54] **REFRIGERANT A BASE DE BIS(DIFLUOROMETHYL)ETHER**  
[72] Holdsworth, Robert S., US  
[72] O'Neill, Gerald J., US  
[73] HAMPSHIRE CHEMICAL CORP., US  
[22] 1990-01-30  
[30] US (316,627) 1989-02-28

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

[11] 2,009,187  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 47/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR WETTING THE PARTICLES CONTAINED IN A GAS FLOW  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR MOUILLER LES PARTICULES CONTENUES DANS UN CIRCUIT GAZEUX  
[72] Janka, Pentti, FI  
[73] IVO Power Engineering Oy, FI  
[22] 1990-02-02  
[30] FI (890517) 1989-02-03

[11] 2,009,454  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION OF NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES BY FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION  
[54] DETECTION DE SEQUENCES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE PAR POLARISATION FLUORESCENTE  
[72] Garman, Andrew J., GB  
[72] Moore, Robert S., GB  
[73] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1990-02-07  
[30] GB (8902689.2) 1989-02-07

[11] 2,009,850  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 307/60 5C02F 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERISATION OF MALEIC ANHYDRIDE  
[54] POLYMERISATION DE L'ANHYDRIDE MALEIQUE  
[72] Rideout, Jan, GB  
[72] MacQuarrie, Duncan James, GB  
[73] FMC Corporation (UK) Limited, GB  
[22] 1990-02-12  
[30] GB (8903330.2) 1989-02-14  
[30] GB (8926586.2) 1989-11-24

[11] 2,010,107  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22D 11/08 5B22D 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CONTINUOUS CASTING  
[54] METHODE DE COULEE CONTINUE  
[72] Pleschiutschnigg, Fritz-Peter, DE  
[72] Parschat, Lothar, DE  
[72] Glaser, Josef, DE  
[72] Franzen, Hans Uwe, DE  
[72] Pfluger, Manfred, DE  
[73] Mannesmann Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1990-02-15  
[30] DE (P 39 05 328.8) 1989-02-17

[11] 2,010,453  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01F 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] PASSIVE ACOUSTICS PROCESS TO MONITOR FLUIDIZED BED FLOW  
[54] PROCEDE ACOUSTIQUE PASSIF DE CONTROLE DU DEBIT D'UN LIT FLUIDISE  
[72] Cody, George Dewey, US  
[72] Elzinga, Eugene Robert Jr., US  
[72] Baker, Charles Lambert Jr., US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-02-20  
[30] US (318,102) 1989-03-02

[11] 2,011,044  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B08B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR HANDLING HARMFUL MATERIALS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE MANUTENTION DE MATIERES DANGEREUSES  
[72] Atkinson, William Francis, GB  
[73] Atkinson, William Francis, GB  
[22] 1990-02-27

[11] 2,011,383  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02F 1/1337  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ALIGNING OR REALIGNING LIQUID CRYSTAL MEDIA USING LINEARLY POLARIZED LIGHT  
[54] METHODE POUR ALIGNER OU REALIGNER DES MOLECULES DANS DES MILIEUX DE CRISTAUX LIQUIDES A L'AIDE DE LUMIERE POLARISEE LINEAIREMENT  
[72] Gibbons, Wayne Michael, US  
[72] Swetlin, Brian Joseph, US  
[72] Sun, Shao-Tang, US  
[73] ALLIANT TECHSYSTEMS INC., US  
[22] 1990-03-02  
[30] US (320,424) 1989-03-08

[11] 2,011,659  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASURING SENSOR FOR FLUID STATE DETERMINATION AND METHOD FOR MEASUREMENT USING SUCH SENSOR  
[54] CAPTEUR DE MESURE POUR LA DETERMINATION DE L'ETAT D'UN FLUIDE ET METHODE DE MESURE CONNEXE  
[72] Saiki, Yukihiko, JP  
[72] Aoki, Kazuichi, JP  
[73] SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1990-03-07  
[30] JP (55648/1989) 1989-03-08

[11] 2,013,899  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DENSITY ELEMENT AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE THEREOF  
[54] ELEMENT DE DENSITE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] Eckenhoff, James B., US  
[72] Peery, John R., US  
[73] ALZA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-04-05  
[30] US (335,028) 1989-04-07

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

---

[11] **2,014,161**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01P 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FIELD-TWISTING WAVEGUIDE JUNCTION**  
[54] **RACCORD POUR A TORSION POUR GUIDES D'ONDES**  
[72] Lagerlof, Rolf Owe Esbjorn, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[22] 1990-04-09  
[30] SE (8901324-7) 1989-04-12

---

[11] **2,014,343**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5E03D 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUSH VALVE ADJUSTABLE ADAPTER**  
[54] **ADAPTEUR DE ROBINET DE CHASSE REGLABLE**  
[72] Inch, John, US  
[72] Pickerrell Daniel A., US  
[73] Masco Corporation of Indiana, US  
[22] 1990-04-11  
[30] US (07/343,451) 1989-04-26

---

[11] **2,014,513**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G05D 1/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE DE VEHICULES SUR UNE VOIE NON MATERIALISEE**  
[54] **DEVICE FOR GUIDING VEHICLES OVER AN IMMATERIAL WAY**  
[72] Heddebaut, Marc, FR  
[72] Degauque, Pierre, FR  
[72] Duhot, Denis, FR  
[73] GEC ALSTHOM SA, FR  
[22] 1990-04-12  
[30] FR (89 04 973) 1989-04-14

---

[11] **2,015,242**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 265/02 5C07D 413/06 5C07F 7/10 5A01N 57/16 5A01N 43/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HETEROCYCLIC DIONES AS PESTICIDES AND PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**  
[54] **DIONES HETEROCYCLIQUES UTILISEES COMME PESTICIDES ET REGULATEURS DE LA CROISSANCE DES PLANTES**  
[72] Lee, Shy-Fuh, US  
[73] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[22] 1990-04-24  
[30] US (343,093) 1989-04-25

---

[11] **2,015,616**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 33/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AQUEOUS PRIMER COMPOSITION FOR POLYOLEFIN RESINS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION PRIMAIRE AQUEUSE DESTINEE AUX RESINES DE POLYOLEFINES**  
[72] Ohmika, Hiroyoshi, JP  
[72] Yamanaka, Masahiko, JP  
[72] Ohno, Masashi, JP  
[73] Nippon Petrochemicals Co., Ltd., JP  
[73] Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-04-27  
[30] JP (1-110976) 1989-04-28

---

[11] **2,015,661**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C11B 3/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEWAXING OF DRIED OIL**  
[54] **METHODE DE DEPARAFFINAGE DE L'HUILE SECHE**  
[72] Asbeck, Lutz S., DE  
[72] Segers, Jacobus C., NL  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1990-04-27  
[30] GB (89.09804) 1989-04-28

---

[11] **2,016,068**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 9/28 5G06F 9/22 5G06F 9/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE INSTRUCTION ISSUE COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE**  
[54] **ARCHITECTURE D'ORDINATEUR POUR L'EMISSION D'INSTRUCTIONS MULTIPLES**  
[72] Horst, Robert W., US  
[73] Tandem Computers Incorporated, US  
[22] 1990-05-04  
[30] US (356,170) 1989-05-24

---

[11] **2,017,565**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A01K 61/00 5A23K 1/16 5A23K 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FEED COMPOSITION FOR CULTURING FISHES**  
[54] **COMPOSITION ALIMENTAIRE POUR L'ELEVAGE DES POISSONS**  
[72] Furukawa, Tadayasu, US  
[72] Takeno, Noboru, JP  
[73] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1990-05-25  
[30] JP (133832/89) 1989-05-26

---

[11] **2,018,079**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B22D 11/10 5B22D 41/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POURING TUBE FOR FEEDING MOLTEN STEEL INTO A CONTINUOUS CASTING MOLD**  
[54] **TUBE DE COULEE POUR L'ALIMENTATION D'ACIER EN FUSION DANS UN MOULE DE COULEE EN CONTINU**  
[72] Friedrich, Jurgen, DE  
[72] Grothe, Horst, DE  
[72] Streubel, Hans, DE  
[73] SMS Schloemann-Siemag Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1990-06-01  
[30] DE (P 39 18 228.2) 1989-06-03

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

---

[11] **2,021,248**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 1/20 5C10G 32/00 5C12N 1/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STABLE, SINGLE-PHASED SOLUTIONS OF WATER-IN-OIL MICROEMULSIONS DERIVED FROM CRUDE OIL AND ALLIED PRODUCTS AND WHICH CONTAIN MICROORGANISMS AND/OR PARTS THEREOF**  
[54] **SOLUTIONS STABLES A PHASE UNIQUE EAU-DANS-HUILE DE MICROEMULSIONS D'HUILE BRUTE ET PRODUITS APPARENTES CONTENANT DES MICROORGANISMES ET (OU) DES PARTIES DE MICROORGANISMES**  
[72] Luisi, Pier L., CH  
[73] Eniricerche S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1990-07-16  
[30] CH (02751-89/2) 1989-07-17

---

[11] **2,021,318**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01L 21/465**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF FORMING FINE PATTERNS**  
[54] **METHODE DE FORMAGE DE MOTIFS FINS**  
[72] Takeuchi, Satoshi, JP  
[73] Dai Nippon Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[22] 1990-07-17  
[30] JP (192180/1989) 1989-07-25  
[30] JP (102421/1990) 1990-04-18

---

[11] **2,022,201**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 67/38 5C07C 69/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PREPARATION OF ALKYL PROPIONATES**  
[54] **PREPARATION PROPIONATES ALKYLES**  
[72] De Boer, Gerben B. J., NL  
[72] Reman, Willem G., NL  
[72] Nahuijsen, Antonie, NL  
[72] Van Langen, Simon A. J., NL  
[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1990-07-30  
[30] GB (8917579.8) 1989-08-01

---

---

[11] **2,028,837**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01J 19/32 5B01F 5/06 5F28F 25/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MULTILAYER ANGULAR PACKING**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE ANGULAIRE MULTICOUCHE**  
[72] Wilhelm, Gerd, DE  
[73] Sulzer Brothers Limited, CH  
[85] 1990-11-08  
[86] 1990-02-09 (PCT/CH90/00026)  
[87] (WO90/10497)  
[30] DE (P 39 07 573.7) 1989-03-09

---

[11] **2,029,988**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G05D 22/02 5G05D 23/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED FOOD TREATMENT CABINET WITH FLASH STEAMER AND COMPENSATING HUMIDITY CONTROL ROUTINES**  
[54] **RECHAUD DE TRAITEMENT DES ALIMENTS, COMMANDE PAR MICROPROCESSEUR, AVEC APPAREIL DE PRODUCTION DE VAPEUR DETENDUE, ET A PROGRAMMES DE REGULATION DU TAUX D'HUMIDITE**  
[72] Kuschewski, Gustav, US  
[72] Joseph, William A., Jr., US  
[72] Fortmann, Robert C., US  
[72] Pinnow, Curtis C., US  
[73] RESTAURANT TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1990-11-14  
[30] US (524,650) 1990-05-17

---

---

[11] **2,030,086**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01F 41/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING A TRANSFORMER CORE COMPRISING AMORPHOUS METAL STRIPS SURROUNDING THE CORE WINDOW**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION D'UN NOYAU DE TRANSFORMATEUR COMPRENANT DES BANDES METALLIQUES AMORPHES AUTOUR DE LA FENETRE**  
[72] Ballard, Donald E., US  
[72] Klappert, Willi, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-11-15  
[30] US (463,697) 1990-01-11

---

[11] **2,031,129**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/534 5A61K 43/00 5A61K 39/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHIMERIC ANTIBODY FOR DETECTION AND THERAPY OF INFECTIOUS AND INFLAMMATORY LESIONS**  
[54] **ANTICORPS CHIMERE POUR LA DETECTION ET LE TRAITEMENT DE LESIONS INFECTIEUSES ET INFLAMMATOIRES**  
[72] Goldenberg, David M., US  
[72] Hansen, Hans J., US  
[73] Immunomedics, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-12-04  
[30] US (446,546) 1989-12-05

---

[11] **2,032,780**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 43/00 5C08L 57/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GLASS FIBER REINFORCED COMPOSITE MATERIAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN MATERIAU COMPOSITE RENFORCE DE FIBRES DE VERRE**  
[72] Guillet, Antoine, US  
[72] Osterholtz, Fred D., US  
[73] Union Carbide Chemicals and Plastics Company Inc., US  
[22] 1990-12-20  
[30] US (7-454,716) 1989-12-21

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

---

[11] **2,032,961**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G11B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISC PLAYER**  
[54] **LECTEUR DE DISQUE**  
[72] Yanagisawa, Tetsu, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1990-12-21  
[30] JP (U152099/89) 1989-12-28  
[30] JP (U152098/89) 1989-12-28

---

[11] **2,033,278**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 9/18 5C12P 41/00**  
**5C07C 69/732**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PRODUCING OPTICALLY ACTIVE HYDROXYESTERS AND METHODS OF PURIFYING AND PRODUCING OPTICALLY ACTIVE FIVE-MEMBERED RING LACTONES**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'HYDROXYESTERS OPTIQUEMENT ACTIFS; METHODES DE PURIFICATION ET DE PRODUCTION DE LACTONES AVEC UN CYCLE A CINQ CHAINONS**  
[72] Fukusaki, Eiichiro, JP  
[72] Omata, Tetsuo, JP  
[72] Senda, Shuji, JP  
[72] Nakazono, Yutaka, JP  
[72] Hibino, Ken, JP  
[72] Ota, Hiromichi, JP  
[72] Sugai, Takeshi, JP  
[73] Nitto Denko Co. Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-12-27  
[30] JP (1-341578) 1989-12-27  
[30] JP (1-341579) 1989-12-27  
[30] JP (2-63665) 1990-03-13  
[30] JP (2-89669) 1990-04-03

---

[11] **2,033,430**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G11B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISC PLAYER AND DISC LOADING DEVICE**  
[54] **LECTEUR DE DISQUES ET DISPOSITIF DE CHARGEMENT DE DISQUES**  
[72] Yamamori, Eiji, JP  
[72] Takagi, Koji, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1990-12-28  
[30] JP (011619/90) 1990-01-20

---

---

[11] **2,034,425**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12P 21/00 5A01N 63/02 6A61K 38/16 5A01N 37/18 6C07K 14/315 5A23L 3/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR INHIBITING BACTERIA USING A NOVEL LACTOCOCCAL BACTERIOCIN**  
[54] **METHODE D'INHIBITION BACTERIENNE FAISANT APPEL A UNE NOUVELLE BACTERIOCINE LACTOCOCCIQUE**  
[72] Vandenberg, Peter A., US  
[72] Walker, Shirley A., US  
[72] Kunka, Blair S., US  
[73] MICROLIFE TECHNICS, INC., US  
[22] 1991-01-17  
[30] US (492,969) 1990-03-13

---

[11] **2,036,231**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G05B 19/19 5G05B 19/417**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS GENERATION OF LOOK-UP TABLES FOR REQUESTED PATTERNS AND COLORS**  
[54] **GENERATION DE TABLES DE REFERENCE POUR PATRONS ET COULEURS**  
[72] Varner, George Clifford, US  
[73] MILLIKEN & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-02-14  
[30] US (07/488,564) 1990-03-02

---

[11] **2,040,108**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 25/02 5B32B 25/08 5C08J 5/12 5B32B 31/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHEET MATERIAL AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **MATERIAU EN FEUILLE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION CONNEXE**  
[72] Amano, Satoshi, JP  
[73] Nisshinbo Industries, Inc., JP  
[22] 1991-04-09  
[30] JP (02-95959) 1990-04-10

---

---

[11] **2,041,130**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F01D 5/14 6B23K 11/10**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE POINTAGE AUTOMATISE**  
[54] **AUTOMATIC TACKING DEVICE**  
[72] Caruana, Charles Michel, FR  
[72] Laboubee, Patrick, FR  
[72] Roussel, Jean-Jacques Michel, FR  
[73] Société Nationale D'Étude et de Construction de Moteurs D'Aviation, FR  
[22] 1991-04-24  
[30] FR (90 05248) 1990-04-25

---

[11] **2,045,133**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16K 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BALL VALVE**  
[54] **ROBINET A BOISSEAU SPHERIQUE ET ACTIONNEUR POUR ROBINETS ET ELEMENTS ANALOGUES**  
[72] Horvei, Knut V., NO  
[73] DEN NORSKE STATS OLJESELSKAP A.S., NO  
[85] 1991-07-12  
[86] 1990-01-12 (PCT/NO90/00008)  
[87] (WO90/08277)  
[30] NO (890178) 1989-01-16

---

[11] **2,045,475**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12P 21/08 5G01N 33/573**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLOOD-COAGULATION FACTOR XIIA  $\beta$  MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY AND IMMUNOASSAY**  
[54] **ANTICORPS MONOCLONAL DU FACTEUR DE COAGULATION SANGUINE XIIA  $\beta$  ET DOSAGE IMMUNOLOGIQUE**  
[72] Esnouf, Michael P., GB  
[73] Coagen Limited, GB  
[85] 1991-07-25  
[86] 1990-01-29 (PCT/GB90/00129)  
[87] (WO90/08835)  
[30] GB (8901859.2) 1989-01-27

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

---

[11] **2,046,653**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 9/44 5G06F 15/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIGNAL PROCESSING APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX**  
[72] Gert, Lykke Moeller, DK  
[73] BANG & OLUFSEN HOLDING A/S, DK  
[85] 1991-08-02  
[86] 1990-02-02 (PCT/EP90/00213)  
[87] (WO90/09001)  
[30] GB (8902414.5) 1989-02-03  
[30] US (424,112) 1989-10-19

---

[11] **2,046,836**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65D 81/34 5H05B 6/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIZZA BOX**  
[54] **BOITE A PIZZA**  
[72] Beckett, D. Gregory, CA  
[73] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-07-11  
[30] US (07/695,920) 1991-05-06

---

[11] **2,048,667**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01B 5/14 5F16B 31/02 5G01B 11/14 5G01D 5/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTI-MECHANICAL DISPLACEMENT INDICATOR WITH HIGH SENSITIVITY**  
[54] **INDICATEUR DE DEPLACEMENT OPTICOMECHANIQUE A SENSIBILITE ELEVEE**  
[72] Popenoe, Charles H., US  
[73] Popenoe, Charles H., US  
[22] 1990-01-23  
[30] US (321,072) 1989-03-09

---

[11] **2,048,676**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/81 5C12N 9/02 5C12N 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTIFICIAL PROMOTER FOR THE EXPRESSION OF PROTEINS IN YEAST**  
[54] **PROMOTEUR ARTIFICIEL POUR L'EXPRESSION DE PROTEINES DANS LA LEVURE**  
[72] Leplatouis, Pascal, FR  
[72] Loison, Gérard, FR  
[72] Pessegue, Bernard, FR  
[72] Shire, David, FR  
[73] SANOFI (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME), FR  
[85] 1991-08-29  
[86] 1990-12-28 (PCT/FR90/00957)  
[87] (WO91/09956)  
[30] FR (89 17467) 1989-12-29

---

[11] **2,049,236**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5F25J 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS TO START-UP A CONTROLLED FREEZING ZONE PROCESS AND PURIFY THE PRODUCT STREAM**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DECLenchement D'UN PROCEDE A ZONE DE CONGELATION CONTROLEE ET D'EPURATION DU FLUX D'UN PRODUIT**  
[72] Haut, Richard C., US  
[72] Thomas, Eugene R., US  
[72] Denton, Robert D., US  
[73] Exxon Production Research Company, US  
[22] 1991-08-15  
[30] US (576,059) 1990-08-31

---

[11] **2,049,616**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01R 31/302**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTACTLESS TEST METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR TESTING PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS**  
[54] **METHODE DE VERIFICATION SANS CONTACT ET SYSTEME DE VERIFICATION DE CARTES DE CIRCUITS INTEGRES**  
[72] Soiferman, Jacob, CA  
[73] SOIFERMAN, JACOB, CA  
[22] 1991-08-21  
[30] US (643,356) 1991-01-22

---

[11] **2,049,952**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 12/00 5D21C 9/06 5B01D 33/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR CONTINUOUS FILTERING AND LIQUID DISPLACEMENT OF A LIQUID SUSPENSION OF A FIBROUS OR FINELY-DIVIDED MATERIAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA FILTRATION EN CONTINU ET LE DEPLACEMENT LIQUIDE D'UN MATERIAU FIBREUX OU FINEMENT DIVISE EN SUSPENSION LIQUIDE**  
[72] Ostman, Hakan, FI  
[73] SALOMANS OY, FI  
[73] HACKMAN PROSESSI OY AB, FI  
[85] 1991-10-03  
[86] 1990-04-06 (PCT/FI90/00094)  
[87] (WO90/11809)  
[30] FI (891661) 1989-04-07

---

[11] **2,056,017**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B02C 25/00 5G01B 11/00 5B02C 4/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR ANALYZING DEGREES OF GRANULE GRINDING**  
[54] **APPAREIL SERVANT A ANALYSER LE DEGRE DE BROYAGE DE GRANULES ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Satake, Toshihiko, JP  
[72] Satake, Satoru, JP  
[72] Hosaka, Yukio, JP  
[72] Ishii, Takeshi, JP  
[73] SATAKE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1991-11-22  
[30] JP (318995/1990) 1990-11-22

---

[11] **2,057,179**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5F41A 21/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIREARMS WITH REDUCED MUZZLE NOISE**  
[54] **ARMES A FEU A AMORTISSEMENT DE BRUIT**  
[72] Schumacher, Michael, DE  
[73] Heckler & Koch GmbH, DE  
[22] 1991-12-06  
[30] DE (P 40 39 141.8) 1990-12-07

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

---

[11] **2,058,700**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 3/10 5B32B 31/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMER BACKED MATERIAL WITH NON-SLIP SURFACE**  
[54] **MATERIAU REVETU DE POLYMERE AVEC SURFACE ANTIDERAPANTE**  
[72] Williams, David E., US  
[73] Norton Company, US  
[22] 1992-01-02  
[30] US (638,638) 1991-01-08  
[30] US (769,709) 1991-10-02

---

[11] **2,059,546**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F02M 27/02 5F02B 51/02 5F02B 47/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR INSERTING RARE EARTH PARTICLES INTO A COMBUSTION CHAMBER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'INTRODUIRE DES PARTICULES D'ELEMENTS DES TERRES RARES DANS UNE CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION**  
[72] Markou, Miltiathis, GR  
[73] Markou, Miltiathis, GR  
[85] 1992-02-10  
[86] 1991-05-17 (PCT/EP91/00927)  
[87] (WO91/19896)  
[30] DE (P 40 18 797.7) 1990-06-12  
[30] EP (91 103 431.2) 1991-03-06

---

[11] **2,059,782**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01R 31/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GENERATOR ROTOR WINDING GROUND DETECTION**  
[54] **DETECTION DU DEFAUT A LA TERRE DANS UN ENROULEMENT MONTE SUR UN ROTOR DE GENERATEUR**  
[72] Twerdochlib, Michael, US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-01-21  
[30] US (643,623) 1991-01-22

---

---

[11] **2,061,094**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 51/04 5C08J 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYPROPYLENE RESIN COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING COATED MOLDED ARTICLE OF THE RESIN COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE RESINE DE POLYPROPYLENE ET METHODE POUR LA FABRICATION D'ARTICLES MOULES AVEC CETTE COMPOSITION**  
[72] Sugihara, Eiichi, JP  
[72] Suehiro, Keigo, JP  
[72] Sekiguchi, Katsumi, JP  
[72] Hoshino, Minoru, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[22] 1992-02-12  
[30] JP (021956/1991) 1991-02-15

---

[11] **2,061,160**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01J 29/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW ABERRATION FIELD EMISSION ELECTRON GUN**  
[54] **CANON ELECTRONIQUE A EMISSION A FROID A FAIBLE ABERRATION**  
[72] Gesley, Mark A., US  
[73] ETEC SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1992-02-13  
[30] US (07/671,425) 1991-03-04

---

[11] **2,063,729**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61L 27/00 5A61K 6/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIODEGRADABLE SYSTEM FOR REGENERATING THE PERIODONTIUM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF BIODEGRADABLE POUR LA REGENERATION DU PERIODONTE**  
[72] Dunn, Richard L., US  
[72] Tipton, Arthur J., US  
[72] Southard, George L., US  
[72] Rogers, Jack A., US  
[73] ATRIX LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[73] Atrix Laboratories Inc., US  
[85] 1992-01-22  
[86] 1990-06-20 (PCT/US90/03478)  
[87] (WO91/01126)  
[30] US (384,416) 1989-07-24

---

---

[11] **2,065,370**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/86 5C12Q 1/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FACTOR VIII:CA CHROMOGENIC ASSAY**  
[54] **FACTEUR VIII:CA DOSAGE CHROMOGENE**  
[72] Hemker, Hendrik Coenraad, NL  
[72] Kessels, Hendricus Johannes, NL  
[72] Beguin, Suzette Lucette, NL  
[73] BAXTER DIAGNOSTICS INC., US  
[85] 1992-02-18  
[86] 1991-06-21 (PCT/US91/04405)  
[87] (WO92/01229)  
[30] US (7/553,219) 1990-07-12

---

[11] **2,066,137**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B05B 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW PRESSURE LOSS/ REDUCED DEPOSITION ATOMIZER**  
[54] **PULVERISATEUR POUR DEPOT A BASSE PRESSION PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LES PERTES**  
[72] Bailey, Ralph T., US  
[72] Holmes, Michael J., US  
[73] Babcock & Wilcox Company (The), US  
[22] 1992-04-15

---

[11] **2,067,823**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G07D 5/00 5G07F 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR VALIDATING MONEY**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DESTINES A VALIDER LES PIECES DE MONNAIE**  
[72] Allan, Richard Douglas, GB  
[72] Furneaux, David Michael, GB  
[73] MARS INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1992-04-14  
[86] 1990-10-15 (PCT/GB90/01588)  
[87] (WO91/06074)  
[30] GB (8923456.1) 1989-10-18

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

---

[11] **2,069,830**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B64C 1/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WINDOW SHADE MECHANISM FOR A MODULAR AIRCRAFT WINDOW**  
[54] **STORE POUR HUBLOT D'AVION TYPE MODULAIRE**  
[72] Moreno, Gilbert C., US  
[73] MSA AIRCRAFT INTERIOR PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1992-05-28  
[30] US (706,214) 1991-05-28

---

[11] **2,072,004**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 15/02 5G01N 30/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN HPLC LIGHT-SCATTERING DETECTOR FOR BIOPOLYMERS**  
[54] **DETECTEUR DE DIFFUSION DE LA LUMIERE APRES SEPARATION PAR LA CHROMATOGRAPHIE LIQUIDE A HAUTE PERFORMANCE, POUR BIOPOLYMERES**  
[72] Dollinger, Gavin D., US  
[72] Cunico, Robert L., US  
[72] Kunitani, Michael G., US  
[73] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1992-06-22  
[86] 1991-10-23 (PCT/US91/08286)  
[87] (WO92/07244)  
[30] US (601,840) 1990-10-23

---

[11] **2,074,360**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H02K 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STATOR FOR DYNAMOELECTRIC MACHINE**  
[54] **STATOR POUR MACHINE ELECTRODYNAMIQUE**  
[72] Clark, Peter Bruce, NZ  
[73] Cadac Limited, NZ  
[85] 1992-07-20  
[86] 1991-02-01 (PCT/GB91/00155)  
[87] (WO91/11842)  
[30] NZ (232,333) 1990-02-01

---

[11] **2,077,497**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C03B 37/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF INTRODUCING ADDITIVES TO FIBROUS PRODUCTS**  
[54] **METHODE D'INTRODUCTION D'ADDITIFS DANS DES PRODUITS FIBREUX**  
[72] Thiessen, Leo K., US  
[73] JOHNS MANVILLE CORPORATION,  
[22] 1992-09-03  
[30] US (07/755,956) 1991-09-06

---

[11] **2,077,817**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G03G 15/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DEVELOPPEMENT**  
[72] Floyd, Lawrence Jr., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-09-09  
[30] US (812081) 1991-12-23

---

[11] **2,078,662**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 493/04 5C07F 7/18 5A61K 31/365 5A61K 31/395 5A61K 31/695**  
[25] EN  
[54] **4-DESOXY-EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXIN DERIVATIVE OR PHARMACEUTICALLY ACCEPTABLE SALT THEREOF**  
[54] **DERIVE DE 4-DESOXY-EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXINE OU SEL PHARMACEUTIQUEMENT ACCEPTABLE**  
[72] Terada, Tadafumi, JP  
[72] Fujimoto, Katsuhiko, JP  
[72] Nomura, Makoto, JP  
[72] Yamashita, Junichi, JP  
[72] Takeda, Setsuo, JP  
[72] Kobunai, Takashi, JP  
[72] Yamaguchi, Hideo, JP  
[72] Wierzba, Konstanty, JP  
[73] TAIHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1992-09-18  
[86] 1992-01-22 (PCT/JP92/00051)  
[87] (WO92/12982)  
[30] JP (87140/1991) 1991-01-25  
[30] JP (61706/1991) 1991-03-26  
[30] JP (90794/1991) 1991-04-22

---

[11] **2,081,106**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 77/08 5C08J 3/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STABLE POLYAMIDE RESIN DISPERSIONS AND METHODS FOR THE MANUFACTURE THEREOF**  
[54] **DISPERSIONS STABLES DE RESINES DE POLYAMIDES ET METHODES POUR LEUR FABRICATION INDUSTRIELLE**  
[72] Smith, George A., US  
[72] Hagedorn, Scott R., US  
[73] Union Camp Corporation, US  
[85] 1992-10-21  
[86] 1992-01-03 (PCT/GB92/00011)  
[87] (WO92/15634)  
[30] US (664,276) 1991-03-04

---

[11] **2,082,206**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5D06M 23/16 5B32B 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREATED FABRIC AND EXPANDABLE AND RETRACTABLE FABRIC STRUCTURES MADE THEREFROM**  
[54] **TISSU APPRETE ET STRUCTURES DE TISSU ETIRABLE ET RETRACTABLE FABRIQUEES AVEC CE TISSU**  
[72] Swiszczy, Paul G., US  
[72] Colson, Wendell B., US  
[73] Hunter Douglas Inc., US  
[22] 1992-11-05  
[30] US (791,156) 1991-11-13

---

[11] **2,084,339**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/68 5C07H 21/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF SEXING BOVINE EMBRYOS**  
[54] **METHODE DE SEXAGE DES EMBRYONS DE BOVINS**  
[72] Kudo, Toshiyuki, JP  
[72] Itagaki, Yoshiaki, JP  
[72] Sato, Seiji, JP  
[72] Sutou, Shizuyo, JP  
[72] Nakamura, Toyoo, JP  
[73] ITOHAM FOODS INC., JP  
[22] 1992-12-02  
[30] JP (352032/1991) 1991-12-13

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

---

[11] **2,086,988**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H02G 15/068**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LABELLING DEVICE FOR  
ELECTRICAL TERMINAL BLOCKS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ETIQUETAGE  
POUR BLOCS DE JONCTIONS  
ELECTRIQUES**  
[72] Blanke, Uwe, DE  
[72] Kern, Hans Jürgen, DE  
[72] Schmidt, Friedrich, DE  
[72] Hanke, Thomas, DE  
[72] Murray, Peter Edward, DE  
[72] Schnatwinkel, Michael, DE  
[72] Wilmes, Manfred, DE  
[73] Weidmüller Interface GmbH & Co., DE  
[22] 1993-01-08  
[30] DE (P 42 01 217.1-34) 1992-01-18

---

---

[11] **2,087,694**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/34 6C07D 501/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUOROGENIC AND  
CHROMOGENIC  $\beta$ -LACTAMASE  
SUBSTRATES**  
[54] **SUBSTRATS FLUOROGENES ET  
CHROMOGENES POUR LA  $\beta$ -  
LACTAMASE**  
[72] Quante, J. Michael, US  
[72] Hoke, Randal A., US  
[72] Mize, Patrick D., US  
[72] Woodard, Daniel L., US  
[72] Millner, O. Elmo (deceased), US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1993-01-20  
[30] US (828,093) 1992-01-30

---

---

[11] **2,088,333**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04M 3/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CONTROLLING  
ADVANCED-FUNCTION UNIVERSAL  
PERSONAL TELECOMMUNICATION  
SERVICES**  
[54] **METHODE DE CONTROLE DES  
APPELS EFFECTUES PAR LES  
ABONNES D'UN SERVICE DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] Yunoki, Hideo, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1993-01-28  
[30] JP (04-013076) 1992-01-28

---

---

[11] **2,088,960**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B44F 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICALLY VARIABLE AND  
MACHINE-READABLE DEVICE FOR  
USE ON SECURITY DOCUMENTS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF OPTIQUEMENT  
VARIABLE ET LISIBLE PAR UNE  
MACHINE, DESTINE A SERVIR SUR  
DES DOCUMENTS DE SECURITE**  
[72] Mowry, William H., Jr., US  
[72] Castle, William J., US  
[72] Neitman, Robert L., US  
[73] Standard Register Company (The), US  
[22] 1993-02-05  
[30] US (07/859,946) 1992-03-30

---

---

[11] **2,089,751**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08F 4/654 5C08F 10/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLID CATALYST  
COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCING POLYOLEFINS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE  
CATALYSEURS SOLIDES ET  
METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE  
POLYOLEFINES**  
[72] Ota, Tsuyoshi, JP  
[72] Akimaru, Tsutomu, JP  
[72] Funabashi, Hideo, JP  
[72] Sugahara, Akinobu, JP  
[72] Iwasaki, Sigeo, JP  
[72] Matsuo, Youichi, JP  
[73] Idemitsu Petrochemical Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1993-02-17  
[86] 1992-06-24 (PCT/JP92/00806)  
[87] (WO93/00371)  
[30] JP (3-179052) 1991-06-25

---

---

[11] **2,090,094**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B41J 2/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALVE FOR A LIQUID  
CONTAINER**  
[54] **TETE DE DISTRIBUTION POUR  
UN CONTENANT DE LIQUIDE**  
[72] Ujita, Toshihiko, JP  
[72] Nakajima, Kazuhiro, JP  
[72] Sato, Yohei, JP  
[72] Murakami, Shuichi, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1993-02-22  
[30] JP (036263/1992) 1992-02-24  
[30] JP (054901/1992) 1992-03-13  
[30] JP (145585/1992) 1992-06-05  
[30] JP (173258/1992) 1992-06-30  
[30] JP (173236/1992) 1992-06-30

---

---

[11] **2,097,846**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09K 3/18 5C09D 1/04  
5C04B 41/45**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE  
FROST-DE-ICING SALT-RESISTANCE  
OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTIONS**  
[54] **AMELIORATION DES QUALITES  
DE DEGIVRAGE ET DE RESISTANCE  
AUX DOMMAGES CAUSES PAR LE  
SEL DANS LES CONSTRUCTIONS EN  
BETON**  
[72] Jaklin, Hans, DE  
[73] Jaklin, Hans, DE  
[22] 1993-06-07  
[30] DE (P 42 19 034.7) 1992-06-10

---

---

[11] **2,100,398**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04M 1/00 5H04M 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSCRIBER UNIT WHICH IS  
RESPONSIVE TO ANNUNCIATION  
MESSAGES**  
[54] **UNITE D'ABONNE COMPRENANT  
UNE MEMOIRE A MESSAGES**  
[72] Redden, James Powers, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 1993-07-13  
[30] US (07/936,500) 1992-08-28

---

---

[11] **2,104,702**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08G 81/02 5C09D 7/12  
5B32B 27/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UREA-MODIFIED COPOLYMER  
AS DISPERSANTS FOR PIGMENTS IN  
COATING COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COPOLYMERE MODIFIE A  
L'UREE COMME ADDITIF  
DISPERSANT DE PIGMENTS DANS  
DES COMPOSITIONS DE  
RELEVEMENT**  
[72] Czornij, Zenon P., US  
[72] Savino, Thomas G., US  
[73] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-08-24  
[30] US (07/949,416) 1992-09-22

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

---

[11] **2,105,402**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C07B 59/00 5C07B 63/04  
5C07C 319/26 5C07C 227/44  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIOLABELLED COMPOUND  
FORMULATIONS**  
[54] **FORMULATIONS A BASE DE  
COMPOSE RADIOMARQUE**  
[72] Price, Roger M., GB  
[72] May, Christopher C., GB  
[72] Buckley, Elizabeth M., GB  
[72] Stone, Timothy, GB  
[73] Amersham International plc, GB  
[85] 1993-09-01  
[86] 1993-04-27 (PCT/GB93/00869)  
[87] (WO93/22260)  
[30] EP (92303905.1) 1992-04-30

---

[11] **2,105,463**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5B25H 1/00 5B65H 49/32  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRE DISPENSER STAND**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE DISPENSATEUR DE  
BROCHE**  
[72] LE VERT, Richard F., CA  
[73] LE VERT, Richard F., CA  
[22] 1993-09-02

---

[11] **2,107,432**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 453/02 5C07D 471/02  
5C07D 487/02 5A61K 31/40 5A61K 31/435  
5A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] **QUATERNARY BASIC AMIDES,  
METHOD OF PREPARING THEM AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
IN WHICH THEY ARE PRESENT**  
[54] **AMIDES QUATERNAIRES  
BASIQUES, METHODE POUR LEUR  
PREPARATION ET COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES EN  
CONTENANT**  
[72] Emonds-Alt, Xavier, FR  
[72] Gueule, Patrick, FR  
[72] Proietto, Vincenzo, FR  
[72] Van Broeck, Didier, FR  
[73] SANOFI, FR  
[22] 1993-09-30  
[30] FR (92 12083) 1992-09-30

---

[11] **2,108,536**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5G06K 9/18  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEXT RECOGNITION USING  
TWO-DIMENSIONAL STOCHASTIC  
MODELS**  
[54] **RECONNAISSANCE DE TEXTES  
AU MOYEN DE MODELES  
STOCHASTIQUES BIDIMENSIONNELS**  
[72] Agazzi, Oscar Ernesto, US  
[72] Kuo, Shyh-Shiaw, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1993-10-15  
[30] US (981,028) 1992-11-24

---

[11] **2,110,026**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 17/022 5B29D 9/00  
5B01D 17/04 5C10G 33/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR SEPARATING AN  
IMMISCIBLE LIQUID/LIQUID  
MIXTURE AND APPARATUS  
THEREFOR**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
SEPARATION D'UN MELANGE  
CONSTITUE D'UN LIQUIDE ET D'UN  
LIQUIDE IMMISCIBLE**  
[72] Williamson, Kenneth M., US  
[72] Whitney, Scott A., US  
[72] Rausch, Alan R., US  
[72] Welch, Thomas C., US  
[73] PALL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-11-25  
[30] US (07/996,128) 1992-12-23  
[30] US (08/038,23) 1993-03-29

---

[11] **2,110,128**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5H01C 7/12  
[25] FR  
[54] **PERFECTIONNEMENTS AUX  
PARAFODRES A VARISTANCES  
NOTAMMENT POUR HAUTE TENSION**  
[54] **LIGHTNING ARRESTERS WITH  
VARISTORS ESPECIALLY FOR HIGH  
VOLTAGE**  
[72] Malpiece, Frédéric, FR  
[72] Rousseau, Alain, FR  
[72] Mercier, Dominique, FR  
[73] SOULE MATERIEL ELECTRIQUE,  
FR  
[22] 1993-11-26  
[30] FR (92 14303) 1992-11-27

---

[11] **2,113,874**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C06B 47/14 5B01F 17/16  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXPLOSIVE COMPOSITION  
CONTAINING HYDROCARBYL  
POLYAMINE EMULSIFIER**  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'EXPLOSIFS  
CONTENANT UN EMULSIFIANT A  
BASE DE POLYAMINE  
HYDROCARBYLIQUE**  
[72] Cechanski, Michael, AU  
[73] DYNNO\_NOBEL ASIA PACIFIC  
LIMITED, AU  
[22] 1994-01-20  
[30] AU (32825/93) 1993-02-03

---

[11] **2,114,358**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 15/02 5B01D 17/035  
5B01D 53/04 5C07C 7/12 5C02F 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR STRIPPING  
CONTAMINANTS FROM  
WASTEWATER**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE  
DECONTAMINATION DES EAUX  
USEES**  
[72] Von Klock, Byron, US  
[72] Zuber, Irl L., US  
[73] Texaco Development Corporation, US  
[22] 1994-01-27  
[30] US (08/085,794) 1993-07-06

---

[11] **2,115,605**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 37/04 5H01J 37/147  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIFFERENTIAL VIRTUAL  
GROUND BEAM BLANKER**  
[54] **TRANSPORTEUR COURBE A  
CONVOIE ET A CADRE PORTEUR  
DEPOURVU DE ROULEAUX**  
[72] Gesley, Mark A., US  
[72] Colby, David H., US  
[73] ETEC Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-02-14  
[30] US (08/023,983) 1993-02-26

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

[11] **2,116,865**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B64C 3/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHEAR FLEXIBLE PANEL**  
[54] **PANNEAU SOUPLE DE CISAILLEMENT**  
[72] DeLaurier, James D., CA  
[72] Harris, Jeremy M., US  
[73] DeLaurier, James D., CA  
[73] Harris, Jeremy M., US  
[85] 1994-03-02  
[86] 1992-09-03 (PCT/US92/07479)  
[87] (WO94/03363)  
[30] US (921,220) 1992-07-29

[11] **2,117,624**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EXTRACTING FEATURES OF MOVING OBJECTS**  
[54] **APPAREIL SERVANT A RECONSTITUER LA FORME D'UN OBJET MOBILE SANS DEPLACER CE DERNIER ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Kato, Koichi, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-09-02  
[30] JP (221216/93) 1993-09-06  
[30] JP (110797/94) 1994-05-25

[11] **2,118,527**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B42C 7/00 5B42F 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RING BINDER COVER**  
[54] **COUVERTURE DE CLASSEUR A ANNEAUX**  
[72] Podosek, Edward, US  
[72] Beleckis, Vytautas Kazimeras, US  
[73] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1994-10-19  
[86] 1993-04-21 (PCT/US93/03786)  
[87] (WO93/21021)  
[30] US (871,909) 1992-04-21

[11] **2,118,619**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/822 6H01L 21/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WAFER RELEASE METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL SERVANT A LIBERER UNE PLAQUETTE DE SON SUPPORT ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Blake, Julian Gaskill, US  
[72] Tu, Weilin, US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-03-09  
[30] US (029,154) 1993-03-10

[11] **2,121,185**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C25D 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VEHICLE COATING PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE POSE D'UN REVETEMENT DE FINITION SUR LES CARROSSERIES DE VOITURE**  
[72] Smith, William C., US  
[73] VOLVO TRUCKS NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 1994-04-13  
[30] US (109,092) 1993-08-19

[11] **2,123,842**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01J 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE-FORMING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE FORMATION D'IMAGES**  
[72] Andoh, Tomokazu, JP  
[72] Osada, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[72] Miyazaki, Toshihiko, JP  
[72] Mitsutake, Hideaki, JP  
[72] Nakamura, Naoto, JP  
[72] Tagawa, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Kaneko, Tadashi, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-05-18  
[30] JP (5-139926) 1993-05-20  
[30] JP (5-145418) 1993-05-26

[11] **2,127,231**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A47B 57/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STORAGE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RANGEMENT**  
[72] Croker, John C., US  
[73] Denstor Mobile Storage Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-06-30  
[30] US (107,272) 1993-08-16

[11] **2,127,331**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/08 6C07K 7/02 6C07K 7/06 6C07K 14/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOTILIN-LIKE POLYPEPTIDES THAT INHIBIT GASTROINTESTINAL MOTOR ACTIVITY**  
[54] **POLYPEPTIDES SIMILAIRES A LA MOTILINE INHIBANT LA STIMULATION MOTRICE GASTRO-INTESTINALE**  
[72] Macielag, Mark J., US  
[72] Dharanipragada, Ramalinga, US  
[72] Marvin, Mary S., US  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1994-07-04  
[30] US (08/103,489) 1993-08-06

[11] **2,127,782**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61N 1/39**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POST-HEART SURGERY CARADIOVERTING SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE CARADIOVERSION POST-CHIRURGIE CARDIAQUE**  
[72] Alferness, Clifton A., US  
[72] Ayers, Gregory M., US  
[72] Griffin, Jerry C., US  
[72] Infinger, Kenneth Ross, US  
[73] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[22] 1994-07-11  
[30] US (08/100,492) 1993-07-30

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

[11] 2,128,553  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS BASE STATION  
[54] STATION DE BASE POUR LES  
COMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL  
[72] Dalgleish, Kevin L., CA  
[72] Hoe, Sei S., CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1994-07-21

[11] 2,129,268  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/155 5A61K 7/09  
5C07C 319/28  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION DES  
COMPOSES MALODORANTS  
PRESENTS DANS UNE FORMULATION  
CONTENANT AU MOINS UN  
COMPOSE COMPORTANT UN  
GROUPE THIOL ET COMPOSITIONS  
DESODORISEES AINSI OBTENUES  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE EXTRACTION  
OF MALODOROUS COMPOUNDS  
PRESENT IN A FORMULATION  
CONTAINING AT LEAST ONE  
COMPOUND WITH A THIOL GROUP;  
DEODORIZED COMPOSITIONS THUS  
OBTAINED  
[72] Bauer, Daniel, FR  
[72] Richard, Françoise, FR  
[72] Hassoun, Muriel, FR  
[72] Malle, Gérard, FR  
[72] Samain, Henri, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1994-08-01  
[30] FR (93 09 486) 1993-08-02

[11] 2,129,299  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 71/40  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER PACKAGE WITH  
COMPOSITE CARRIER  
[54] EMBALLAGE POUR  
CONTENANTS AVEC PLATEAU  
PORTEUR COMPOSITE  
[72] Weaver, William N., US  
[72] Binsfeld, Michael A., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1994-08-02  
[30] US (08/109,380) 1993-08-19

[11] 2,129,975  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D06N 3/04 5A62D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYALKYLENEIMINE OR  
POLYALLYLAMINE COATED  
MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAUX A REVETEMENT DE  
POLYALKYLENEIMINE OU DE  
POLYALLYLAMINE  
[72] Wu, Huey Shen, US  
[73] W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-08-11  
[86] 1993-02-09 (PCT/US93/01221)  
[87] (WO93/17760)  
[30] US (07/849,546) 1992-03-11  
[30] US (07/894,875) 1992-06-08  
[30] US (07/915,479) 1992-07-16  
[30] US (07/990,307) 1992-12-14

[11] 2,131,513  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F04C 7/00 5F04C 18/00  
5F04C 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SELECTIVELY VARYING THE FLOW  
RATE OF SERVICE LIQUID THROUGH  
A TWO STAGE LIQUID RING VACUUM  
PUMP  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
MODIFIER LE DEBIT D'APPOINT  
D'EAU D'UNE POMPE A VIDE A  
ANNEAU LIQUIDE A DEUX ETAGES  
[72] Skelton, Kevin J., US  
[73] Graham Manufacturing Co., Ltd., US  
[22] 1994-09-06  
[30] US (126,908) 1993-09-24

[11] 2,131,930  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 77/38 5C09D 183/07  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANOPOLYSILOXANES,  
MODIFIED WITH ACRYLATE GROUPS  
[54] ORGANOPOLYSILOXANES  
MODIFIES A L'AIDE DE GROUPES  
ACRYLATES  
[72] Ebbrecht, Thomas, DE  
[72] Lersch, Peter, DE  
[72] Wewers, Dietmar, DE  
[73] Th. Goldschmidt AG, DE  
[22] 1994-09-13  
[30] DE (P 43 31 608.5-44) 1993-09-17

[11] 2,134,235  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 5/20 5B29C 67/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MAKING FORMED LAMINATE AND  
RESULTANT PRODUCT  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
SERVANT A FABRIQUER UN  
STRATIFIE FORME, ET PRODUIT  
RESULTANT  
[72] Thary, Christian, US  
[73] Namba Corporation, US  
[85] 1994-10-24  
[86] 1993-05-05 (PCT/US93/04256)  
[87] (WO93/24306)  
[30] US (07/890,530) 1992-05-28

[11] 2,136,062  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 32/00 6B41J 3/00 6B41J  
3/407  
[25] EN  
[54] LABEL PRINTER AND TAPE AND  
INK RIBBON CARTRIDGE FOR USE  
THEREIN  
[54] IMPRIMANTE D'ETIQUETTES ET  
CARTOUCHE ANNEXE DE BANDE ET  
DE RUBAN ENCREUR  
[72] Pearce, Edwin M., US  
[72] Sun, Rickson, US  
[73] KROY, LLC., US  
[22] 1994-11-17  
[30] US (174,936) 1993-12-28

[11] 2,136,368  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR COMPLETING AIR-  
TO-GROUND TELEPHONE CALLS  
[54] SYSTEME D'ETABLISSEMENT  
D'APPELS TELEPHONIQUE AIR-SOL  
[72] Amarant, Brenda B., US  
[72] Breden, Erik Nelson, US  
[72] Dunn, Thomas Arthur, US  
[72] Pollman, Mark Calvin, US  
[72] Funk, Michael Walter, US  
[72] Kocan, Stephen M., US  
[72] Mathews, Ilane Leslie, US  
[72] O'Connell, Kari, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-11-22  
[30] US (176,006) 1993-12-30

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

---

[11] **2,136,607**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 47/48 5A61K 9/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL POWDER COMPOSITION CONTAINING NON-IONIC CELLULOSE ETHER DERIVATIVE AND A CHITIN-DERIVED POLYMER**  
[54] **COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE RENFERMANT UN DERIVE D'ETHER CELLULOSIQUE NON IONIQUE ET UN POLYMERE DERIVE DE LA CHITINE**  
[72] Koochaki, Patricia E., US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1994-11-24  
[86] 1993-04-29 (PCT/US93/04037)  
[87] (WO93/24149)  
[30] EP (92304712.0) 1992-05-26

---

[11] **2,137,935**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01R 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRAILER LAMP FUNCTION TEST DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE D'ETAT D'UN FEU, POUR SEMI-REMORQUES**  
[72] Walkington, Clifford, AU  
[72] Grist, Lindsay Raymond, AU  
[73] Walkington, Clifford, AU  
[73] Grist, Lindsay Raymond, AU  
[85] 1994-12-12  
[86] 1994-04-15 (PCT/AU94/00190)  
[87] (WO94/24577)  
[30] AU (PL 8318) 1993-04-15

---

[11] **2,137,957**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A45D 40/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR APPLIQUER UN PRODUIT PATEUX, EN PARTICULIER UN PRODUIT COSMETIQUE TEL QUE DU ROUGE A LEVRES**  
[54] **DEVICE FOR APPLICATION OF A PASTY PRODUCT, IN PARTICULAR A COSMETIC PRODUCT SUCH AS LIPSTICK**  
[72] Guéret, Jean-Louis H., FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1994-12-13  
[30] FR (93 14 969) 1993-12-14

---

[11] **2,138,806**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16N 39/00 5B01D 15/00 5C10M 175/00 5F16N 39/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR REMOVING ACIDIC IMPURITIES FROM LUBRICATING OIL**  
[54] **APPAREIL SERVANT A EXTRAIRE LES IMPURETES ACIDES D'UNE HUILE LUBRIFIANTE**  
[72] Marsden, Alan, US  
[73] Marsden, Alan, US  
[85] 1994-12-21  
[86] 1993-05-10 (PCT/US93/04533)  
[87] (WO93/23507)  
[30] US (882,676) 1992-05-14  
[30] US (954,573) 1992-09-30  
[30] US (011,954) 1993-02-01

---

[11] **2,139,268**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNC ACQUISITION AND TRACKING CIRCUIT FOR DS/CDMA RECEIVER**  
[54] **CIRCUIT DE SAISIE ET DE POURSUITE DE SIGNAUX DE SYNCHRONISATION POUR RECEPTEUR AMDC A SEQUENCE DIRECTE**  
[72] Kaku, Tomoya, JP  
[72] O'Regan, Sean, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-12-29  
[30] JP (JP 5-354554) 1993-12-30

---

[11] **2,140,053**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/00 6A61K 9/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLLAGEN-BASED INJECTABLE DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM AND ITS USE**  
[54] **SYSTEME A BASE DE COLLAGENE POUR L'ADMINISTRATION DE DROGUE INJECTABLE, ET UTILISATION**  
[72] Rosenblatt, Joel S., US  
[72] Berg, Richard A., US  
[73] Collagen Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-01-11  
[30] US (08/193,600) 1994-02-09

---

[11] **2,140,477**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16D 69/02 6F16D 55/226**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYBRID BRAKE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **FREIN A ELEMENTS HYBRIDES**  
[72] Kwolek, John P., US  
[73] PNEUMO ABEX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-01-18  
[30] US (08/185,124) 1994-01-24

---

[11] **2,140,643**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06T 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE PROCESSING DEVICE AND METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES**  
[72] Kitahara, Atsushi, JP  
[72] Okunoki, Yutaka, JP  
[73] Sega Enterprises, Ltd., JP  
[85] 1995-01-19  
[86] 1994-05-20 (PCT/JP94/00810)  
[87] (WO94/28507)  
[30] JP (5-120204) 1993-05-21

---

[11] **2,140,802**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/17 6H04B 10/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL FIBER SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR OVERCOMING THE EFFECTS OF POLARIZATION GAIN ANISOTROPY IN A FIBER AMPLIFIER**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE UTILISANT UNE FIBRE OPTIQUE POUR CORRIGER LES EFFETS DUS A L'ANISOTROPIE DU GAIN EN POLARISATION DANS LES AMPLIFICATEURS A FIBRES OPTIQUES**  
[72] Giles, Clinton Randy, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-01-20  
[30] US (198,011) 1994-02-17

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

---

[11] **2,142,094**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 35/10 6B29D 23/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOPLASTIC COMPOSITE LAYERED SQUEEZE TUBE AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **TUBE SOUPLE THERMOPLASTIQUE COMPOSITE ET METHODE POUR SA FABRICATION**  
[72] Holoubek, George H., US  
[72] Rhoades, John J., US  
[73] Courtaulds Packaging Inc., US  
[85] 1995-02-08  
[86] 1993-08-04 (PCT/US93/07336)  
[87] (WO94/03370)  
[30] US (928,250) 1992-08-10

---

[11] **2,143,963**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25B 43/00 6B01D 53/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECEIVER/DRYER WITH INTEGRATED CONNECTION PLATE**  
[54] **COLLECTEUR/DESSICATEUR A PLAQUE DE CONNEXION INTEGREE**  
[72] Hutchison, Wayne K., CA  
[72] Eybergen, William N., CA  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-03-06  
[30] US (214,718) 1994-03-16

---

[11] **2,145,186**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01F 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MIXING APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR FORMING A BLENDED COMPOSITE MATERIAL FROM A PLURALITY OF COMPONENTS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE MELANGE ET METHODE DE FORMAGE D'UN MATERIAU COMPOSITE CONSTITUE DE NOMBREUX ELEMENTS**  
[72] Sonntag, Donald W., US  
[72] Skeuse, Brian, US  
[73] Reagent Chemical and Research, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-03-21  
[86] 1993-05-05 (PCT/US93/04302)  
[87] (WO94/06552)  
[30] US (949,394) 1992-09-22

---

[11] **2,145,684**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 3/08 6C10G 9/00 6C10G 7/06 6B01D 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR SELECTIVE AND/OR UNSELECTIVE VAPORIZATION AND/OR DECOMPOSITION OF, PARTICULARLY, HYDROCARBON COMPOUNDS AND APPARATUS FOR CARRYING OUT SUCH A METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE POUR LA VAPORISATION ET (OU) LA DECOMPOSITION SELECTIVES ET (OU) NON SELECTIVES, NOTAMMENT D'HYDROCARBURES; APPAREIL POUR APPLIQUER CE PROCEDE**  
[72] Ellingsen, Olav, NO  
[73] Ellingsen, Olav, NO  
[85] 1995-03-27  
[86] 1993-10-04 (PCT/NO93/00148)  
[87] (WO94/08680)  
[30] NO (923927) 1992-10-09

---

[11] **2,148,248**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 35/10 6B01L 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPETTING APPARATUS WITH CLOT DETECTION**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE PIPETTAGE AVEC DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION DES CAILLOTS**  
[72] Takeda, Masaaki, JP  
[72] Kato, Yuko, JP  
[72] Katagi, Hitomi, JP  
[72] Kawanabe, Junichi, JP  
[73] Aloka Co., Ltd., JP  
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 1995-05-26  
[86] 1993-08-31 (PCT/JP93/01227)  
[87] (WO95/06878)

---

[11] **2,148,371**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR ALLOCATING INTERNODAL LINK BANDWIDTH IN A PACKET ORIENTED COMMUNICATION NETWORK TO GUARANTEE DELAY QUALITY-OF-SERVICE**  
[54] **METHODE D'AFFECTATION DES BANDES PASSANTES INTERMODALES DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION A COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS POUR MINIMISER LES RETARDS**  
[72] Hluchyj, Michael G., US  
[72] Bhargava, Amit, US  
[72] Humblet, Pierre A., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1995-05-01  
[86] 1994-08-08 (PCT/US94/08938)  
[87] (WO95/08230)  
[30] US (08/123,457) 1993-09-17

---

[11] **2,148,517**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41F 27/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ATTACHING A FLEXIBLE PRINTING PLATE**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE SERVANT A ASSUJETTIR UNE PLANCHE D'IMPRESSIION SOUPLE**  
[72] Rau, Gunnar, DE  
[73] MAN ROLAND DRUCKMASCHINEN AG, DE  
[22] 1995-05-03  
[30] DE (P 44 15 683.9) 1994-05-04

---

[11] **2,148,721**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16M 11/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VERTICAL MEMBER SUPPORT STAND**  
[54] **STAND A ELEMENT VERTICAL**  
[72] Robert, Jacques, CA  
[73] Robert, Jacques, CA  
[22] 1995-04-27  
[30] US (08/235,888) 1994-05-02

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

---

[11] **2,148,730**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01G 31/00 6H01M 4/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHESIS OF CATHODE MATERIAL FOR LITHIUM SECONDARY BATTERIES**  
[54] **SYNTHESE DU MATERIAU CATHODIQUE DE PILES SECONDAIRES AU LITHIUM**  
[72] Fey, George Ting-Kuo, TW  
[73] Industrial Technology Research Institute, TW  
[22] 1995-05-05  
[30] US (08/243,393) 1994-05-13

---

[11] **2,149,038**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/08 6C07K 7/06 6C07K 14/435**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOSPHOLIPASE C-INHIBITING PEPTIDES**  
[54] **PEPTIDES INHIBANT LA PHOSPHOLIPASE C**  
[72] Yamasaki, Motoo, JP  
[72] Ishikawa, Genkichi, JP  
[72] Honma, Yoshimi, JP  
[73] Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1995-05-09  
[86] 1994-09-08 (PCT/JP94/01486)  
[87] (WO95/07293)  
[30] JP (225397/1993) 1993-09-10

---

[11] **2,150,055**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF DOWNSAMPLING DOCUMENTS**  
[54] **METHODE DE SOUS-ECHANTILLONNAGE DE DOCUMENTS**  
[72] Agazzi, Oscar Ernesto, US  
[72] Church, Kenneth Ward, US  
[72] Gale, William Arthur, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-05-24  
[30] US (281,879) 1994-07-28

---

---

[11] **2,150,824**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C03C 3/32 6C03C 4/00 6H04B 10/04 6G02B 6/10 6C03C 4/12 6H01S 3/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HALIDE GLASS COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE VERRE A HALOGENURES**  
[72] Jordan, Wayne George, GB  
[72] Jha, Animesh, GB  
[72] Davey, Steven Terrence, GB  
[73] British Telecommunications public limited company, GB  
[85] 1995-06-01  
[86] 1994-02-22 (PCT/GB94/00345)  
[87] (WO94/19291)  
[30] EP (93301266.8) 1993-02-22  
[30] EP (93306938.7) 1993-09-02  
[30] EP (93306939.5) 1993-09-02

---

[11] **2,150,975**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26D 3/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VEGETABLE PEELER**  
[54] **EPLUCHEUR DE LEGUMES**  
[72] Omessi, Benjamin, US  
[73] ZAK INVESTMENTS LLC, US  
[22] 1995-06-05  
[30] US (08/254,695) 1994-06-06

---

[11] **2,151,729**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 11/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR TREATING SLUDGE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES BOUES**  
[72] Thiemann, Heinz, DE  
[72] Brauweiler, Helmut, DE  
[72] Rupert, Ivan, DE  
[72] Bublies, Jörg, DE  
[72] Möller, Burkhard, DE  
[73] Steag Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[85] 1995-06-13  
[86] 1993-12-14 (PCT/EP93/03533)  
[87] (WO94/13592)  
[30] DE (P 42 42 747.9) 1992-12-17

---

---

[11] **2,151,754**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 7/02 6G02B 7/08 6G03B 27/52 6G03B 27/53 6G03B 27/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL APPARATUS HAVING LENS-SYSTEM DRIVE DEVICE FOR TEMPERATURE CORRECTION IN DIRECTION OF OPTICAL AXIS**  
[54] **APPAREIL OPTIQUE MUNI D'UN DISPOSITIF DE DEPLACEMENT DU SYSTEME DE LENTILLES DANS L'AXE OPTIQUE AUX FINS DE CORRECTION EN FONCTION DE LA TEMPERATURE**  
[72] Takeda, Hirohisa, JP  
[73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1995-06-14  
[30] JP (6-132099) 1994-06-14

---

[11] **2,154,369**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C03B 37/012**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL FIBRE PREFORMS**  
[54] **PREFORMES A FIBRES OPTIQUES**  
[72] Ince, Peter Robert, GB  
[72] Wood, Graham Frederick, GB  
[72] Sampson, Peter Charles, GB  
[73] Pirelli General plc, GB  
[22] 1995-07-20  
[30] GB (9414751) 1994-07-21

---

[11] **2,155,009**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/59**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF MYOCARDIAL FAILURE**  
[54] **PREVENTION ET TRAITEMENT DES MYOCARDIOPATHIES**  
[72] Gulbrandsen, Carl E., US  
[72] Moss, Richard L., US  
[73] BONE CARE INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1995-07-28  
[86] 1994-01-31 (PCT/US94/01172)  
[87] (WO94/16711)  
[30] US (08/010,823) 1993-01-29

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

---

[11] **2,155,331**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16H 35/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIFFERENTIAL DRIVE MECHANISM**  
[54] **MECANISME A ENGRENAGE DIFFERENTIEL**  
[72] Moore, John Westwood, GB  
[72] Carden, John Craven, BS  
[73] Axial Wave Drive BV, NL  
[73] Ricardo Consulting Engineers Limited, GB  
[85] 1995-08-02  
[86] 1994-02-11 (PCT/GB94/00274)  
[87] (WO94/18475)  
[30] GB (9302870.2) 1993-02-12  
[30] US (08/120,977) 1993-09-13

---

[11] **2,155,689**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25B 43/00 6B60H 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECEIVER/DRIER FILTER ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **BLOC RESERVOIR-DESHYDRATEUR-FILTRE**  
[72] Hutchison, Wayne K., CA  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-08-09  
[30] US (288,634) 1994-08-10

---

[11] **2,155,933**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17 6A61K 38/57 6A61K 9/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PULMONARY ADMINISTRATION OF SCRI AND OTHER COMPLEMENT INHIBITORY PROTEINS**  
[54] **ADMINISTRATION PULMONAIRE DE SCRI ET D'AUTRES PROTEINES INHIBITRICES DU COMPLEMENT**  
[72] Levin, James L., US  
[72] Regal, Jean F., US  
[72] Toth, Carol A., US  
[73] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, US  
[73] AVANT IMMUNOTHERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 1995-08-11  
[86] 1994-02-08 (PCT/US94/01405)  
[87] (WO94/17822)  
[30] US (08/016,918) 1993-02-12

---

---

[11] **2,158,244**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02G 15/08**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SUPPORT DE POSE D'UN MANCHON RETRACTABLE**  
[54] **STOWABLE CUFF ASSEMBLY SUPPORT**  
[72] Cheenne-Astorino, Annie, BE  
[72] Brackeniens, Christophe, BE  
[73] ALCATEL CABLE, FR  
[22] 1995-09-13  
[30] FR (94 10 971) 1994-09-14

---

[11] **2,158,670**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATABASE DEPENDENCY RESOLUTION METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR IDENTIFYING RELATED DATA FILES**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE RESOLUTION POUR LOCALISER LES FICHIERS DE DONNEES CONNEXES DANS UNE BASE DE DONNEES**  
[72] Grosse, Eric, US  
[72] Presotto, David Leo, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-09-20  
[30] US (340,692) 1994-11-16

---

[11] **2,159,846**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/01 6H04N 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIDEO TRANSMISSION RATE MATCHING FOR MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **ADAPTATION DES DEBITS DE TRANSMISSION VIDEO DANS LES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION MULTIMEDIA**  
[72] Haskell, Barin Geoffrey, US  
[72] YAN, Li, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-10-04  
[30] US (332,984) 1994-11-01

---

---

[11] **2,160,027**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/10 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOPFIELD NEURAL NETWORKS**  
[54] **RESEAUX NEURONAUX DE HOPFIELD**  
[72] Gell, Michael Anthony, GB  
[72] Amin, Shara Jalal, GB  
[72] Manning, Michael Robert Wistow, GB  
[72] Olafsson, Sverrir, GB  
[73] British Telecommunications public limited company, GB  
[85] 1995-10-05  
[86] 1994-04-19 (PCT/GB94/00818)  
[87] (WO94/24637)  
[30] GB (9308165.1) 1993-04-20

---

[11] **2,160,193**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23C 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GENERATING HEAD ASSEMBLY WITH GENERATING HEAD AND ROTARY POWER ACTUATOR**  
[54] **TETE DE PRODUCTION ET ACTIONNEUR ROTATIF**  
[72] Wawrzyniak, Walter W., US  
[72] Wawrzyniak, Thomas A., US  
[72] Habarth, Richard. A., US  
[72] Wawrzyniak, Walter W., US  
[73] Wawrzyniak, Walter W., US  
[73] Wawrzyniak, Walter W., US  
[22] 1995-10-10  
[30] US (323,702) 1994-10-12

---

[11] **2,161,359**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM WITH DETECTION AND CONTROL OF PACKET COLLISIONS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATION A DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION ET DE CONTROLE DES COLLISIONS DE PAQUETS**  
[72] Punj, Vikram, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-10-25  
[30] US (350,926) 1994-12-07

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

---

[11] **2,161,382**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F26B 23/08 6F26B 9/00 6A23B 4/03 6F26B 21/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR DRYING OBJECTS TO BE DRIED**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SECHAGE PAR RAYONNEMENT DANS L'INFRAROUGE LOINTAIN**  
[72] Namiki, Hideo, JP  
[72] Kiyokawa, Shin, JP  
[72] Yanagisawa, Masaru, JP  
[73] Kiyokawa, Shin, JP  
[73] Yanagisawa, Masaru, JP  
[22] 1995-10-25  
[30] JP (262983/1994) 1994-10-26  
[30] JP (301052/1994) 1994-12-05

---

[11] **2,161,412**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01L 41/08 6H01L 41/083**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW VOLTAGE BENDER PIEZO-ACTUATORS**  
[54] **ACTIONNEURS PIEZOELECTRIQUES FAIBLE TENSION POUR PLAQUE VIBRANTE**  
[72] Hildebrand, Stephen, US  
[73] NOISE CANCELLATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1995-10-25  
[86] 1994-05-04 (PCT/US94/04553)  
[87] (WO94/27331)  
[30] US (057,944) 1993-05-07

---

[11] **2,162,811**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/13**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WAVELENGTH STABILIZED LIGHT SOURCE**  
[54] **SOURCE LUMINEUSE STABILISEE A FAIBLE LONGUEUR D'ONDE**  
[72] Shichijyo, Shiro, JP  
[72] Muro, Kiyofumi, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[22] 1995-11-14  
[30] JP (6-279495) 1994-11-14

---

---

[11] **2,163,693**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 65/00 6G01B 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INSTALLING AND ADJUSTING A CLUTCH ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR L'INSTALLATION ET LE REGLAGE D'UN EMBRAYAGE**  
[72] Yamaguchi, Ken H., US  
[73] PACCAR, INC., US  
[22] 1995-11-24  
[30] US (08/348,583) 1994-12-02

---

[11] **2,164,357**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01L 29/786**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTICLE COMPRISING ORGANIC THIN FILM TRANSISTORS**  
[54] **ARTICLE COMPORTANT DES TRANSISTORS EN COUCHES MINCES ORGANIQUES**  
[72] Torsi, Luisa, US  
[72] Haddon, Robert Cort, US  
[72] Katz, Howard Edan, US  
[72] Dodabalapur, Ananth, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-12-04  
[30] US (353,024) 1994-12-09  
[30] US (441,142) 1995-05-15

---

[11] **2,164,366**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 4/00 6H01R 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] Dishart, Peter T., US  
[72] Pazul, Frank J., US  
[73] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[22] 1995-12-04  
[30] US (364,371) 1994-12-27

---

---

[11] **2,164,782**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09C 1/62 6C09D 5/29**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACIFICATION OF OPTICALLY VARIABLE PIGMENTS FOR USE IN WATERBORNE COATING COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE PIGMENTS OPTIQUEMENT VARIABLES, UTILES DANS DES REVETEMENTS AQUEUX**  
[72] Carpenter, Clint W., US  
[72] Scott, S. Kendall, US  
[73] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-12-08  
[30] US (08/355,572) 1994-12-14

---

[11] **2,165,375**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01F 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STATIC MIXER APPARATUS FOR HIGHLY VISCOUS MEDIA**  
[54] **MELANGEUR FIXE POUR MEDIUM A VISCOSITE ELEVEE**  
[72] Maurer, Rudolf, CH  
[73] SULZER CHEMTECH AG, CH  
[22] 1995-12-15  
[30] EP (95810073.7) 1995-02-02

---

[11] **2,167,973**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/16**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS A BASE D'UN SYSTEME ABRASIF ET D'UN SYSTEME TENSIO-ACTIF**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING AN ABRASIVE SYSTEM AND A SURFACTANT SYSTEM**  
[72] Sterle, Pascal, FR  
[72] Ascione, Jean-Marc, FR  
[73] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[22] 1996-01-24  
[30] FR (95 01 039) 1995-01-30

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

[11] 2,169,026  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03K 19/0175  
[25] FR  
[54] COUPLEUR D'ENTREE SORTIE  
DE CIRCUIT INTEGRE  
[54] INTEGRATED CIRCUIT INPUT-  
OUTPUT COUPLER  
[72] Boudry, Jean-Marie, FR  
[73] BULL S.A., FR  
[22] 1996-02-07  
[30] FR (95 01457) 1995-02-08

[11] 2,169,334  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A MIXER INSTALLATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR  
L'INSTALLATION D'UN MELANGEUR  
[72] Narholm, Roland I. G., SE  
[72] Stjerna, Per G. L., SE  
[73] ITT Flygt AB, SE  
[22] 1996-02-12  
[30] SE (9500495-8) 1995-02-13

[11] 2,169,741  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 17/103 6G08B 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SMOKE DETECTOR SYSTEM  
WITH SELF-DIAGNOSTIC  
CAPABILITIES AND REPLACEABLE  
SMOKE INTAKE CANOPY  
[54] DETECTEUR DE FUMEE A  
CARACTERISTIQUES  
D'AUTODIAGNOSTIC ET A  
COUVERCLE REMPLACABLE  
[72] Bernal, Brian Andrew, US  
[72] Fischette, Robert Gerard, US  
[72] Johnson, Kirk Rodney, US  
[72] Marman, Douglas Henry, US  
[73] SENTROL, INC., US  
[85] 1996-02-16  
[86] 1994-08-17 (PCT/US94/09286)  
[87] (WO95/05648)  
[30] US (08/110,131) 1993-08-19

[11] 2,170,216  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 61/12 6B65F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TAG AXLE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ESSIEU TRAINÉ  
[72] Christenson, Ronald E., US  
[73] McNeilus Truck and Manufacturing,  
Inc., US  
[22] 1996-02-23  
[30] US (08/405,793) 1995-03-16

[11] 2,170,439  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/28 6H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
ARCHIVING INFORMATION ON A  
COMMUNICATION NETWORK  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME  
D'ARCHIVAGE D'INFORMATIONS  
SUR UN RESEAU DE  
COMMUNICATION  
[72] Subrahmanyam, Pasupathi Ananta, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-02-27  
[30] US (395,560) 1995-02-28

[11] 2,170,441  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION CARD  
VERIFICATION SYSTEM AND  
METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
VERIFICATION DE CARTES  
D'IDENTITE  
[72] Kristol, David Morris, US  
[72] O'Gorman, Lawrence Patrick, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1996-02-27  
[30] US (396,307) 1995-02-28

[11] 2,170,548  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGNAL PROCESSING  
TECHNIQUES BASED UPON OPTICAL  
DEVICES  
[54] METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DE  
SIGNAUX UTILISANT DES  
DISPOSITIFS OPTIQUES  
[72] Ranganath, Minakanagurki V., US  
[72] Ribera, John Frank, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-02-28  
[30] US (409,235) 1995-03-24

[11] 2,170,973  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE HAVING  
MULTIPLE TOPSHEETS  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
COMPORANT PLUSIEURS COUCHES  
DE PROTECTION  
[72] Curro, John Joseph, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-03-04  
[86] 1994-09-07 (PCT/US94/10228)  
[87] (WO95/07676)  
[30] US (08/121,330) 1993-09-14

[11] 2,171,819  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER DISCHARGE  
CONTROLLING STRUCTURE OF A  
SPRINKLING GUN  
[54] UNE COMMANDE DE  
REFOULEMENT D'EAU POUR  
PISTOLET D'ARROSAGE  
[72] Hung, Tsang-Chung, CN  
[73] RUEY RYH ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.,  
CN  
[22] 1996-03-14

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

---

[11] **2,172,567**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSMISSION METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR JPEG IMAGES**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION D'IMAGES JPEC**  
[72] Weerackody, Vijitha, US  
[72] Zhou, Yong, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-03-25  
[30] US (422,409) 1995-03-31

---

[11] **2,172,819**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395 6C07K 1/22 6A61M 1/38 6C07K 16/42 6G01N 33/564**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF ANTI-IDIOTYPIC ANTIBODIES TO PREVENT HYPERACUTE REJECTION OF XENOGRAFTS**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'ANTICORPS ANTI-IDIOTYPIQUES POUR EVITER LE REJET HYPERAIGU DES GREFFES ENTRE DEUX ESPECES DIFFERENTES**  
[72] Koren, Eugen, US  
[72] Cooper, David K. C., US  
[73] Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation, US  
[73] INTEGRIS Baptist Medical Center, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-03-27  
[86] 1994-10-12 (PCT/US94/11488)  
[87] (WO95/10303)  
[30] US (133,934) 1993-10-12

---

[11] **2,173,435**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/20 6C11D 3/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALKALINE LIQUID HARD-SURFACE CLEANING COMPOSITION CONTAINING A QUATERNARY AMMONIUM DISINFECTANT AND SELECTED DICARBOXYLATE SEQUESTRANTS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE NETTOYAGE ALCALINE ET LIQUIDE POUR SURFACES DURES, CONTENANT UN DESINFECTANT A L'AMMONIUM QUATERNAIRE ET DES SEQUESTRANTS SELECTIONNES AU DICARBOXYLATE**  
[72] Kupneski, Michael Joseph, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-04-03  
[86] 1994-11-16 (PCT/US94/13221)  
[87] (WO95/14757)  
[30] US (08/155985) 1993-11-22

---

[11] **2,173,878**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDE FOR TREATING SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS**  
[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DU LUPUS ERYTHEMATEUX DISSEMINÉ**  
[72] Conrad, Michael J., US  
[72] Coutts, Stephen, US  
[73] La Jolla Pharmaceutical Company, US  
[22] 1991-01-15  
[30] US (466,138) 1990-01-16  
[30] US (494,118) 1990-03-30

---

[11] **2,173,888**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR FOCUSED-BASED IMAGE SEGMENTATION FOR VIDEO SIGNALS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE SEGMENTATION D'IMAGES BASEE SUR LA FOCALISATION POUR SIGNAUX VIDEO**  
[72] Chen, Tsuhan, US  
[72] Swain, Cassandra Turner, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-04-11  
[30] US (428,265) 1995-04-25

---

[11] **2,174,988**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/08 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA TRANSMISSION PROTOCOL METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES**  
[72] Cannella, James E., Jr., US  
[73] SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA, INC., US  
[22] 1996-04-25  
[30] US (08/429,160) 1995-04-26

---

[11] **2,175,133**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03L 7/18 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITAL PHASE-LOCKED LOOP (PLL)**  
[54] **BOUCLE A ASSERVISSEMENT DE PHASE NUMERIQUE**  
[72] Rokugo, Yoshinori, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-04-26  
[30] JP (105933/95) 1995-04-28

---

[11] **2,175,280**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61H 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROTHERAPY NOZZLE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **BUSE D'APPAREIL D'HYDROTHERAPIE**  
[72] Johnson, Dwight N., US  
[73] AMERICAN STANDARD INC., US  
[22] 1996-04-29

---

[11] **2,175,978**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B21D 5/14 6B21D 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNIVERSAL RING BENDER**  
[54] **CINTREUSE DE TUYAUX UNIVERSELLE**  
[72] Caporusso, Alessandro, IT  
[72] Caporusso, Mario, IT  
[73] C.M.L. Costruzioni Meccaniche Liri S.r.l., IT  
[22] 1996-05-07  
[30] IT (RM95A000309) 1995-05-12

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

[11] 2,176,832  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANNEL SHARING IN A MIXED  
MACRO/MICRO CELLULAR SYSTEM  
[54] PARTAGE DES CANAUX DANS UN  
SYSTEME MIXTE MACRO/  
MICROCELLULAIRE  
[72] Brodie, Iain Richard, GB  
[73] British Telecommunications public  
limited company, GB  
[85] 1996-05-16  
[86] 1994-12-02 (PCT/GB94/02649)  
[87] (WO95/16332)  
[30] EP (93309831.1) 1993-12-07

[11] 2,176,983  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11C 7/00 6H03J 9/00  
6G11C 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE CONTROL FOR HOME  
AUDIO SYSTEM  
[54] TELECOMMANDE POUR  
SYSTEME AUDIO DOMESTIQUE  
[72] Grewe, Anthony James, US  
[72] Shelby, Kevin Alan, US  
[72] Singer, Howard M., US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-05-21  
[30] US (447,336) 1995-05-22

[11] 2,176,988  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11C 11/34  
[25] EN  
[54] A MEMORY CHIP  
ARCHITECTURE FOR DIGITAL  
STORAGE OF PRE-RECORDED AUDIO  
DATA WHEREIN EACH OF THE  
MEMORY CELLS ARE INDIVIDUALLY  
ADDRESSABLE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE PUCES DE  
MEMOIRE A CELLULES  
ADRESSABLES SEPAREMENT POUR  
LE STOCKAGE NUMERIQUE DE  
DONNEES AUDIO PRE-  
ENREGISTREES  
[72] Grewe, Anthony James, US  
[72] Shelby, Kevin Alan, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-05-21  
[30] US (447,335) 1995-05-22

[11] 2,178,777  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO TRANSMITTER/  
RECEIVER  
[54] EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR RADIO  
[72] Miyazaki, Shinichi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-06-11  
[30] JP (153170/1995) 1995-06-20

[11] 2,180,065  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10K 11/16  
[25] EN  
[54] NOISE CANCELLING METHOD  
AND NOISE CANCELLER  
[54] METHODE D'ELIMINATION DU  
BRUIT ET ELIMINATEUR DE BRUITS  
[72] Ikeda, Shigeji, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-06-27  
[30] JP (165117/1995) 1995-06-30

[11] 2,180,411  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MOTION IMAGE DECODING  
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
JUDGING CONTAMINATION  
REGIONS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
DECODAGE D'IMAGES ANIMEES  
POUR DETECTER LES REGIONS  
CONTAMINEES  
[72] Sekiguchi, Shunichi, JP  
[72] Asai, Kohtaro, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-07-03  
[30] JP (Hei 8-50479) 1996-03-07

[11] 2,181,918  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/06 6C22C 38/12  
6C22C 38/40 6C22C 38/58  
[25] EN  
[54] LONG-LIFE INDUCTION-  
HARDENED BEARING STEEL  
[54] ACIER POUR ROULEMENTS  
TREMPE PAR INDUCTION ET  
LONGUE DUREE DE VIE  
[72] Ochi, Tatsuro, JP  
[72] Kawauchi, Yuji, JP  
[73] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1996-07-23  
[86] 1995-11-24 (PCT/JP95/02394)  
[87] (WO96/16195)  
[30] JP (6-289643) 1994-11-24

[11] 2,182,585  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 37/34 6A01N 25/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PESTICIDAL MICRONUTRIENT  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING ZINC  
OXIDE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PESTICIDES A  
OLIGO-ELEMENTS, CONTENANT DE  
L'OXYDE DE ZINC  
[72] Fraley, Richard Wayne, US  
[72] Rogers, Paul E., US  
[73] GB BIOSCIENCES CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 1996-08-01  
[86] 1995-02-01 (PCT/US95/01328)  
[87] (WO95/20874)  
[30] US (08/192,852) 1994-02-07

[11] 2,183,043  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 23/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CARRIER FREQUENCY SENSING  
OF FLUIDS IN VESSELS  
[54] SONDE A FREQUENCE  
PORTEUSE SERVANT A DETECTER  
LE NIVEAU D'UN FLUIDE DANS UN  
RESERVOIR  
[72] Kemp, William Harry, CA  
[72] Shideler, Victor Joseph, CA  
[73] ITT Industries, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-08-09  
[30] US (08/513,704) 1995-08-11

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**4 avril 2000**

---

[11] **2,185,071**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC SHELF LABELS FOR MOUNTING IN C CHANNELS OF RETAIL SHELVES AND METHOD FOR MOUNTING**  
[54] **ETIQUETTES ELECTRONIQUES A POSER DANS LES PROFILES C D'ETAGERES COMMERCIALES, ET METHODE DE POSE CONNEXE**  
[72] Wilkus, Stephen A., US  
[72] Evans, James G., US  
[72] Rollins, Jeffry S., US  
[73] NCR Corporation, US  
[22] 1996-09-09  
[30] US (08/669,115) 1996-06-24

---

[11] **2,185,313**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F24C 7/02 6F24C 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED HINGE MOUNTING FOR A MICROWAVE OVEN DOOR**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE CHARNIERE AMELIORE POUR PORTE DE FOUR A MICRO-ONDES**  
[72] Hwang, Yun IC, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1996-09-11  
[30] KR (96-32771) 1996-08-06

---

[11] **2,188,719**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03B 27/52 6G03B 1/00 6G03B 1/02 6G03B 27/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FILM WINDING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE BOBINAGE DE PELLICULE**  
[72] Yamaguchi, Takuji, JP  
[73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1996-10-24  
[30] JP (7-278035) 1995-10-25  
[30] JP (7-278038) 1995-10-25  
[30] JP (7-278039) 1995-10-25  
[30] JP (7-278037) 1995-10-25  
[30] JP (7-278036) 1995-10-25

---

---

[11] **2,188,878**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 19/24 6B01J 10/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPLIT FLOW REACTOR TRAYS FOR VERTICAL STAGED POLYCONDENSATION REACTORS**  
[54] **PLATEAUX DE REACTEUR A FLUX DIVISE POUR REACTEURS DE POLYCONDENSATION VERTICAUX A ETAGES**  
[72] Yount, Thomas Lloyd, US  
[72] Windes, Larry Cates, US  
[72] Adams, James Wesley, US  
[73] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-10-25  
[86] 1995-04-21 (PCT/US95/04892)  
[87] (WO95/29752)  
[30] US (08/238,037) 1994-05-02

---

[11] **2,189,281**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPLE WIRELESS SWITCHING UNITS EMBEDDED IN A SWITCHING SYSTEM**  
[54] **MULTIPLICITE D'UNITES DE COMMUTATION SANS FIL INCORPOREES A UN SYSTEME DE COMMUTATION**  
[72] Bales, Bruce Merrill, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-10-31  
[30] US (571,570) 1995-12-13

---

[11] **2,189,294**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A44B 18/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOLDED SURFACE FASTENER**  
[54] **FIXATION DE SURFACE MOULEE**  
[72] Akeno, Mitsuru, JP  
[72] Murasaki, Ryuichi, JP  
[73] YKK Corporation, JP  
[22] 1996-10-31  
[30] JP (8-144167) 1996-06-06

---

---

[11] **2,189,295**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A44B 18/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOLDED SURFACE FASTENER, AND METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING THE SAME**  
[54] **FIXATION DE SURFACE MOULEE, ET METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DU PRODUIT**  
[72] Akeno, Mitsuru, JP  
[72] Murasaki, Ryuichi, JP  
[73] YKK Corporation, JP  
[22] 1996-10-31  
[30] JP (8-144166) 1996-06-06

---

[11] **2,190,554**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01K 91/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR EASY ATTACHMENT OF LINE, LEADER OR TIPPET TO FISH HOOK**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR APPRETER UNE LIGNE DE PECHE**  
[72] Hoffman, Henry R., US  
[73] Hoffman, Henry R., US  
[22] 1996-11-18

---

[11] **2,190,621**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B21D 45/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR EJECTING WORKPIECES FROM FORMING MACHINES**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'EJECTION DE PIECES D'USINAGE DE MACHINES DE FORMAGE**  
[72] Wu, Samuel C., US  
[73] Wu, Samuel C., US  
[85] 1996-11-18  
[86] 1995-05-12 (PCT/US95/06038)  
[87] (WO95/32065)  
[30] US (08/246,329) 1994-05-19

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

[11] 2,192,023  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/62  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATION OF TOUCHING  
CHARACTERS IN OPTICAL  
CHARACTER RECOGNITION  
[54] SEPARATION DE CARACTERES  
QUI SE TOUCHENT EN  
RECONNAISSANCE OPTIQUE DES  
CARACTERES  
[72] Jamali, Hamadi, US  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-12-04  
[30] US (08/577,727) 1995-12-22

[11] 2,193,281  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00 6G07B 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TOKEN GENERATION PROCESS  
IN AN OPEN METERING SYSTEM  
[54] PROCESSUS DE GENERATION DE  
JETONS DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
MESURE OUVERT  
[72] Lee, David K., US  
[72] Riley, David W., US  
[72] Ryan, Frederick W., Jr., US  
[73] Pitney Bowes Inc., US  
[22] 1996-12-18  
[30] US (08/575,107) 1995-12-19

[11] 2,196,194  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 19/08 6C07C 17/23  
6C07C 17/395 6B01J 23/44 6B01J 23/46  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFICATION METHODS OF  
PENTAFLUOROETHANE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DU  
PENTAFLUOROETHANE  
[72] Kohno, Satoru, JP  
[72] Shibamura, Takashi, JP  
[73] DAIKIN INDUSTRIES LTD., JP  
[85] 1997-01-28  
[86] 1995-07-25 (PCT/JP95/01488)  
[87] (WO96/04226)  
[30] JP (198019/1994) 1994-07-29

[11] 2,192,080  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INFORMATION STORAGE AND  
INFORMATION TRANSMISSION  
MEDIA WITH PARENTAL CONTROL  
[54] SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT/  
EMISSION D'INFORMATION A  
CONTROLE PARENTAL  
[72] Kurano, Tomoaki, JP  
[72] Mimura, Hideki, JP  
[72] Kikuchi, Shinichi, JP  
[72] Taira, Kazuhiko, JP  
[72] Hagio, Takeshi, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba, JP  
[85] 1996-12-04  
[86] 1996-04-11 (PCT/JP96/00995)  
[87] (WO96/32721)  
[30] JP (7-114005) 1995-04-14

[11] 2,193,959  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 47/20 6C07D 487/04  
6C07D 333/22 6C07D 209/46 6C07C 45/81  
6C07C 49/86  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR IMPROVING  
ENANTIOMERIC PURITY OF  
ALDEHYDES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR AMELIORER LA  
PURETE ENANTIOMERE  
D'ALDEHYDES  
[72] Barner, Bruce A., US  
[72] Briggs, John R., US  
[72] Kurland, Jonathan J., US  
[72] Moyers, Charles G., Jr., US  
[73] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS AND  
PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-12-24  
[86] 1995-06-23 (PCT/US95/07689)  
[87] (WO96/00200)  
[30] US (08/265,207) 1994-06-24  
[30] US (08/398,760) 1995-03-06

[11] 2,196,407  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/07 6G07F 7/10  
6H04N 7/167  
[25] EN  
[54] SMART-CARD BASED ACCESS  
CONTROL SYSTEM WITH IMPROVED  
SECURITY  
[54] SYSTEME D'AUTORISATION  
D'ACCES UTILISANT DES CARTES  
INTELLIGENTES, A SECURITE  
AMELIOREE  
[72] Chaney, John William, US  
[73] THOMSON CONSUMER  
ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-01-30  
[86] 1995-08-04 (PCT/US95/09953)  
[87] (WO96/06504)  
[30] US (08/292830) 1994-08-19

[11] 2,193,037  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 15/18  
[25] EN  
[54] AUXILIARY GAS CONNECTION  
FOR METER SETS  
[54] RACCORD DE GAZ AUXILIAIRE  
POUR ENSEMBLES DE COMPTAGE  
[72] Daghe, Joseph L., US  
[72] Eckel, John D., US  
[73] A.Y. MCDONALD MFG. CO., US  
[22] 1996-12-16  
[30] US (08/588,206) 1996-01-19

[11] \* 2,195,507  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03B 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLECTION TANK  
[54] RESERVOIR DE COLLECTE  
[72] Rennie, David G., CA  
[72] Adams, James M., CA  
[72] Corrigan, A. Barbara, CA  
[72] McDuffe, William R., CA  
[73] Rennie, David G., CA  
[73] Corrigan, A. Barbara, CA  
[73] McDuffe, William R., CA  
[73] SABER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS INC.,  
CA  
[22] 1997-01-20  
[30] US (08/588,569) 1996-01-18

[11] 2,197,169  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41F 31/04 6B41F 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CHAMBER DOCTOR  
[54] RACLE CREUSE  
[72] SCHONBERGER, Wolfgang, DE  
[73] Man Roland Druckmaschinen AG, DE  
[22] 1997-02-10  
[30] DE (296 02 257.8) 1996-02-09

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

---

[11] **2,197,227**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23C 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUIDIZED BED WITH  
IMPROVED NOZZLE CONSTRUCTION**  
[54] **LIT FLUIDISE AVEC  
CONSTRUCTION D'INJECTEUR  
AMELIOREE**  
[72] Hartman, Ernest Lester, US  
[72] Tanca, Michael Chris, US  
[73] COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1997-02-10  
[86] 1995-07-24 (PCT/US95/09257)  
[87] (WO96/08676)  
[30] US (08/307,139) 1994-09-16

---

[11] **2,199,156**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/142**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUID DELIVERY SYSTEM WITH  
MOUNTING LINKAGE**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION DE  
FLUIDE AVEC LIAISON DE MONTAGE**  
[72] WARNER, Eric A., US  
[73] ALARIS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1997-03-04  
[86] 1995-09-07 (PCT/US95/11322)  
[87] (WO96/08650)  
[30] US (08/304,729) 1994-09-12

---

[11] **2,203,203**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05C 17/005**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLUNGER AND APPARATUS  
USEFUL IN EXTRUDING OR  
DISPENSING VISCOUS MATERIALS**  
[54] **PISTON PLONGEUR ET  
APPAREIL SERVANT A EXTRUDER ET  
DISTRIBUER DES MATERIAUX  
VISQUEUX**  
[72] BEVERIDGE, Keith A., US  
[72] BENNETT, Mark A., US  
[72] WAEBER, Kenneth R., US  
[72] HAYNES, Clinton A., US  
[73] ESSEX SPECIALTY PRODUCTS,  
INC., US  
[22] 1997-04-21  
[30] US (08/635,984) 1996-04-22

---

---

[11] **2,204,739**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12P 17/18 6C07H 19/01  
6C07D 498/18 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MACROCYCLIC LACTONE  
COMPOUNDS AND THEIR  
PRODUCTION PROCESS**  
[54] **COMPOSES LACTONE  
MACROCYCLIQUES ET LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION**  
[72] KOJIMA, Nakao, JP  
[72] YAMAUCHI, Yuji, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] INAGAKI, Taisuke, JP  
[72] KOJIMA, Yasuhiro, JP  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1997-05-07  
[86] 1995-10-13 (PCT/IB95/00870)  
[87] (WO96/15131)  
[30] JP (PCT/JP94/01896) 1994-11-10

---

[11] **2,205,214**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED HAND COVERING  
HAVING ANATOMICALLY SHAPED  
FINGER TIP**  
[54] **GANT AMELIORE QUI S'AJUSTE  
PARFAITEMENT A LA FORME DES  
POINTES DES DOIGTS**  
[72] MASLEY, Francis J., US  
[73] W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-05-12  
[30] US (08/661,270) 1996-06-10

---

---

[11] **2,206,472**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATED GRANULAR CURING  
AGENT FOR A RADICALLY CURABLE  
COMPOUND AND ANCHOR BOLT-  
FIXING COMPOSITION COMPRISING  
THE SAME**  
[54] **AGENT DE PRISE GRANULAIRE  
REVETU POUR COMPOSES A  
DURCISSEMENT RADICALAIRE ET  
COMPOSITION RESULTANTE DE  
FIXATION POUR BOULONS  
D'ANCRAGE**  
[72] KURAMOCHI, Hidenori, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, Nobuhiro, JP  
[73] ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1997-05-29  
[86] 1996-12-05 (PCT/JP96/03556)  
[87] (WO97/20864)  
[30] JP (7-318286) 1995-12-06  
[30] JP (8-214803) 1996-08-14

---

[11] **2,206,619**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03F 1/26 6H03F 3/189**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FEED FORWARD AMPLIFIER  
SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATEUR A  
CORRECTION AVAL ET METHODE  
D'AMPLIFICATION ASSOCIEE**  
[72] RICE, Christopher W., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-05-30  
[30] US (766,923) 1996-12-13

---

[11] **2,206,649**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25J 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PRODUCING LIQUID PRODUCTS  
FROM AIR IN VARIOUS  
PROPORTIONS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
L'OBTENTION DE PRODUITS  
LIQUIDES A PARTIR DE L'AIR, EN  
DIVERSES PROPORTIONS**  
[72] FIDKOWSKI, Zbigniew Tadeusz, US  
[72] AGRAWAL, Rakesh, US  
[72] SUCHDEO, Shyam Ramchand, US  
[73] Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-05-30  
[30] US (08/660,311) 1996-06-07

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

[11] 2,207,134  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 19/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARABLE BOTTOM STOP ASSEMBLY FOR SLIDE FASTENER  
[54] ENSEMBLE BUTEE INFERIEURE SEPARABLE POUR FERMETURE A GLISSIERE  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, Yoshiharu, JP  
[72] OGURA, Toyosaku, JP  
[73] YKK Corporation, JP  
[22] 1997-06-06  
[30] JP (8-168876) 1996-06-28

[11] 2,207,777  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 19/40  
[25] EN  
[54] KNIT SLIDE FASTENER STRINGER  
[54] DEMI-CHAINE DE FERMETURE A GLISSIERE EN TRICOT  
[72] IKEGUCHI, Yoshito, JP  
[72] KATO, Hidenobu, JP  
[72] MATSUDA, Yoshio, JP  
[73] YKK Corporation, JP  
[22] 1997-06-13  
[30] JP (8-163381) 1996-06-24

[11] 2,210,361  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 71/04  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PROTECTION DE DEFAILLANCE D'UN DISJONCTEUR  
[54] CIRCUIT BREAKER FAILURE PROTECTION PROCESS  
[72] LEFORT, Hervé, FR  
[72] MARMONIER, Jean, FR  
[73] GEC ALSTHOM T & D SA, FR  
[22] 1997-07-17  
[30] FR (96 09 012) 1996-07-18

[11] 2,210,371  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 33/60  
[25] FR  
[54] DISJONCTEUR A HAUTE TENSION A AUTO-SOUFFLAGE D'ARC  
[54] SELF-BLOW-ARCING HIGH-VOLTAGE CIRCUIT BREAKER  
[72] THURIES, Edmond, FR  
[73] GEC ALSTHOM T & D SA, FR  
[22] 1997-07-22  
[30] FR (96 09 212) 1996-07-23

[11] 2,211,667  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63H 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN INTERACTIVE FIGURE TOY  
[54] JOUET EN FORME DE PERSONNAGE INTERACTIF  
[72] HARNETT, David B., CA  
[73] HARNETT, David B., CA  
[22] 1997-07-28

[11] 2,212,613  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/56  
[25] EN  
[54] NASAL APPLIANCE  
[54] APPAREIL NASAL  
[72] SUGERMAN, Joseph H., US  
[73] SUGERMAN, Joseph H., US  
[22] 1997-08-08  
[30] US (60/023,838) 1996-08-12

[11] 2,215,291  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 38/00 6H02J 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR CONTACTLESS INDUCTIVE TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICAL POWER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION PAR INDUCTION SANS CONTACT D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] SEELIG, Anton, DE  
[73] DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG, DE  
[85] 1997-06-23  
[86] 1995-12-21 (PCT/EP95/05082)  
[87] (WO96/20526)  
[30] DE (P 44 46 779.6) 1994-12-24

[11] 2,215,587  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/42 6H04Q 3/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROVIDING VIRTUAL DEDICATED ACCESS TO AN INTER-EXCHANGE CARRIER  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR UN ACCES DEDIE VIRTUEL A UN FOURNISSEUR DE SERVICES INTERURBAINS  
[72] MALMI, Robert Andrew, US  
[72] MORTON, Leslie Ellen, US  
[72] WEINSTOCK, Alan M., US  
[72] HEALEY, Gerald F., US  
[72] BENHABIB, Jose, US  
[72] GANESAN, Sekar, US  
[72] LEWIS, David George, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-09-16  
[30] US (740,590) 1996-10-31

[11] 2,215,650  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12M 1/40 6B01L 3/00 6C12M 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA MICROWELL DEVICE AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF A MICRO-PUITS ET METHODE D'ANALYSE POUR L'ADN  
[72] COTTINGHAM, Hugh V., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-09-15  
[30] US (08/721,372) 1996-09-26

[11] 2,215,764  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 25/00 6H04R 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR CONTROLLING A PROGRAMMABLE OR PROGRAM-CONTROLLED HEARING AID FOR ITS IN-SITU FITTING ADJUSTMENT  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE COMMANDER UNE PROTHESE AUDITIVE PROGRAMMABLE OU GEREE PAR PROGRAMME POUR LE REGLAGE DE LADITE PROTHESE IN SITU  
[72] TOPHOLM, Jan, DK  
[73] Topholm & Westermann ApS, DK  
[85] 1997-09-16  
[86] 1995-05-02 (PCT/EP95/01649)  
[87] (WO96/35314)

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

[11] **2,217,746**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/88 6C08B 37/00 6C07H 11/00 6C12N 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUGAR COMPOUNDS COMPOSES DE SUCRE**  
[72] SAKAI, Takeshi, JP  
[72] KOJIMA, Kaoru, JP  
[72] KIMURA, Hitomi, JP  
[72] AKIYOSHI, Sumiko, JP  
[72] IKAI, Katsushige, JP  
[72] NAKANISHI, Yoshikuni, JP  
[72] KATO, Ikunoshin, JP  
[73] Research Institute for Glycotechnology, JP  
[73] Takara Shuzo Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1997-10-08  
[86] 1996-04-22 (PCT/JP96/01080)  
[87] (WO96/34004)  
[30] JP (127453/95) 1995-04-28

[11] **2,220,790**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC LEARNING OF NETWORK ROUTING USING RANDOM ROUTES**  
[54] **APPRENTISSAGE AUTOMATIQUE DE L'ACHEMINEMENT DANS UN RESEAU AU MOYEN DE ROUTES ALEATOIRES**  
[72] SERKOWSKI, Robert J., US  
[72] GALLAGHER, Donald D., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-11-12  
[30] US (770,280) 1996-12-20

[11] **2,221,362**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G05D 7/06 6G08C 19/00 6G08C 17/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOTE CONTROL DISPENSING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION A TELECOMMANDE**  
[72] STRASSER, John George, US  
[72] REYMANN, Joseph, US  
[72] FAIL, John Edward, US  
[73] F C Systems, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-11-18  
[86] 1996-05-16 (PCT/US96/07046)  
[87] (WO96/36924)  
[30] US (08/445,053) 1995-05-19

[11] **2,222,985**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04D 13/076**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GUTTER-DOWNSPOUT CONNECTION UNIT**  
[54] **MODULE DE CONNEXION POUR CONDUITE A DEVERSOIR**  
[72] ST-JACQUES, Jean L., CA  
[73] ST-JACQUES, Jean L., CA  
[22] 1998-02-18

[11] **2,225,030**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26F 1/26 6A61F 13/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FILM WITH ANGLED CAPILLARIES**  
[54] **FILM AVEC CAPILLAIRES A ANGLES**  
[72] FRANCIS, Michael A., US  
[73] TREDEGAR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-12-18  
[86] 1995-07-24 (PCT/US95/09306)  
[87] (WO97/03818)

[11] **2,235,238**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01J 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH ENERGY LASER FOCAL SENSOR**  
[54] **DETECTEUR FOCAL DE LASER HAUTE ENERGIE**  
[72] LIVINGSTON, Peter M., US  
[73] TRW INC., US  
[22] 1998-04-20  
[30] US (08/870,901) 1997-06-06

[11] **2,236,756**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01F 6/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPERCONDUCTING COIL**  
[54] **SERPENTIN SUPERCONDUCTEUR**  
[72] KATO, Takeshi, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-05-05  
[30] JP (9-118152) 1997-05-08  
[30] JP (9-281622) 1997-10-15

[11] **2,246,162**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/70 6A61K 38/21**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULATION OF TH1/TH2 CYTOKINE EXPRESSION BY RIBAVIRIN.RTM. AND RIBAVIRIN.RTM. ANALOGS IN ACTIVATED T-LYMPHOCYTES**  
[54] **MODULATION DE L'EXPRESSION DE LA CYTOKINE DE TH1/TH2 PAR LA RIBAVIRINE.RTM. M(3) ET DES ANALOGUES DE LA RIBAVIRINE.RTM. M(3) DANS LES LYMPHOCYTES T ACTIVES**  
[72] TAM, Robert, US  
[72] AVERETT, Devron, US  
[72] RAMASAMY, Kandsamy, US  
[73] ICN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 1998-07-02  
[86] 1997-01-21 (PCT/US97/00600)  
[87] (WO97/26883)  
[30] US (08/590,449) 1996-01-23  
[30] US (60/036,094) 1997-01-14

[11] **2,254,449**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47J 37/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERCHANGEABLE ROASTING PAN/COVER**  
[54] **ROTISSOIRE CASSEROLE/ COUVERCLE INTERCHANGEABLE**  
[72] FLETCHER, Carl R., US  
[72] SARNOFF, Norton, US  
[73] HANDI-FOIL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-11-19  
[30] US (09/004,365) 1998-01-08

[11] **2,255,673**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROMOTER ELEMENTS CONFERRING ROOT-PREFERRED GENE EXPRESSION**  
[54] **ELEMENTS PROMOTEURS CONFERANT UNE EXPRESSION GENIQUE DANS LES RACINES DE MANIERE PREFERENTIELLE.**  
[72] LU, Guihua, US  
[72] BRUCE, Wesley, US  
[73] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1998-11-16  
[86] 1997-05-14 (PCT/US97/08181)  
[87] (WO97/44448)  
[30] US (08/649,172) 1996-05-17

Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000

---

[11] **2,263,051**

[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65B 43/26 6B65B 9/08**

[25] EN

[54] **PACKAGING MACHINE,  
MATERIAL AND METHOD**

[54] **MACHINE, MATERIAUX ET  
METHODE D'EMBALLAGE**

[72] LERNER, Hershey, US

[72] LIEBHART, Dana J., US

[73] Automated Packaging Systems, Inc., US

[22] 1997-08-15

[62] 2,213,182

[30] US (08/699,129) 1996-08-16

---

[11] **2,263,052**

[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 75/40 6B65B 9/08**

[25] EN

[54] **PACKAGING MACHINE,  
MATERIAL AND METHOD**

[54] **MACHINE, MATERIAUX ET  
METHODE D'EMBALLAGE**

[72] LERNER, Hershey, US

[72] LIEBHART, Dana J., US

[73] Automated Packaging Systems, Inc., US

[22] 1997-08-15

[62] 2,213,182

[30] US (08/699,129) 1996-08-16

---

[11] **2,263,788**

[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16H 61/02 6F16H 59/02  
6B60K 41/22**

[25] EN

[54] **IMPROVEMENTS IN SHUTTLE  
SHIFT TRANSMISSIONS**

[54] **PERFECTIONNEMENT APORTE  
AUX TRANSMISSIONS A INVERSEUR  
DE MARCHE**

[72] BULGRIEN, Garth H., US

[73] NEW HOLLAND NORTH AMERICA,  
INC., US

[22] 1990-11-28

[62] 2,031,021

[30] US (444,312) 1989-12-01

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

## Demands canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000

---

[21] **2,244,285**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04B 2/84 6E04H 5/08 6E04B 1/62**  
[25] FR  
[54] **METHODE POUR MONTER UN MUR SANDWICH PREFABRIQUE**  
[54] **METHOD FOR MOUNTING A PREFABRICATED SANDWICH WALL**  
[72] DUPUIS, Bruno, CA  
[71] DUPUIS, Bruno, CA  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

---

[21] **2,244,359**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREATMENT SYSTEM FOR LIQUID WASTE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DECHETS LIQUIDES**  
[72] DUBÉ, Jean-Pierre, CA  
[71] OPTION ENVIRONNEMENT INC., CA  
[22] 1998-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-16

---

[21] **2,246,019**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26B 1/04 6A44C 15/00 6B26B 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINATION POCKET KNIFE AND LOCKET**  
[54] **CANIF ET MEDAILLON COMBINES**  
[72] BARAKY, David J., US  
[72] WELLS, Thomas E., Sr., US  
[71] FRANKLIN MINT COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-09-28  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/154,232) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,246,082**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62B 3/00 6B62B 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHILDREN'S ALL-IN-ONE-VEHICLE**  
[54] **VEHICULE TOUT-EN-UN POUR ENFANTS**  
[72] AINSWORTH, Katherine J., CA  
[72] SMITH, Brian G., CA  
[71] AINSWORTH, Katherine J., CA  
[71] SMITH, Brian G., CA  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

---

[21] **2,246,091**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 1/08 6A01B 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NU-HOE**  
[54] **NU-HOE**  
[72] HJELM, Richard C. S., CA  
[71] HJELM, Richard C. S., CA  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

---

[21] **2,246,093**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60R 13/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMOBILE REFLECTING BUMPER PROTECTOR**  
[54] **PROTECTEUR REFLECHISSANT DE PARE-CHOCS D'AUTOMOBILE**  
[72] GOLOVKINE, Andrei, CA  
[71] GOLOVKINE, Andrei, CA  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

---

[21] **2,246,101**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60Q 1/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGIC MARKER LIGHT**  
[54] **FEU DE POSITION MAGIQUE**  
[72] SMITH, William D., CA  
[71] SMITH, William D., CA  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

---

[21] **2,246,108**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04H 13/00 6A61G 17/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERLOCKING URN VESSELS**  
[54] **RECIPIENTS D'URNES EMBOITABLE**  
[72] BRAUN, Denis H., CH  
[71] BRAUN, Denis H., CH  
[22] 1998-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-15

---

[21] **2,246,115**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01B 11/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN OPTICAL DEVICE FOR ROUGHNESS MEASUREMENT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE DE MESURE DE LA RUGOSITE**  
[72] KOURILOVITCH, Andrei, CA  
[72] SERGEY, Scovorod'ko N., RU  
[72] MEWDELEEY, Vladimir Ya, RU  
[71] HOHNER CORP., CA  
[71] KOURILOVITCH, Andrei, CA  
[22] 1998-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-15

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

---

[21] **2,246,121**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/64 6E04B 1/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A STRUCTURE WRAP**  
[54] **PELLICULE D'EMBALLAGE DE STRUCTURE**  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, Gary, CA  
[71] CHRISTENSEN, Gary, CA  
[22] 1998-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-16

---

[21] **2,246,652**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21D 20/00 6B23B 45/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE POST DRILL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE FORAGE A TIGES**  
[72] BURKE, Ronald, CA  
[71] BURKE, Ronald, CA  
[22] 1998-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-16

---

[21] **2,246,654**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21C 11/00 6E21B 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE POSTARM DRILL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE FORAGE A TIGES ET BRAS**  
[72] BURKE, Ronald, CA  
[71] BURKE, Ronald, CA  
[22] 1998-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-16

---

[21] **2,246,656**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04F 21/165 6E01C 19/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE GROOVER(TM) AN IMPROVED JOINTER DEVICE TO EFFICIENTLY AND ECONOMICALLY PUT RADIUSSED SHOULDERED GROOVES IN THE SURFACE OF CONCRETE AS IT IS BEING POURED AND FINISHED**  
[54] **LE « GROOVER » (MD), UN DISPOSITIF A RAINER AMELIORE POUR FAIRE, DE FACON EFFICACE ET ECONOMIQUE, DES RAINURES A EPAULEMENT ARRONDIES DANS LA SURFACE DE BETON AU MEME MOMENT OU CEDERNIER EST COULE ET ACHEVE**  
[72] CZEGLEDI, John, CA  
[71] CZEGLEDI, John, CA  
[22] 1998-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-17

---

[21] **2,246,659**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A46B 11/02 6A46B 17/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE TOOTH BRUSH WITH TOOTHPASTE INSIDE**  
[54] **BROSSE A DENT JETABLE AVEC DENTIFIRICE INCORPORE**  
[72] HELLWIG, Bryan, CA  
[71] HELLWIG, Bryan, CA  
[22] 1998-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-17

---

[21] **2,246,662**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 19/32 6C01B 17/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CERAMIC TOWER PACKING SUPPORT**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE REMPLISSAGE EN CERAMIQUE POUR COLONNE DE DISTILLATION**  
[72] CAMERON, Gordon M., CA  
[71] CAMERON, Gordon M., CA  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-03-18

---

[21] **2,246,663**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61C 13/14 6A61C 13/087**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DENTAL MICROWAVE APPLICATION METHOD, APPARATUS AND POLYMER BASED COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **METHODE D'APPLICATIONS DE MICRO-ONDES POUR SOINS DENTAIRE, ET COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE POLYMERE**  
[72] SEGHATOL, Marc M.S., CA  
[71] SEGHATOL, Marc M.S., CA  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-03-18

---

[21] **2,246,669**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47J 37/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **B.B.Q.**  
[54] **B.B.Q.**  
[72] LEFEBVRE, Michel, CA  
[72] FORTIN, Stephane, CA  
[71] LEFEBVRE, Michel, CA  
[71] FORTIN, Stephane, CA  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-03-18

---

[21] **2,246,965**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 53/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-ALIGNING, MINIMAL SELF-TORQUE GOLF CLUBS**  
[54] **BATONS DE GOLF AUTO-ALIGNED, A DEFORMATION MINIMALE**  
[72] TOM, Leung, CA  
[71] TOM, Leung, CA  
[22] 1998-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-15

---

[21] **2,246,968**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 22/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A STEPPING EXERCISER**  
[54] **EXERCISEUR DE TYPE SIMULATEUR D'ESCALIER**  
[72] YANG, Lien-Chuan, TW  
[72] WANG, Mei-San, TW  
[71] YANG, Lien-Chuan, TW  
[71] WANG, Mei-San, TW  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

---

[21] **2,246,976**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B42D 1/08 6A47B 63/00 6B42F 5/00 6B42D 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BOOKLET ALBUM, METHOD OF MAKING SAME AND STORAGE CASE**  
[54] **PETIT ALBUM, METHODE DE FABRICATION ET ETUI DE RANGEMENT**  
[72] DESMARAIS, Richard, CA  
[71] ALBUMS DF LTEÉ, CA  
[22] 1998-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-15

---

[21] **2,246,977**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 65/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF ULTRASONICALLY WELDING PLASTIC SHEETS TO A NON-PLASTIC COVER**  
[54] **METHODE DE SOUDAGE AUX ULTRA-SONS DE FEUILLES EN PLASTIQUE A UNE POCHE NON CONSTITUEE DE PLASTIQUE**  
[72] DESMARAIS, Richard, CA  
[71] ALBUMS DF LTEÉ, CA  
[22] 1998-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-15

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

---

[21] **2,246,983**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01B 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A TAPE MEASURE WITH INNOVATED BRAKE STRUCTURE**  
[54] **RUBAN A MESURER A STRUCTURE DE FREIN INNOVATRICE**  
[72] LIN, Li Shinh, CN  
[71] LIN, Li Shinh, CN  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

---

[21] **2,247,070**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01D 41/12 6A01F 12/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIELD UNIT FOR HARVESTING GRAINS**  
[54] **UNITE POUR LE MOISSONNAGE DES GRAINS**  
[72] MCLEOD, Robert H., CA  
[71] MCLEOD, Robert H., CA  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

---

[21] **2,247,201**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04H 9/00 6E04H 15/58 6E06B 3/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SNOW DOME DOOR**  
[54] **PORTE A DOME ANTI-NEIGE**  
[72] BUHLER, Randal W., CA  
[71] NORQUEST INNOVATION CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-15

---

[21] **2,247,340**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B27B 33/12 6B23D 61/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED SAW TOOTH**  
[54] **DENT DE SCIE AMELIOREE**  
[72] LAROSE, Claude, CA  
[71] LAROSE, Claude, CA  
[22] 1998-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-16

---

[21] **2,247,545**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/10 6C07H 21/00 6C07H 1/06 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODE**  
[54] **METHODE**  
[72] LUNDEBERG, Joakim, SE  
[72] UHLEN, Mathias, SE  
[71] DYNAL AS, NO  
[22] 1998-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-16

---

[21] **2,247,546**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66F 3/25**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SINGLE-WHEEL HYDRAULIC JACK**  
[54] **CRIC HYDRAULIQUE POUR ROUE SIMPLE**  
[72] GIONET, Roger, CA  
[71] GIONET, Roger, CA  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

---

[21] **2,247,548**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03M 7/40 6H04L 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A HIGH-SPEED ASYNCHRONOUS DECOMPRESSION CIRCUIT FOR VARIABLE-LENGTH-CODED DATA**  
[54] **CIRCUIT DE DECOMPRESSION ASYNCHRONE A HAUTE VITESSE POUR DONNEES A CODAGE A LONGUEUR VARIABLE**  
[72] BENES, Martin, US  
[72] NOWICK, Steven M., US  
[72] WOLFE, Andrew, US  
[71] BENES, Martin, US  
[71] NOWICK, Steven M., US  
[71] WOLFE, Andrew, US  
[22] 1998-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-15

---

[21] **2,247,557**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 41/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTATIONAL MOULDING**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE MOULAGE PAR ROTATION**  
[72] KLIENE, Ronald Ian, GB  
[71] ROTEC CHEMICALS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1998-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-16

---

[21] **2,247,561**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/10 6C02F 3/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EFFLUENT TREATMENT**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DES EFFLUENTS**  
[72] COUTURE, Real, CA  
[71] COUTURE, Real, CA  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

---

[21] **2,247,568**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPLANTS WITH BONE IN-GROWTH SURFACE AND PROCESS THEREFOR**  
[54] **IMPLANTS AVEC SURFACE DE CROISSANCE INTERNE DE L'OS ET PROCEDE CONNEXE**  
[72] ARCHBOLD, Jeff David, CA  
[71] ARCHBOLD, Jeff David, CA  
[22] 1998-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-15

---

[21] **2,247,570**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C25B 15/08 6C25B 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OXYGEN AND HYDROGEN GENERATOR**  
[54] **GENERATEUR D'OXYGENE ET D'HYDROGENE**  
[72] LIN, Wen Chang, TW  
[71] MACHINE ENTERPRISE CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 1998-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-15

---

[21] **2,247,577**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61L 31/00 6B32B 27/02 6A61B 19/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REUSABLE ABSORBENT SURGICAL DRAPE**  
[54] **CHAMPS OPERATOIRES ABSORBANTS REUTILISABLES**  
[72] SIMARD, François, CA  
[71] STEDFAST INC., CA  
[22] 1998-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-16

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

---

[21] **2,247,592**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60Q 1/52 6G09F 13/04 6G09F 21/04 6G08B 5/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIGN FOR INDICATING THAT ASSISTANCE IS REQUIRED BY A PERSON IN A VEHICLE**  
[54] **PANONCEAU INDIQUANT QU'UNE PERSONNE DANS UN VEHICULE A BESOIN D'AIDE**  
[72] BROUWER, John, CA  
[71] BROUWER, John, CA  
[22] 1998-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-16

---

[21] **2,247,597**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60R 22/10 6B60R 22/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEAT BELT GRIPPING DEVICE FOR USE WITH CHILD SAFETY SEATS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ACCROCHAGE DE CEINTURE DE SECURITE POUR SIEGES DE SECURITE D'ENFANT**  
[72] SMITH, Keith T., CA  
[72] McDOUGALL, Gord, US  
[71] SMITH, Keith T., CA  
[71] McDOUGALL, Gord, US  
[22] 1998-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-15

---

[21] **2,247,598**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01K 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEMPERATURE-MEASURING ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE A MESURER LA TEMPERATURE**  
[72] SORGEN, Carl H., III, US  
[71] SORGEN, Carl H., III, US  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

---

[21] **2,247,600**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G08B 29/16 6G08B 29/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUSPEND CODE FOR ALARM SYSTEM**  
[54] **CODE PAUSE POUR SYSTEME D'ALARME**  
[72] PARKER, James, CA  
[71] DIGITAL SECURITY CONTROLS LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-17

---

[21] **2,247,623**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B67D 5/06 6B67D 3/00 6B65B 3/06 6B65D 83/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTRUDED FLUTED INSERT DISPENSING TUBE**  
[54] **TUBE D'INSERTION DE DISTRIBUTION EXTRUDE ET A CANNELURES**  
[72] BRAGINETZ, Paul A., US  
[71] O'BOYLE, James G., US  
[71] BRAGINETZ, Paul A., US  
[71] PULLIN, David L., US  
[22] 1998-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-17

---

[21] **2,247,647**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04H 17/18 6A63C 19/10 6E04H 17/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DASHER BOARD SEGMENT AND METHOD**  
[54] **SECTEUR DE BANDES POUR PATINOIRE ET METHODE**  
[72] VALLANCE, Douglas, CA  
[72] TOWNSEND, Brian, CA  
[71] VALLANCE, Douglas, CA  
[71] TOWNSEND, Brian, CA  
[22] 1998-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-17

---

[21] **2,247,652**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/32 6A61L 2/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR GERMICIDAL CLEANSING OF WATER**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR LE TRAITEMENT GERMICIDE DE L'EAU VISANT SA PURIFICATION**  
[72] MATSCHKE, Arthur L., US  
[71] MATSCHKE, Arthur L., US  
[22] 1998-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-17

---

[21] **2,247,663**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B64F 1/305**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A LIFT MECHANISM FOR A PASSENGER LOADING BRIDGE**  
[54] **MECANISME DE LEVAGE POUR PASSERELLE D'EMBARQUEMENT PASSAGERS**  
[72] ROLFE, Daniel, CA  
[72] POTHIER, Jacqueline, CA  
[72] FREDMAN, Gordon, CA  
[72] SMITH, Brian, CA  
[72] BOUDREAU, Jean, CA  
[71] DEW ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-16

---

[21] **2,247,673**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOUSEPAD**  
[54] **TAPIS DE SOURIS**  
[72] BEN-HAIM, Niv, CA  
[71] BEN-HAIM, Niv, CA  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-03-18

---

[21] **2,247,675**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 211/27 6A61K 31/135 6C07C 217/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS**  
[54] **ANTIFONGIQUES**  
[72] ITO, Takao, JP  
[72] NAKASHIMA, Takuji, JP  
[72] KAWAZU, Yukio, JP  
[72] NOZAWA, Akira, JP  
[72] MAJIMA, Toshiro, JP  
[72] YOKOMIZO, Yuichi, JP  
[72] YUASA, Masayuki, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, Toshimitsu, JP  
[71] POLA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[22] 1998-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-17

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

---

[21] **2,247,712**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12P 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AEROBIC EMULSION  
FERMENTATION OF ORGANIC  
WASTE AND PRODUCTS THEREFROM**  
[54] **FERMENTATION A EMULSION  
AEROBIQUE DES DECHETS  
ORGANIQUES ET PRODUITS DERIVES**  
[72] CUMMING, Daniel Brian, CA  
[72] BRANCONNIER, Rene Joseph, CA  
[72] JACKMAN, Robert Lester, CA  
[71] CUMMING, Daniel Brian, CA  
[71] BRANCONNIER, Rene Joseph, CA  
[71] JACKMAN, Robert Lester, CA  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-03-18

---

[21] **2,247,715**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B02C 1/10 6E02F 3/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SCREEN CRUSHER FOR SOIL,  
WASTE OR MANURE MATERIALS**  
[54] **BROYEUR A CRIBLE POUR SOLS,  
DECHETS OU FUMIER**  
[72] JONNINEN, Markku, FI  
[71] IDEACHIP OY  
INSINOORITOIMISTO, FI  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-03-18

---

[21] **2,247,721**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47L 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED HOVER VACUUM  
CLEANER**  
[54] **ASPIRATEUR A COUSSINS D'AIR**  
[72] ROONEY, MICHAEL JOSEPH, CA  
[72] MAILES, Michael Tony, CA  
[71] ROONEY, MICHAEL JOSEPH, CA  
[71] MAILES, Michael Tony, CA  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-03-18

---

---

[21] **2,247,751**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F21L 19/00 6F21V 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MULTIPLE CANDLE LANTERN**  
[54] **LANTERNE A CHANDELLES  
MULTIPLES**  
[72] DRAPER, Gregory L., US  
[71] DRAPER, Gregory L., US  
[22] 1998-09-23  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,670) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,247,758**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 8/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED PARTICLE  
TREATMENT IN A TOROIDAL BED  
REACTOR**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DE PARTICULES  
AMELIORE DANS UN REACTEUR A  
LIT TORIQUE**  
[72] DODSON, Christopher E., CA  
[71] MORTIMER TECHNOLOGY  
HOLDINGS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-03-18

---

[21] **2,247,759**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F28F 27/00 6F01N 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT EXCHANGER FOR A  
MOTOR VEHICLE EXHAUST**  
[54] **ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR POUR  
LE SYSTEME D'ECHAPPEMENT D'UN  
VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE**  
[72] BENNETT, Easton, CA  
[71] BENNETT, Easton, CA  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-03-18

---

---

[21] **2,247,760**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16L 23/036 6F16B 35/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEGMENTED PIPE COUPLINGS  
EMPLOYING T-BOLTS AND  
IMPROVED T-BOLTS THEREFOR**  
[54] **COUPLEURS POUR TUYAUX  
SEGMENTES EMPLOYANT DES  
BOULONS EN T ET BOULONS EN T  
AMELIORES**  
[72] DOLE, Douglas R., US  
[72] MASON, Dennis A., US  
[72] STONE, Jon T., US  
[71] VICTAULIC COMPANY OF  
AMERICA, US  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-03-18

---

[21] **2,247,782**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/78 6F16L 59/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAVITY FILLED INSULATION  
PACK**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE-COQUE AYANT DES  
CAVITES A REMPLISSAGE ISOLANT**  
[72] OROLOGIO, Furio, CA  
[71] OROLOGIO, Furio, CA  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-03-18

---

[21] **2,248,168**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B42D 5/04 6A63F 3/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **CALANDRIER INTERACTIF**  
[54] **INTERACTIVE CALENDAR**  
[72] GARCIA, Frank FG, CA  
[71] GARCIA, Frank FG, CA  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

---

[21] **2,248,449**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63C 17/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SUSPENSION A LAME COUPLEE  
DE CHEVRONS POUR PATINS A  
ROUES ALIGNEES**  
[54] **DOUBLE LEAF CHEVRON  
SUSPENSION FOR IN-LINE ROLLER  
SKATE**  
[72] LAPORTE, Lionel C., CA  
[71] LAPORTE, Lionel C., CA  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

---

[21] **2,248,453**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B26B 1/04 6B26B 5/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COUTEAU PLIANT A PLATINES  
ET A TRIPLE VERROUS,  
ENTIEREMENT DEMONTABLE  
[54] FOLDING KNIFE WITH FIXTURES  
AND THREE BOLTS, COMPLETELY  
DISMANTABLE  
[72] GIORGIFANI, André Louis, CA  
[71] GIORGIFANI, André Louis, CA  
[22] 1998-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-17

---

[21] **2,248,459**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B60S 3/00 6B60S 3/06  
[25] FR  
[54] MACHINE DOUBLE POUR POLIR  
LES ROUES  
[54] DUAL MOTOR WHEEL-  
POLISHING MACHINE  
[72] GIRARD, Claude, CA  
[71] IMAC INC., CA  
[22] 1998-09-18  
[43] 2000-03-18

---

[21] **2,251,222**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 53/00 6F04B 43/02  
6B60T 17/02 6F04B 45/04  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDED WEAR PUMP  
DIAPHRAGM  
[54] MEMBRANE SURDIMENSIONNEE  
POUR COMPENSER L'USURE D'UNE  
POMPE  
[72] HUSS, Howard D., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-10-23  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (153,279) 1998-09-15

---

---

[21] **2,251,998**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B61H 13/02 6B61H 13/00  
6B60T 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SOURCE ACTIVATED  
HANDBRAKE RELEASE MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE DESSERRAGE  
DE FREIN A MAIN ACTIVE PAR  
SOURCE D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] DAUGHERTY, David W., Jr., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (157,282) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,254,169**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 3/04 6B65D 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CONICAL FOOD SCOOP  
[54] PELLE A MAIN CONIQUE POUR  
NOURRITURE  
[72] CAI, Liming, US  
[71] DOPACO, INC., US  
[22] 1998-11-20  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (09/154,985) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,255,975**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G01D 18/00 6G01H 17/00  
6G01M 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASURING CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE MESURE  
[72] BROILLET, Bernard, CH  
[71] VIBRO-METER S.A., CH  
[22] 1998-12-14  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] EP (98810920.3) 1998-09-15

---

---

[21] **2,256,781**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 5/06 6G11B 23/00  
6G10L 9/06 6G10L 7/08 6H04M 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
AUTOMATICALLY DIALLING A  
DESIRED TELEPHONE NUMBER  
USING SPEECH COMMANDS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
COMPOSER AUTOMATIQUEMENT UN  
NUMERO DE TELEPHONE VOULU, AU  
MOYEN DE COMMANDES VOCALES  
[72] COPELAND, Stephen Jay, CA  
[72] KENWORTHY, Raymond J., CA  
[72] HENEIN, Fekri, CA  
[72] FERRERO, Daniel D., CA  
[72] FEHR, Randy Grant, CA  
[71] NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED,  
CA  
[22] 1998-12-21  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152109) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,256,813**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 19/08 6E04B 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] WEEP HOLE BARRIER  
[54] BARRIERE POUR BARBACANE  
[72] DESSELLE, Douglas, US  
[71] DESSELLE, Douglas, US  
[22] 1998-12-22  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/157,031) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,256,916**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 36/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SPLATTER SCREEN  
[54] ECRAN ANTI-PROJECTIONS  
[72] KERR, Helen, CA  
[71] BROWNE & CO. LTD./CIE LTEE, CA  
[22] 1998-12-22  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,594) 1998-09-15

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

---

[21] **2,260,669**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B61G 9/12 6B61G 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SLACKLESS DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY USING AN IMPROVED BALL AND RACE CONNECTION ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **BARRE DE TRACTION SANS ACCOUP UTILISANT UN RACCORD BILLES ET CAGE AMELIORE**  
[72] RING, Michael E., US  
[72] DAUGHERTY, David W., Jr., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-02-04  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (153,917) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,264,345**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/38 6B03C 5/02 6B01D 63/04 6A61M 1/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEPTICEMIA PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE PREVENTION ET DE TRAITEMENT DE LA SEPTICEMIE**  
[72] DAVIDNER, Alan, US  
[72] ROOHN, H. Vernon, US  
[72] CHAN, Richard G. L., US  
[71] AMERICAN IMMUNO TECH, LLC., US  
[22] 1999-03-04  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,528) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,272,791**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/703**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELECOMMUNICATION MODULE HAVING EDGE MOUNTED JACK AND SWITCH THEREFOR**  
[54] **MODULE DE TELECOMMUNICATION A JACK MONTE EN BOUT DE CARTE ET COMMUTATEUR ASSOCIE**  
[72] KUTSCH, Duane B., US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-20  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (60/100,604) 1998-09-16  
[30] US (277,235) 1999-03-26

---

[21] **2,262,324**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A45D 2/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAIR ROLLER AND METHOD FOR USING THE SAME**  
[54] **BIGOUDI ET METHODE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] GOODWIN, Terri R., US  
[71] GOODWIN, Terri R., US  
[22] 1999-02-19  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/153,097) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,267,729**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26B 21/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAZOR FRAME WITH INTEGRAL WEIGHT**  
[54] **MONTURE DE RASOIR AVEC LEST INTEGRE**  
[72] FOLLO, Thomas A., US  
[72] RICHARD, Paul D., US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-03-30  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/153,220) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,273,727**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PULLOUT FAUCET WAND JOINT**  
[54] **TUBE-RALLONGE POUR ROBINET TELESCOPIQUE**  
[72] GEORGE, Cynthia A., US  
[72] BRATTOLI, Michael A., US  
[71] MOEN INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (09/156,194) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,264,213**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C04B 35/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MATRIX FOR HIGH-PERFORMANCE CERAMIC MATRIX COMPOSITE**  
[54] **MATRICE POUR COMPOSITE A MATRICE CERAMIQUE HAUTE PERFORMANCE**  
[72] NAKAYASU, Tetsuo, JP  
[71] RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED MATERIAL GAS-GENERATOR, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-02-26  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] JP (10-261934) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,267,920**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05B 67/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOCKING DEVICE**  
[54] **SERRURE**  
[72] WYERS, Philip W., US  
[71] WYERS, Philip W., US  
[22] 1999-04-01  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,511) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,274,240**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL CURRENT GENERATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE PRODUCTION DE COURANT ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] KEEFER, Bowie G., CA  
[72] BROWN, Michael J., CA  
[72] McLEAN, Christopher, CA  
[71] QUESTOR INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 1999-06-10  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (60/100,091) 1998-09-14

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

[21] 2,275,224  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 307/60 6C07C 255/09  
6C07C 57/13 6C07C 253/30 6C07C 67/347  
6C07C 51/353 6C07D 207/412 6C08F 8/46  
6C07C 69/593

[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING A  
POLYALKENYL DERIVATIVE OF AN  
UNSATURATED ACIDIC REAGENT  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN DERIVE POLYALCENYLE D'UN  
REACTIF ACIDE NON SATURE  
[72] RUHE, WILLIAM R., JR., US  
[72] HARRISON, JAMES J., US  
[71] CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY  
LLC, US  
[22] 1999-06-16  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/153,940) 1998-09-16

[21] 2,276,497  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 3/58  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SELECTIVE REMOVAL OF CARBON  
MONOXIDE

[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
D'EXTRACTION SELECTIVE DU  
MONOXYDE DE CARBONE  
[72] LaBARGE, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] BRUNDAGE, MARK A., US  
[72] SKALA, GLENN WILLIAM, US  
[72] BORUP, RODNEY LYNN, US  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-25  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/154,434) 1998-09-16

[21] 2,276,994  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER CONTROL OF LMDS/  
LMCS BASE STATION TO PROVIDE  
RAIN FADE COMPENSATION  
[54] COMMANDE DE PUISSANCE DE  
STATION DE BASE SCML/SDML  
SERVANT A COMPENSER  
L'AFFAIBLISSEMENT DU A LA PLUIE

[72] YEE, JUNG F., CA  
[72] PLOYER, JOHN SCOTT, CA  
[72] BOCH, ERIK H., CA  
[71] NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/154,449) 1998-09-16

[21] 2,277,398  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATION  
ASSEMBLY

[54] ASSEMBLAGE POUR RESEAU DE  
TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] BORG, LOREN M., US  
[72] KUTSCH, DUANE B., US  
[72] WHITE, CHARLES WILLIAM, US  
[72] PETERSON, GARY M., US  
[72] GORDON, MERRIL R., US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-09  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (60/100,845) 1998-09-18  
[30] US (282,344) 1999-03-31

[21] 2,277,461  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48 6A61K 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COSMETIC PREPARATIONS  
[54] PREPARATIONS D'UN  
COSMETIQUE

[72] KILIAN, HENRYKA, PL  
[72] PAWLAK, KRZYSZTOF, PL  
[72] MACIERZYNSKA, EWA, PL  
[72] KACZMARSKA, HANNA, PL  
[71] FABRYKA KOSMETYKOW  
"POLLENA-EWA" SPOLKA AKCYJNA,  
PL  
[22] 1999-07-07  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] PL (328 642) 1998-09-15

[21] 2,277,732  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00 6A61F 2/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR COATING  
MEDICAL IMPLANTS

[54] METHODE DE REVETEMENT  
D'IMPLANTS MEDICAUX  
[72] LAYROLLE, PIERRE JEAN  
FRANÇOIS, NL  
[72] DE GROOT, KLAAS, NL  
[72] VAN BLITTERSWIJK, CLEMENS  
ANTONI, NL  
[72] DE BRUIJN, JOOST DICK, NL  
[71] ISOTIS B.V., NL  
[22] 1999-07-12  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] EP (98203085.0) 1998-09-15

[21] 2,278,263  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ROD GUIDE  
[54] GUIDE DE TIGE AMELIORE

[72] ABDO, GARY E., US  
[72] CRAFT, STEVE, US  
[72] WHITE, BRETT, US  
[72] WHITE, JACK DALTON, US  
[71] NORRIS SUCKER RODS, US  
[22] 1999-07-20  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,987) 1998-09-14

[21] 2,278,374  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM HAVING USER RF EXPOSURE  
MONITORING AND CONTROL  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS  
PAR SATELLITE OFFRANT LE  
MONITORAGE ET LA COMMANDE  
PAR L'UTILISATEUR DE  
L'EXPOSITION RF

[72] MONTE, PAUL A., US  
[72] SITES, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] WIEDEMAN, ROBERT A., US  
[71] GLOBALSTAR L.P., US  
[22] 1999-07-22  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/154,671) 1998-09-18

[21] 2,278,375  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] SATELLITE COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEM PROVIDING MULTI-  
GATEWAY DIVERSITY AND  
IMPROVED SATELLITE LOADING  
[54] RESEAU DE COMMUNICATIONS  
PAR SATELLITES OFFRANT DE  
MULTIPLS PASSERELLES ET UN  
CHARGEMENT PAR SATELLITE  
AMELIORE

[72] MONTE, PAUL A., US  
[72] WIEDEMAN, ROBERT A., US  
[71] GLOBALSTAR L.P., US  
[22] 1999-07-22  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (09/156,290) 1998-09-17

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

---

[21] **2,278,867**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/56 6A41D 27/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FASTENER SYSTEM WITH A LIFT REGION**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ATTACHE AVEC ZONE DE LEVAGE**  
[72] VON FELDT, MARI-PAT YVONNE, US  
[72] SCHMIDT, RICHARD JOHN, US  
[72] LONG, ANDREW MARK, US  
[72] ZOROMSKI, PAULA KAY, US  
[72] LORD, PATRICK ROBERT, US  
[72] NORTMAN, BRIAN KEITH, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-27  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (09/154,961) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,278,969**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/00 6H04L 12/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAFE TRANSMISSION OF BROADBAND DATA MESSAGES**  
[54] **TRANSMISSION PROTEGEE DE MESSAGES DE DONNEES EN LARGE BANDE**  
[72] WITSCHORIK, CHARLES ARTHUR, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-28  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/153,272) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,278,978**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23G 9/02 6A23G 9/04 6A23P 1/08 6A23P 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATING OF FROZEN CONFECTIONERY**  
[54] **ENROBAGE POUR DESSERTS CONGELES**  
[72] WANG, JUNKUAN, CH  
[72] LEAS, ALAIN, US  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 1999-07-28  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] EP (98203136.1) 1998-09-18

---

---

[21] **2,279,058**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04B 7/005**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TIME SYNCHRONIZATION OF PACKETIZED RADIO SIGNALS TO BASE STATIONS**  
[54] **SYNCHRONISATION DU TEMPS DE SIGNAUX RADIOELECTRIQUES PAQUETISES AVEC DES STATIONS DE BASE**  
[72] SAWYER, ALBERT JOSEPH, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-28  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (09/154,885) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,279,076**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/08 6H04N 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIGNAL DISTRIBUTION NETWORK**  
[54] **RESEAU DE DISTRIBUTION DE SIGNAUX**  
[72] ARANGUREN, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] BARK, BORIS A., US  
[72] STRAKOVSKY, LEONID, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-28  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,655) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,279,077**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03F 1/30 6H03F 1/02 6H04L 5/16 6H03F 3/21**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IMPROVING EFFICIENCY OF HIGH-POWER LINEAR AMPLIFIER**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL D'AMELIORATION DU RENDEMENT D'UN AMPLIFICATEUR LINEAIRE A PUISSANCE ELEVEE**  
[72] MORRAR, SAM, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-28  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/154,225) 1998-09-16

---

---

[21] **2,279,122**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/212 6H04B 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TDMA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND METHOD INCLUDING DISCONTINUOUS MODULATION FOR REDUCING ADJACENT AND CO-CHANNEL INTERFERENCE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION AMRT ET METHODE COMPRENANT LA MODULATION DISCONTINUE POUR REDUIRE LES INTERFERENCES ADJACENTES ET LES INTERFERENCES ENTRE CANAUX**  
[72] MATUSEVICH, ALEX, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-29  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/156,761) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,279,724**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60G 11/22 6F16F 9/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **JOUNCE BUMPER ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ASSEMBLAGE PARE-CHOC POUR SYSTEME DE SUSPENSION**  
[72] NORKUS, JAMES F., US  
[72] CURLEY, WILLIAM J., JR., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-05  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/157,148) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,279,769**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01L 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPRESSION STRESS SENSOR**  
[54] **DETECTEUR DE CONTRAINTE DE COMPRESSION**  
[72] AUMARD, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] NAVARRO, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[71] S.C.A.I.M.E S.A., FR  
[22] 1999-08-04  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] CH (1891/98) 1998-09-16

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

---

[21] **2,279,799**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65G 39/02 6B65G 39/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONVEYOR ROLLER ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **CHARIOT A GALETS**  
[72] NEWTON, W. HOWARD, US  
[72] MERZ, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] NIMMO, FRANK D., US  
[71] ROLCON, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-09  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,443) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,280,122**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61G 3/06 6B66F 9/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOBILE DEVICE FOR DISABLED PERSONS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF MOBILE POUR PERSONNES HANDICAPEES**  
[72] SARDONICO, GENNARO, IT  
[71] BESTGROUP SRL, IT  
[22] 1999-08-12  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] IT (T098A000781) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,280,202**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B61G 1/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TAPERED WEAR LINER AND ARTICULATED CONNECTOR WITH TAPERED WEAR LINER**  
[54] **DOUBLURE D'USURE CONIQUE ET BARRE DE JONCTION ARTICULEE COMPORTANT UNE TELLE DOUBLURE**  
[72] STEFFEN, JOHN J., US  
[72] KAUFHOLD, HORST T., US  
[71] AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-08-10  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,545) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,280,203**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 7/04 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ARRANGEMENT FOR SYNCHRONIZATION OF A STREAM OF SYNCHRONOUS TRAFFIC DELIVERED BY AN ASYNCHRONOUS MEDIUM**  
[54] **ARRANGEMENT DE SYNCHRONISATION D'UN FLUX DE TRAFIC SYNCHRONE LIVRE PAR UN MOYEN DE TRANSMISSION ASYNCHRONE**  
[72] PETTY, NORMAN W., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-10  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,834) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,280,244**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/25**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL FIBER END SURFACE POLISHING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF A POLIR LA SURFACE DE L'EXTREMITE DE FIBRES OPTIQUES**  
[72] TAKAHASHI, MITSUO, JP  
[72] YAMADA, KUNIO, JP  
[72] SHIOKAWA, NAOTOSHI, JP  
[71] SEIKOH GIKEN CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-08-10  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] JP (260332-1998) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,280,261**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 7/00 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ARRANGEMENT FOR PERFORMING AUTOMATIC BUILD OUT IN A COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM THAT SUPPORTS MULTIPLE CONSTANT-BIT-RATE CONNECTIONS**  
[54] **ARRANGEMENT DE COMPENSATION AUTOMATIQUE DE LONGUEUR DE LIGNE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS QUI PREND EN CHARGE DES CONNEXIONS MULTIPLES A DEBITS CONSTANTS**  
[72] PETTY, NORMAN W., US  
[72] CHAN, NORMAN C., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-11  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,835) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,280,276**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/00 6A61K 38/21 6C12Q 1/42 6G01N 33/53 6C12Q 1/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ASSAY**  
[54] **METHODE D'ESSAI**  
[72] CIARAMELLA, GUISEPPE, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-30  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] GB (9820025.6) 1998-09-14  
[30] GB (9917631.5) 1999-07-27

---

[21] **2,280,286**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 1/04 6A61B 1/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR IMPROVING THE IMAGE QUALITY OF VIDEO IMAGING PROCESSES IN THE FIELD OF DENTISTRY, ACCESSORIES FOR A DENTAL CAMERA, SUPPORT FIXTURE**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR AMELIORER LA QUALITE D'IMAGE DANS LES PROCEDES D'IMAGERIE VIDEO DANS LE DOMAINE DE LA DENTISTERIE, PERIPHERIQUES D'APPAREIL- PHOTO DENTAIRE, ET DISPOSITIF DE SUPPORT**  
[72] METTLER, MAX, CH  
[71] METTLER, MAX, CH  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] CH (EP 98 810 936.9) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,280,288**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/437**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BACK-UP RESTORATION TECHNIQUE FOR SONET/SDH RINGS**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE DE RETABLISSEMENT PAR VOIE DE SECOURS POUR CIRCUITS SONET/ SDH**  
[72] ESLAMBOLCHI, HOSSEIN, US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/154,326) 1998-09-16

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

---

[21] **2,280,308**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RELEASE AGENT DONER MEMBER WITH FLUOROSILICONE INTERPENETRATING NETWORK**  
[54] **ELEMENT DONNEUR DE DEMOULAGE A RESEAU FLUOROSILICONE INTERPENETRANT**  
[72] DAVIS, STEPHEN V., US  
[72] CHEN, JIANN-HSING, US  
[72] WU, FANGSHENG, US  
[72] ASLAM, MUHAMMED, US  
[71] EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-17  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/156,996) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,280,337**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08L 27/12 6C08L 83/04 6G03G 15/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUOROSILICONE INTERPENETRATING NETWORK AND METHODS OF PREPARING SAME**  
[54] **RESEAU FLUOROSILICONE INTERPENETRANT ET SON MODE DE PREPARATION**  
[72] CHEN, JIANN-HSING, US  
[72] DAVIS, STEPHEN V., US  
[72] BOULATNIKOV, NATALY, US  
[71] EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-17  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/156,831) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,280,441**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/37 6C09K 15/10 6C09K 15/12 6C09K 15/32 6C08K 5/45**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINATION OF AN ORGANOTHIO COMPOUND AND A ZINC MERCAPTO ESTER AS HEAT STABILIZER IN PVC PROCESSING**  
[54] **COMBINAISON D'UN COMPOSE SULFORGANIQUE ET D'UN MERCAPTO-ESTER DE ZINC UTILISEE COMME STABILISANT THERMIQUE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DU PVC**  
[72] MESCH, KEITH A., US  
[72] BEEKMAN, GEORGE F., US  
[72] PRICE, LIONEL R., US  
[71] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-13  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/153,909) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,280,538**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 51/04 6A01D 34/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GROUND SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE VITESSE D'AVANCEMENT**  
[72] SCHMIDT, LARRY W., US  
[72] TILLOTSON, HENRY B., III, US  
[72] STALPES, PHILIP G., US  
[72] FRIBERG, NATHAN J., US  
[72] THORUD, RICHARD A., US  
[71] THE TORO COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-19  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/156,981) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,280,583**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16H 19/02 6F16K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH TORQUE ROTATING ACTUATOR**  
[54] **ACTIONNEUR ROTATIF AU COUPLE FORT**  
[72] GARNHAM, DAVID, GB  
[72] HART, BRIAN, GB  
[72] WOLFF, DANNY K., US  
[72] BAKER, GERALD S., US  
[71] COOPER CAMERON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-08-19  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/156,251) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,280,652**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 129/04 6C09D 131/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTECTIVE COATING FOR TIRE SIDEWALLS AND METHOD FOR PROTECTING TIRE SIDEWALLS**  
[54] **REVETEMENT DE PROTECTION POUR LES FLANCS DES PNEUS ET METHODE POUR PROTEGER LES FLANCS DES PNEUS**  
[72] KANSUPADA, BHARAT KANCHANLAL, US  
[72] MAGNUS, FREDRICK LEWIS, US  
[72] WHITE, JOHN RICHARD, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-24  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (60/100,636) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,280,663**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B21B 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULAR ROLLING MILL**  
[54] **LAMINOIR MODULAIRE**  
[72] SHORE, T. MICHAEL, US  
[71] MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-23  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,950) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,280,664**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF O,O-DIMETHYL PHOSPHOROAMIDOTHIOATE**  
[54] **PROCEDE AMELIORE DE SYNTHESE DU PHOSPHOROAMIDOTHIOATE DE O,O-DIMETHYLE**  
[72] MEYER, DAVID L., US  
[72] SMITH, DONALD K., US  
[72] PRASAD, VIDYANATHA A., US  
[72] SPICHER, JONATHAN D., US  
[72] HENSLEY, SCOTT B., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-08-25  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/153,913) 1998-09-16

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

[21] **2,280,668**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 285/125**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED PROCESS FOR THE CONVERSION OF 2-(METHYLTHIO)-5-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)-1,3,4-THIADIAZOLE (TDA) TO 2-(METHYLSULFONYL)-5-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)-1,3,4-THIADIAZOLE (TDA SULFONE)**  
[54] **PROCEDE AMELIORE DE CONVERSION DU 2-(METHYLTHIO)-5-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)-1,3,4-THIADIAZOLE (TDA) EN 2-(METHYLSULFONYL)-5-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)-1,3,4-THIADIAZOLE (TDA SULFONE)**  
[72] HANSON, JOE J., US  
[72] PRASAD, VIDYANATHA A., US  
[72] JELICH, KLAUS, DE  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-08-25  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/153,920) 1998-09-16

[21] **2,280,992**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16L 9/12 6F16L 11/14 6B29D 23/18 6F16L 9/22 6B29C 49/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OVERMOLDED AIR DUCT WITH OUTWARDLY EXTENDING MAIN BODY LIP**  
[54] **CONDUIT D'AIR A DOUBLE MOULAGE AVEC LEVRE PRINCIPALE EXTERIEURE**  
[72] KRAUS, JOHN, US  
[71] CARLISLE ENGINEERED PRODUCTS, US  
[22] 1999-08-26  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (153,174) 1998-09-15

[21] **2,280,993**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60C 9/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TIRES WITH HIGH STRENGTH REINFORCEMENT IN THE CARCASS**  
[54] **PNEUS A RENFORT A HAUTE RESISTANCE DANS LA CARCASSE**  
[72] DE BOISFLEURY, FLORENCE, DE  
[72] COHEN, ALBERT, DE  
[72] PRAKASH, AMIT, US  
[72] KIM, DONG KWANG, US  
[72] NGUYEN, GIA VAN, BE  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-26  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,412) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,280,995**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRELINE MODEM, COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND METHOD OF SETTING-UP SUCH**  
[54] **MODEM POUR LIGNE FILAIRE, SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION ET METHODE DE MONTAGE DE CES DISPOSITIFS**  
[72] WILLIAMSON, ROGER JAMES, GB  
[72] CZAJKOWSKI, IGOR KAJETAN, GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-08-26  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,393) 1998-09-15

[21] **2,281,004**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01P 1/208**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROWAVE FILTER HAVING CASCADED SUBFILTERS WITH PRESET ELECTRICAL RESPONSES**  
[54] **FILTRE HYPERFREQUENCES COMPORTANT DES SOUS-FILTRES EN CASCADE AYANT DES REponses ELECTRIQUES PREREGLEES**  
[72] LOI, KEITH N., US  
[72] HENDRICK, LOUIS W., US  
[72] TATOMIR, PAUL J., US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-08-26  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (153,121) 1998-09-15

[21] **2,281,073**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 83/04 6B65D 6/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNIT DOSE PACKAGING SYSTEM (UDPS) HAVING A CHILD RESISTANT LOCKING FEATURE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CONDITIONNEMENT UNITAIRE AYANT UN DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE A L'EPREUVE DES ENFANTS**  
[72] JOHNSTONE, SCOTT BOWEN, US  
[72] MELLON, MARK, US  
[72] RIGBY, WILLIAM ROGER, US  
[72] JONES, BRAD ALLEN, US  
[71] WESTVACO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-08-24  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/157,292) 1998-09-18

[21] **2,281,077**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16F 9/54 6F16F 9/02 6B60R 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE DAMPER**  
[54] **VOLET REGLABLE**  
[72] BIVENS, STEVEN L., US  
[72] PARKER, ERIC, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-24  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/153,276) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,281,114**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41B 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND DEVICE FOR APPLYING A PICTURE ONTO A CARRIER**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR APOSER UNE PHOTO SUR UN SUBSTRAT**  
[72] MULLER, RAINER, CH  
[72] OERTLE, ERWIN, CH  
[71] DYNATRENDS AG, CH  
[22] 1999-08-25  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] EP (98117696.9-2210) 1998-09-18

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

---

[21] **2,281,124**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F21V 19/06 6H01K 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFLECTOR LAMP**  
[54] **LAMPE A REFLECTEUR**  
[72] STARK, ROLAND, DE  
[72] NOLL, THOMAS, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-  
GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE  
GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 1999-08-26  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] DE (198 42 794.8) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,281,163**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 27/49 6F17D 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED HYDROGEN  
PERMEATION PROBE**  
[54] **SONDE AMELIOREE POUR  
MESURER LA PERMEATION EN  
HYDROGENE**  
[72] LEWIS, ARNOLD L., II, SA  
[72] BOAH, JOHN K., SA  
[71] SAUDI ARABIAN OIL COMPANY,  
SA  
[22] 1999-08-25  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,570) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,281,176**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/36 6G02B 6/00 6E21B  
47/12 6G02B 6/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIBER OPTIC RISER CABLE  
ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE CABLE A FIBRES  
OPTIQUES POUR CONDUITS  
VERTICAUX**  
[72] ADL, ALI, US  
[71] TYCO SUBMARINE SYSTEMS LTD.,  
US  
[22] 1999-08-30  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,348) 1998-09-15

---

---

[21] **2,281,207**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B21C 23/00 6B21C 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR EXTRUDING A  
HOLLOW SECTION OR THE LIKE  
FROM A BILLET AND A DEVICE FOR  
THAT PURPOSE**  
[54] **PROCESSUS POUR L'EXTRUSION  
D'UN PROFILE CREUX OU DE  
PROFILES SEMBLABLES A PARTIR  
D'UNE BILLETTE ET DISPOSITIF  
UTILISE A CETTE FIN**  
[72] AMES, ADOLF, DE  
[72] WOMPNER, DIETHELM, DE  
[71] ALUSUISSE TECHNOLOGY &  
MANAGEMENT LTD., CH  
[22] 1999-08-31  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] DE (198 42 291.1) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,281,215**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 220/20 7C09D 133/06  
7C09J 133/06 7C09K 19/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMER PARTICLES**  
[54] **PARTICULES POLYMERIQUES**  
[72] WU, JIUN-CHEN, US  
[71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-09-01  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (60/100,273) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,281,313**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16B 37/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THREAD INSERT HAVING  
DETACHABLE TONGUE**  
[54] **FILET RAPPORTE AYANT UNE  
LANGUETTE AMOVIBLE**  
[72] SATO, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] KATO SPRING WORKS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-08-31  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] JP (10-265554) 1998-09-18  
[30] JP (11-060911) 1999-03-08

---

---

[21] **2,281,340**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B22D 11/06 6B22D 27/02  
6B22D 11/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTINUOUS CASTING MOLD  
ASSEMBLY WITH  
ELECTROMAGNETIC STIRRER**  
[54] **MOULE A TRAITEMENT  
CONTINU AVEC AGITATEUR  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUE**  
[72] DODSWORTH, LYNN, CA  
[71] DODSWORTH, LYNN, CA  
[22] 1999-09-02  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,131) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,281,366**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01M 10/24 6B60L 11/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LITHIUM SECONDARY BATTERY  
FOR USE IN ELECTRIC VEHICLE**  
[54] **ACCUMULATEUR AU LITHIUM  
POUR UTILISATION DANS UN  
VEHICULE**  
[72] KITO, KENSHIN, JP  
[72] NEMOTO, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-09-03  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] JP (10-259575) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,281,376**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C23F 13/00 6E01C 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROLYTIC RESTORATION  
OF CONCRETE**  
[54] **RESTAURATION  
ELECTROLYTIQUE DU BETON**  
[72] WHITMORE, DAVID W., CA  
[71] WHITMORE, DAVID W., CA  
[22] 1999-09-07  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/153,900) 1998-09-16

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

[21] 2,281,399  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED WEIGHTED FAIR QUEUING SYSTEM FOR ATM SWITCHES  
[54] SYSTEME HAUTE VITESSE EQUITABLE DE MISE EN FILE D'ATTENTE PONDEREE POUR COMMUTATEURS MTA  
[72] CHEN, CHIEN, US  
[72] HE, LINHAI, US  
[72] WONG, ALBERT KAI-SUN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-02  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,352) 1998-09-15

[21] 2,281,417  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/021 6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/40 6A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE AQUEUSE COMPRENANT UN POLYESTER SULFONE ET UN COMPOSE SILICONE  
[54] AQUEOUS COSMETIC COMPOSITION INCLUDING A SULFONATED POLYESTER AND A SILICON COMPOUND  
[72] FERRARI, VÉRONIQUE, FR  
[72] DE LA POTERIE, VALÉRIE, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-09-03  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] FR (98 11 433) 1998-09-14

[21] 2,281,451  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/01 6G02B 6/125  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL INTENSITY MODULATOR AND SWITCH COMPRISING THE SAME  
[54] MODULATEUR D'INTENSITE OPTIQUE ET COMMULATEUR FAISANT PARTIE DE CE MODULATEUR  
[72] LAMBECK, PAUL VINCENT, NL  
[72] DIEMEER, MARTINUS BERNADUS JOHANNES, NL  
[72] HOEKSTRA, TSJERK HANS, NL  
[72] VELTHUIS, GERRIT JAN, NL  
[71] JDS FITEL PHOTONICS C.V., NL  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] EP (98203090.0) 1998-09-16

[21] 2,281,462  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 7/04 6H04L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TIME ERROR COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT AND MULTI-CARRIER MODEM COMPRISING THE ARRANGEMENT  
[54] ARRANGEMENT DE COMPENSATION DES ERREURS TEMPORELLES ET MODEM MULTIPORTEUSE FAISANT APPEL A CET ARRANGEMENT  
[72] REUSENS, PETER PAUL FRANS, BE  
[72] PEETERS, MIGUEL, BE  
[72] POLLET, THIERRY, BE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] EP (98402272.3) 1998-09-15

[21] 2,281,480  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/69 6H04B 7/204  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO DIMENSIONAL INTERLEAVE PROCESS FOR CDMA TRANSMISSIONS OF ONE DIMENSIONAL TIMESLOT DATA SIGNAL  
[54] PROCESSUS D'ENTRELACEMENT BIDIMENSIONNEL POUR LES TRANSMISSIONS D'ACCES MULTIPLE PAR REPARTITION DE CODE D'UN SIGNAL DE DONNEES D'INTERVALLE DE TEMPS UNIDIMENSIONNEL  
[72] BERNSTEIN, ZVI, US  
[72] RAKIB, SELIM SHLOMO, US  
[71] TERAYON COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,643) 1998-09-14

[21] 2,281,483  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GATEKEEPER-TO-GATEKEEPER COMMUNICATION  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE COMMUNICATION ENTRE GARDES-PORTES  
[72] ROY, RADHIKA R., US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (60/100,130) 1998-09-14  
[30] US (09/328,667) 1999-06-09

[21] 2,281,739  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 10/24 6H01M 4/24  
[25] EN  
[54] LITHIUM SECONDARY BATTERY  
[54] BATTERIE D'ACCUMULATEURS AU LITHIUM  
[72] KUROKAWA, TERUHISA, JP  
[72] KITOH, KENSHIN, JP  
[71] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] JP (10-263500) 1998-09-17

[21] 2,281,753  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/48 7A61K 7/50 7C11D 1/88  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRAMILD ANTIBACTERIAL CLEANING COMPOSITION FOR FREQUENT USE  
[54] COMPOSITION ANTIBACTERIENNE ULTRA-DOUCE, POUR NETTOYAGE FREQUENT  
[72] CHAN, KAM, US  
[72] VINCENT, CAROL KREGLER, US  
[72] GENGLER, ARNOUD UBALD MARIA, US  
[72] GRINSTEAD, DALE, US  
[72] ANANTHAPADMANABHAN, KAVSSERY PARAMESWARAN, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/156415) 1998-09-18

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

---

[21] **2,281,779**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01H 33/26**  
[25] FR  
[54] **METHODE DE DISCRIMINATION ENTRE UN ARC INTERNE ET UN ARC DE COUPURE DANS UN DISJONCTEUR DE MOYENNE OU DE HAUTE TENSION**  
[54] **METHOD OF DISCRIMINATION BETWEEN A NONTRANSFERRED ARC AND A BREAKING ARC IN A MEDIUM OR HIGH-VOLTAGE CIRCUIT BREAKER**  
[72] MARMONIER, JEAN, FR  
[71] ALSTOM FRANCE S.A., FR  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] FR (98 11 477) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,281,852**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/14 6C12P 17/06 6A61K 31/365**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ANTIFUNGAL LACTONE COMPOUND**  
[54] **COMPOSE DE LACTONE ANTIFONGIQUE**  
[72] WATANABE, SHUZO, JP  
[72] KATO, YOSHINAO, JP  
[72] PARKINSON, TANYA, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-10  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] WO (PCT/IB98/01412) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,281,853**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF WATER-SOLUBLE POLYMERIC POLYCARBOXYLATES IN CLEANER FORMULATIONS WITH ABRASIVE ACTION**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE POLYCARBOXYLATES POLYMERIQUES, SOLUBLES DANS L'EAU, POUR FORMULATIONS DE DETERGENT A ACTION ABRASIVE**  
[72] TRAENCKNER, HANS-JOACHIM, DE  
[72] MENZEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] WENDT, HARTWIG, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-09-10  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] DE (19842054.4) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,281,863**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03H 2/00 6H03H 17/00 6H04J 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS OF USING A BANK OF FILTERS FOR EXCISION OF NARROW BAND INTERFERENCE SIGNAL FROM CDMA SIGNAL**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE FAISANT APPEL A UNE BATTERIE DE FILTRES POUR ELIMINER UN SIGNAL DE BROUILLAGE EN BANDE ETROITE D'UN SIGNAL D'ACCES MULTIPLE PAR REPARTITION DE CODE**  
[72] ZARAI, YORAM, US  
[72] RAKIB, SHLOMO RAKIB, US  
[71] TERAYON COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,645) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,281,864**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16H 3/02 6F16H 37/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRO-MECHANICAL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION HAVING DUAL INPUT SHAFTS**  
[54] **TRANSMISSION ELECTROMECHANIQUE AUTOMATIQUE DOTEE DE DEUX ARBRES D'ENTREE**  
[72] REED, RICHARD G., JR., US  
[72] CARRIERE, DONALD L., US  
[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,165) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,281,935**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/11 6C07H 21/00 6A61K 48/00 6C12N 5/10 6C07K 16/12 6C12N 1/21 6C12P 19/62 6C12N 15/63 6C12Q 1/68 6A61K 31/70 6C12N 15/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STREPTOMYCES AVERMITILIS REGULATORY GENES FOR INCREASED AVERMECTIN PRODUCTION**  
[54] **GENES REGULATEURS DE STREPTOMYCES AVERMITILIS POUR LA PRODUCTION ACCRUE D'AVERMECTINE**  
[72] PRICE, BRENDA SUE, US  
[72] STUTZMAN-ENGWALL, KIM JONELLE, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (60/100,134) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,281,961**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/027 7A61K 7/021 7A61K 7/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION TOPIQUE COMPRENANT UN AGENT GELIFIANT DE TYPE POLYESTER SULFONE ET UN AGENT DE STRUCTURATION CATIONIQUE**  
[54] **TOPICAL COMPOSITION INCLUDING A SULFONATED POLYESTER TYPE GELLING AGENT AND A CATIONIC STRUCTURING AGENT**  
[72] FERRARI, VERONIQUE, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] FR (98 11 434) 1998-09-14

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

[21] **2,281,962**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/02 7A61K 7/04  
7A61K 7/06 7A61K 7/42 7A61K 7/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **EMULSION COMPRENANT UN  
COMPOSE EPAISSISSANT  
HYDROPHILE ET UN COPOLYMERE  
EPAISSISSANT, COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRENANT LADITE EMULSION,  
ET UTILISATIONS**  
[54] **EMULSION INCLUDING A  
HYDROPHILIC THICKENING  
COMPOUND AND A THICKENING  
COPOLYMER, COMPOUNDS  
INCLUDING THE SAID EMULSION,  
AND USES**  
[72] LORANT, RALUCA, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] FR (98 11 577) 1998-09-16

[21] **2,281,964**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/02 6A61K 7/04  
6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS TOPIQUES  
COSMETIQUES OU  
DERMATOLOGIQUES COMPRENANT  
DES POLYESTERS DENDRITIQUES**  
[54] **TOPICAL COSMETIC OR  
DERMATOLOGICAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING DENDRITIC  
POLYESTERS**  
[72] SIMON, PASCAL, FR  
[72] TOURNILHAC, FLORENCE, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] FR (98 11 634) 1998-09-17

[21] **2,281,966**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/02 6A61K 7/04  
6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/42 6A61K 7/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **EMULSION COMPRENANT UN  
COMPOSE EPAISSISSANT  
HYDROPHILE ET UN ALKYLETHER  
DE POLYSACCHARIDE,  
COMPOSITIONS COMPRENANT  
LADITE EMULSION, ET  
UTILISATIONS**  
[54] **EMULSION INCLUDING A  
HYDROPHILIC THICKENING  
COMPOUND AND A  
POLYSACCHARIDE ALKYLETHER,  
COMPOUNDS INCLUDING THE SAID  
EMULSION, AND USES**  
[72] LORANT, RALUCA, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] FR (98 11 576) 1998-09-16

[21] **2,281,967**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25D 13/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
CONGELATION DE PRODUITS EN  
LIGNE**  
[54] **PROCESS AND SYSTEM FOR ON-  
LINE PRODUCT FREEZING**  
[72] CLOAREC, ALAIN, FR  
[71] L' AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIÉTÉ  
ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET  
L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCÉD, FR  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] FR (98/11418) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,281,978**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE DIAPER**  
[54] **COUCHE JETABLE**  
[72] SUZUKI, NAOMI, JP  
[72] MISHIMA, YOSHITAKA, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-09-07  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] JP (10-260571) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,281,989**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 17/38 6F16K 31/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EMERGENCY SHUT-OFF DEVICE  
FOR CAM-OVER VALVE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ARRET DE  
SECOURS POUR ROBINET A CAME**  
[72] WILLETTS, JOEL LEE, US  
[71] BETTS INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-07  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (60/100,620) 1998-09-16  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-08-30

[21] **2,281,992**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/021 6A61K 7/06  
6A61K 7/42 6A61K 7/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE  
SOUS FORME D'EMULSION  
COMPRENANT UNE DISPERSION DE  
PARTICULES DE POLYMERE  
STABILISEES EN SURFACE DANS UNE  
PHASE GRASSE LIQUIDE**  
[54] **COSMETIC EMULSION  
COMPOSITION FEATURING  
SURFACE-STABILIZED DISPERSION  
OF POLYMER PARTICLES IN AN OIL  
PHASE**  
[72] LEMANN, PATRICIA, FR  
[72] DE LA POTERIE, VALÉRIE, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] FR (98 11 694) 1998-09-18

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

---

[21] **2,281,993**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01M 10/00 6H01M 6/00 6H01M 10/28**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE DECOUPE DE GENERATEURS ELECTROCHIMIQUES MULTICOUCHES A ELECTROLYTE POLYMERE ET GENERATEURS AINSI OBTENUS**  
[54] **PROCESS FOR CUTTING POLYMER ELECTROLYTE MULTILAYER ELECTROCHEMICAL BATTERIES AND THE BATTERIES THUS OBTAINED**  
[72] SIMONEAU, MARTIN, CA  
[72] MILLER, ALAN PAUL, US  
[72] LESSARD, GINETTE, CA  
[72] DUSSAULT, GASTON, CA  
[72] ROUILLARD, ROGER, CA  
[72] GAUTHIER, MICHEL, CA  
[71] HYDRO-QUÉBEC, CA  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,341) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,281,999**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/40 6A61K 7/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION ANTI-RIDES COMPRENANT UNE ASSOCIATION DE POLYMERES TENSEURS D'ORIGINE SYNTHETIQUE ET/OU NATURELLE ET DE POLYESTERS DENDRITIQUES**  
[54] **ANTI-WRINKLE COMPOSITION CONTAINING A COMBINATION OF TIGHTENING POLYMERS OF SYNTHETIC AND/OR NATURAL ORIGIN AND OF DENDRITIC POLYESTERS**  
[72] CHEVALIER, VÉRONIQUE, FR  
[72] SIMON, PASCAL, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] FR (98 11 635) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,001**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16C 33/04 6F16C 33/10 6F16C 17/12 6F16C 33/24**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ORGANES DE GUIDAGE GLISSANTS, LUBRIFIES A LA GRAISSE, A BAS COEFFICIENT DE FROTTEMENT ET A DUREE DE VIE AMELIOREE**  
[54] **SLIDING GUIDING MEMBER, LUBRICATED WITH GREASE, WITH A LOW FRICTION COEFFICIENT AND AN IMPROVED SERVICE LIFE**  
[72] GEORGES, ETIENNE, FR  
[72] TOURNEUX, DANIEL, FR  
[71] CENTRE STEPHANOIS DE RECHERCHES MECANIQUES HYDROMECHANIQUE ET FROTTEMENT, FR  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] FR (98 11 555) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,282,004**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66C 13/18 6B66C 13/04 6B66C 13/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR COMPENSATING CRANE BOOM DEFORMATION IN LOAD LIFTING AND PLACING**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR COMPENSER LA DEFORMATION DE LA FLECHE D'UNE GRUE AU COURS DU LEVAGE ET DE LA MISE EN PLACE DE CHARGES**  
[72] PASCHKE, FRANZ, DE  
[71] GROVE U.S. L.L.C., US  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] DE (19842/436.1) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,282,009**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 7/12 6B32B 27/06 6B42D 15/10 6B32B 31/28 6B41J 2/435**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD OF MAKING POLYMER-BASED LAMINATES**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE LAMINES A BASE DE POLYMERE**  
[72] CAPORALETTI, OMAR, CA  
[72] STOEVE, NIKOLAY, CA  
[71] AGRA VADEKO INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] GB (9820137.9) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,282,014**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23D 14/76 6F23D 14/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE COMBUSTION OF HYDROCARBON FUEL IN A BURNER**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE COMBUSTION DE COMBUSTIBLE HYDROCARBONE DANS UN BRULEUR**  
[72] PRIMDAHL, IVAR IVARSEN, DK  
[72] HOLM-CHRISTENSEN, OVAL, DK  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, THOMAS SANDAHL, DK  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, PETER SEIER, DK  
[71] HALDOR TOPSOE A/S, DK  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (60/100,460) 1998-09-15

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

---

[21] **2,282,038**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04Q 11/00 6H04L 29/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR STREAM AGGREGATION IN A MULTIPROTOCOL LABEL SWITCHING NETWORK ENVIRONMENT**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'AGREGATION DE FLUX DE DONNEES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE RESEAU DE COMMUTATION MULTIPROTOCOLE A ETIQUETTES**  
[72] FREDETTE, ANDRE N., US  
[72] WHITE, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,638) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,282,040**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03B 1/56 6G03D 3/13 6G03B 1/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STORAGE DEVICE FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE STOCKAGE POUR MATERIEL PHOTOGRAPHIQUE**  
[72] VOGT, PETER, DE  
[71] GRETAG IMAGING AG, CH  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] DE (98 117 482.4) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,282,050**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/22 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 1/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOILET BOWEL CLEANING TABLET**  
[54] **PASTILLE DE NETTOYAGE POUR CUVETTE DE TOILETTES**  
[72] WATSON-CLARK, RACHEL A., US  
[72] FELLER, ERIKA W., US  
[72] RADER, JAMES E., US  
[71] THE CLOROX COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (60/100,206) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,053**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRESS FELT WITH IMPROVED DRAINAGE**  
[54] **FEUTRE DE PRESSE A POUVOIR ASSECHANT AMELIORE**  
[72] FEKETE, EUGENE, US  
[72] WIEBE, KURT, CA  
[72] BAKER, SAMUEL M., CA  
[71] JWI LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,194) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,054**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01P 1/161 6H04J 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COAXIALLY CONFIGURED OMT-MULTIPLEXER ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ASSEMBLAGE MULTIPLEXEUR-OMT A CONFIGURATION COAXIALE**  
[72] HOPPE, DANIEL J., US  
[72] TZELEPIS, CHRIST P., US  
[72] LOI, KEITH N., US  
[72] TATOMIR, PAUL J., US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-08-30  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (156,245) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,282,057**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60P 7/02 6B62D 33/04 6B60P 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR PICKUP TRUCKS HAVING STORAGE COMPARTMENT**  
[54] **SYSTEME POUR CAMIONNETTES EQUIPEES D'UN COFFRE DE RANGEMENT**  
[72] KARRER, ROBERT B., CA  
[71] KARRER, ROBERT B., CA  
[22] 1999-09-09  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,200) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,059**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10M 163/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING FRICTION MODIFIERS FOR CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE TRANSMISSIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT DES MODIFICATEURS DE FRICTION POUR LES TRANSMISSIONS A CHANGEMENT DE VITESSES CONTINU**  
[72] WARD, WILLIAM C., JR., US  
[72] SUMIEJSKI, JAMES L., US  
[71] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-08  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,878) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,069**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B31B 1/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTATABLE KNIFE ROLL**  
[54] **ROULEAU TOURNANT DE COUTEAU**  
[72] RAUEISER, REINHARD, DE  
[72] BLUMLE, MARTIN, DE  
[71] WINKLER + DUNNEBIER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-09-07  
[43] 2000-03-12  
[30] DE (198 41 834.5) 1998-09-12

---

[21] **2,282,075**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00 6A61F 2/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OSTEOINDUCTION**  
[54] **OSTEOINDUCTION**  
[72] HUIPIN, YUAN, NL  
[72] de BRUIJN, JOOST DICK, NL  
[72] de GROOT, KLAAS, NL  
[72] van BLITTERSWIJK, CLEMENS ANTONI, NL  
[71] ISOTIS B.V., NL  
[22] 1999-09-10  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] EP (98203084.3) 1998-09-15

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

[21] **2,282,076**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F02M 25/08 6F02M 33/02 6B60K 15/035**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF CONTROLLING FUEL VAPOR CANISTER PURGE FLOW AND VAPOR MANAGEMENT VALVE THEREFOR**  
[54] **METHODE DE CONTROLE DU DEBIT DE PURGE DE L'ABSORBEUR DE VAPEURS D'ESSENCE ET SOUPAPE CONNEXE DE GESTION DES VAPEURS**  
[72] BENEKER, GERRIT V., US  
[72] DELAND, DANIEL L., US  
[72] DETWEILER, CHARLES A., US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-10  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (154,117) 1998-09-16

[21] **2,282,095**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F04B 43/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALVE PLATE AND DISTRIBUTOR PLATE**  
[54] **PLATEAU PORTE-SOUPAPE ET PLATEAU DE DISTRIBUTION**  
[72] OLSON, LAWRENCE P., US  
[71] OLSON, LAWRENCE P., US  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (60/100,100) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,282,097**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47B 57/48 6A47B 96/06 6A47B 57/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHELF SUPPORT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SUPPORT DE RAYONS**  
[72] FEAR, JEFFERY, US  
[72] HAYWARD, JAMES, US  
[71] FEAR, JEFFERY, US  
[71] HAYWARD, JAMES, US  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,183) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,282,099**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F21V 8/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL LIGHTING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE OPTIQUE**  
[72] BERNARDINI, ALLEN J., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/154,080) 1998-09-16

[21] **2,282,101**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61H 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PNEUMATIC MASSAGING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE MASSAGE PNEUMATIQUE**  
[72] MEGURO, YASUO, JP  
[71] JAPAN NAC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] JP (10-260,310) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,282,102**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL COMMUNICATION MODULE**  
[54] **MODULE DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE**  
[72] ISHIZAKA, MASASHIGE, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] JP (10-259570) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,282,103**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41J 29/06 6B41J 29/02 6B41J 13/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRINTER WITH TWO WORKING POSITIONS**  
[54] **IMPRIMANTE A DEUX POSITIONS DE FONCTIONNEMENT**  
[72] SCARTON, GIANRICO, IT  
[72] DE AMBROGIO, ATTILIO, IT  
[71] OLIVETTI LEXIKON S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] IT (TO98A000778) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,282,105**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66B 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FASTENING EQUIPMENT FOR SHAFT INFORMATION TRANSMITTERS OF A LIFT INSTALLATION**  
[54] **EQUIPEMENT DE FIXATION DE TRANSMETTEURS D'INFORMATION RELATIVE A UN Puits D'ASCENSEUR**  
[72] FOLLI, STEFANO, CH  
[72] SCHERRER, ALAIN, CH  
[72] MILIMATTI, PAOLO, CH  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] EP (98 810910.4) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,282,112**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 221/06 7C07D 473/00 7C07D 475/00 7C07D 519/00 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 491/04 7C07D 495/04 7C07D 513/04 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/53 7A61K 31/535 7A61K 31/54 7A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANNULATED 4-CARBOXYAMINO-2-METHYL-1,2,3,4-TETRAHYDROQUINOLINES**  
[54] **4-CARBOXYAMINO-2-METHYL-1,2,3,4-TETRAHYDROQUINOLINES ANNELES**  
[72] DENINNO, MICHAEL PAUL, US  
[72] WESTER, RONALD THURE, US  
[72] RUGGERI, ROGER BENJAMIN, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (60/100,926) 1998-09-17

[21] **2,282,113**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60 6G06F 17/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PREDICTING A FUTURE VALUE OF A VARIABLE ASSOCIATED WITH AN INPUT DATA SEQUENCE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE DE PREDICTION DE LA VALEUR FUTURE D'UNE VARIABLE ASSOCIEE A UNE SEQUENCE DE DONNEES D'ENTREE**  
[72] NAKISA, RAMIN C., GB  
[71] NCR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] GB (9819934.2) 1998-09-14  
[30] US (09/375,685) 1999-08-17

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

---

[21] **2,282,115**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/16 6H04B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIO WAVE RECEIVER PERFORMING RECEPTION AND DEMODULATION OF COMMUNICATION WAVES THROUGH SOFTWARE PROCESSING**  
[54] **RECEPTEUR D'ONDES RADIOELECTRIQUES EFFECTUANT LA RECEPTION ET LA DEMODULATION DE CES ONDES PAR TRAITEMENT INFORMATIQUE**  
[72] ISHII, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] JP (259710/1998) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,116**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03B 27/32 6G03D 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOADING ARRANGEMENT AND FILM PLATFORM FOR APS FILM**  
[54] **ARRANGEMENT DE CHARGEMENT ET PLATE-FORME DE FILM POUR FILM APS**  
[72] KOCH, WILLY, CH  
[71] GRETAG IMAGING AG, CH  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] EP (98 117 362.8) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,120**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B30B 15/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOUBLE BLANK DETECTOR APPARATUS AND METHOD OF OPERATION**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DETECTEUR DE BLANCS EN DOUBLE ET METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT**  
[72] BEZKOROW, ANDREW J., CA  
[71] BUDD CANADA, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,740) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,121**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F21V 11/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LUMINAIRE MOTORIZED SHADE (DOUSER) MECHANISM**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE AVEC RIDEAU OU ECRAN MOTORISE**  
[72] GRUNLOH, JOHN B., US  
[72] ROCKEY, NOAH N., US  
[72] TOIKKA, JOHANN A., US  
[72] FRENKO, JIM J., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/152,923) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,122**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41M 3/14 6B65H 37/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR APPLYING STRIPES TO A MOVING WEB**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR APPLIQUER DES BANDES-RUBANS SUR UNE BANDE MOBILE**  
[72] SHORT, ALAN, CA  
[72] DISANO, JOHN NICHOLAS, CA  
[71] AGRA VADEKO INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] GB (9820138.7) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,282,123**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/335**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR CONVERTING PICTURES OR IMAGES INTO ELECTRONIC SIGNALS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CONVERSION DE PHOTOGRAPHIES OU D'IMAGES EN SIGNAUX ELECTRONIQUES**  
[72] WOLF, JOSEF, AT  
[71] WOLF, JOSEF, AT  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] EP (98117431.1) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,282,124**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09F 9/37**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMBIENT ENERGY POWERED DISPLAY**  
[54] **AFFICHEUR UTILISANT L'ENERGIE AMBIANTE**  
[72] PREAS, BRYAN T., US  
[72] HOWARD, MATTHEW E., US  
[72] RICHEY, EDWARD A., US  
[72] SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER E., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,327) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,282,127**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25B 29/00 6F24F 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIR CONDITIONER**  
[54] **CONDITIONNEUR D'AIR**  
[72] FUJINO, MASAKI, JP  
[72] FURUKAWA, MOTONOBU, JP  
[72] TANAKA, JYUNYA, JP  
[72] TOMODA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] KATAYAMA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] SHIRAIISHI, MITSURU, JP  
[72] ARAKI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, KEIICHI, JP  
[72] SHIMADA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] INAGAKI, TAKEFUMI, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, SHUJI, JP  
[71] FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] JP (10-279441) 1998-09-14  
[30] JP (10-279442) 1998-09-14  
[30] JP (10-278888) 1998-09-30  
[30] JP (10-278889) 1998-09-30  
[30] JP (10-348082) 1998-12-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

[21] **2,282,132**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIODEGRADABLE AND BIOABSORBABLE IMPLANT MATERIAL AND METHOD FOR ADJUSTING SHAPE THEREOF**  
[54] **MATERIEL D'IMPLANT BIODEGRADABLE ET BIOABSORBABLE ET METHODE D'AJUSTEMENT DE SA FORME**  
[72] MORII, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] OKUNO, MASAKI, JP  
[72] SHIKINAMI, YASUO, JP  
[71] TAKIRON CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] JP (HEI-10-279389.) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,282,136**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 85/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EGG CARTON**  
[54] **BOITE A OEUF**  
[72] RAMIREZ, RICHARD L., US  
[71] TEKNI-PLEX, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,526) 1998-09-15

[21] **2,282,138**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEIC ACID ANALYSIS USING COMPLETE N-MER ARRAYS**  
[54] **ANALYSE D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES A L'AIDE D'ENSEMBLES COMPLETS DE N-MERES**  
[72] CHEE, MARK S., US  
[72] LOCKHART, DAVID J., US  
[72] GUNDERSON, KEVIN L., US  
[71] AFFYMETRIX, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (60/100,393) 1998-09-15

[21] **2,282,147**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/07 7A61K 31/70 7A61K 35/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS**  
[54] **AGENTS IMMUNOSUPPRESSEURS**  
[72] XU, QIANG, CN  
[72] KOMATSU, KATSUKO, JP  
[72] SAIKI, IKUO, JP  
[72] CHEN, TING, CN  
[71] XU, QIANG, CN  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] JP (10-260412) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,282,148**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 31/125 7C07C 29/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING HIGHER OXO ALCOHOLS FROM OLEFIN MIXTURES BY TWO-STAGE HYDROFORMYLATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'OXO-ALCOOLS SUPERIEURS PAR HYDROFORMYLATION EN DEUX ETAPES DE MELANGES D'OLEFINES**  
[72] TOTSCH, WALTER, DE  
[72] SCHOLZ, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] NIERLICH, FRANZ, DE  
[72] KAIZIK, ALFRED, DE  
[72] BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED, DE  
[71] OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] DE (198 42 368.3) 1998-09-16

[21] **2,282,153**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23D 14/82 6F23D 14/02 6F23D 14/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BURNER FOR A HEAT GENERATOR**  
[54] **BRULEUR POUR GENERATEUR THERMIQUE**  
[72] HAFFNER, KEN, CH  
[72] HOBEL, MATTHIAS, CH  
[72] RUCK, THOMAS, CH  
[71] ABB RESEARCH LTD., CH  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] EP (98 81 0922.9) 1998-09-16

[21] **2,282,161**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/32 6C09D 123/02 6C09D 131/04 6C09D 133/08 6B29C 55/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT-SHRINKABLE MULTILAYER THERMOPLASTIC FILM**  
[54] **FILM THERMOPLASTIQUE MULTICOUCHE THERMORETRACTABLE**  
[72] FORLONI, ROBERTO, IT  
[71] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] EP (98117395.8) 1998-09-14

[21] **2,282,162**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 31/125 7C07C 29/141 7C07C 29/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR SELECTIVE HYDROGENATION OF HYDROFORMYLATION MIXTURES**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'HYDROGENATION SELECTIVE DE MELANGES D'HYDROFORMYLATION**  
[72] DROSTE, WILHELM, DE  
[72] BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] SCHULER, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] KAIZIK, ALFRED, DE  
[72] SCHOLZ, BERNHARD, DE  
[71] OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] DE (198 42 370.5) 1998-09-16

[21] **2,282,170**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01P 3/38 6G08G 1/052 6G08G 1/054**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE PROCESSING METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MEASURING THE SPEED OF A MOVING OBJECT**  
[54] **METHODE DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGE ET SYSTEME POUR MESURER LA VITESSE D'UN OBJET EN MOUVEMENT**  
[72] YOSHIMURA, NORIO, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] JP (10-0263524) 1998-09-17

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

---

[21] **2,282,175**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 118/04 7C08F 228/02 7C07C 309/05 7C08F 116/06 7C08F 220/06 7C08F 222/06**

[25] EN

[54] **SULFONATE-TERMINATED OLIGOMERS OF VINYL ESTERS AND THEIR VINYL ALCOHOL OLIGOMER DERIVATIVES**

[54] **OLIGOMERES TERMINEES SULFONATE D'ESTER VINYLIQUES ET LEURS DERIVES OLIGOMERES ALCOOL VINYLIQUES**

[72] YACOB, KHALIL, US

[72] PINSCHMIDT, ROBERT KRANTZ JR., US

[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US

[22] 1999-09-10

[43] 2000-03-18

[30] US (09/157,231) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,282,183**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 215/42 7C07D 473/00 7C07D 475/00 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 409/12 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/53 7A61K 31/535 7A61K 31/54 7A61K 31/55**

[25] EN

[54] **OXY SUBSTITUTED 4-CARBOXYAMINO-2-METHYL-1,2,3,4-TETRAHYDROQUINOLINES**

[54] **4-CARBOXYAMINO-2-METHYL-1,2,3,4-TETRAHYDROQUINOLINES HYDROXY SUBSTITUE**

[72] WESTER, RONALD THURE, US

[72] GOLDSTEIN, STEVEN WAYNE, US

[72] RUGGERI, ROGER BENJAMIN, US

[72] MAKOWSKI, MICHAEL RAYMOND, US

[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US

[22] 1999-09-14

[43] 2000-03-17

[30] US (60/100,729) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,184**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/01 7A61K 7/00 7A23K 1/16 7A23L 1/30**

[25] EN

[54] **STABLE, PULVERULENT LYCOPENE FORMULATIONS, COMPRISING LYCOPENE HAVING A DEGREE OF CRYSTALLINITY OF GREATER THAN 20%**

[54] **FORMULATIONS STABLES ET PULVERULENTES DE LYCOPENE, CONTENANT DU LYCOPENE AYANT UN DEGRE DE CRISTALLINITE SUPERIEUR A 20 %**

[72] RIEGER, JENS, DE

[72] RUNGE, FRANK, DE

[72] MUSAEUS-JENSEN, NINA, DK

[72] HABERKORN, HERBERT, DE

[72] AUWETER, HELMUT, DE

[71] RIEGER, JENS, DE

[71] RUNGE, FRANK, DE

[71] MUSAEUS-JENSEN, NINA, DK

[71] HABERKORN, HERBERT, DE

[71] AUWETER, HELMUT, DE

[22] 1999-09-10

[43] 2000-03-14

[30] DE (19841930.9) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,186**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/24 6A23P 1/08 6B65B 25/22 6A23L 1/31 6A23L 1/315**

[25] EN

[54] **PACKAGED PRODUCT UTILIZING FLAVOR TRANSFER FILM, AND METHOD OF MAKING AND USING SAME**

[54] **PRODUIT EMBALLE UTILISANT UN FILM A TRANSFERT DE SAVEURS ET METHODE DE FABRICATION ET D'UTILISATION DE CE PRODUIT**

[72] LUTHRA, NARENDER P. (deceased), US

[72] PRESSLEY, WOODROW W., US

[71] CRYOVAC, INC., US

[22] 1999-09-14

[43] 2000-03-15

[30] US (09/153,697) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,282,190**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03B 1/42**

[25] EN

[54] **CENTERING PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL SPOOLING DEVICE**

[54] **DISPOSITIF CENTREUR D'ENROULEMENT DE MATERIEL PHOTOGRAPHIQUE**

[72] VOGEL, REINHARD, DE

[71] GRETAG IMAGING AG, CH

[22] 1999-09-15

[43] 2000-03-15

[30] EP (98117483.2) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,282,191**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09K 11/56 6C09K 11/84**

[25] EN

[54] **ELECTROLUMINESCENT PHOSPHOR THIN FILMS WITH MULTIPLE COACTIVATOR DOPANTS**

[54] **COUCHES MINCES DE PHOSPHORE ELECTROLUMINESCENT CONTENANT DE MULTIPLES DOPANTS COACTIVATEURS**

[72] YOCOM, P. NIEL, US

[72] KANE, JIM, US

[72] SUN, SEY-SHING, US

[71] PLANAR SYSTEMS, INC., US

[71] SARNOFF CORPORATION, US

[22] 1999-09-10

[43] 2000-03-14

[30] US (09/152,783) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,193**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09K 11/56 6H05B 33/14**

[25] EN

[54] **ELECTROLUMINESCENT PHOSPHOR THIN FILMS**

[54] **COUCHES MINCES DE PHOSPHORE ELECTROLUMINESCENT**

[72] SUN, SEY-SHING, US

[71] PLANAR SYSTEMS, INC., US

[22] 1999-09-10

[43] 2000-03-14

[30] US (09/153,266) 1998-09-14

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

---

[21] **2,282,194**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09K 11/61 6H05B 33/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROLUMINESCENT PHOSPHOR THIN FILMS WITH INCREASED BRIGHTNESS**  
[54] **COUCHES MINCES DE PHOSPHORE**  
**ELECTROLUMINESCENT AYANT UNE LUMINOSITE ACCRUE**  
[72] SUN, SEY-SHING, US  
[72] YOCOM, P. NIEL, US  
[72] LEWIS, JOHN S., III, US  
[72] HOLLOWAY, PAUL H., US  
[72] WALDRIP, KAREN ELIZABETH, US  
[72] DAVIDSON, MARK ROGERS, US  
[71] SARNOFF CORPORATION, US  
[71] PLANAR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, US  
[22] 1999-09-10  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (09/153,267) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,195**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENCODING APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE CODAGE**  
[72] MIHARA, KANJI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] JP (P10-264195) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,282,196**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01S 5/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIRECT SAMPLING GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) RECEIVER**  
[54] **RECEPTEUR DU SYSTEME MONDIAL DE LOCALISATION (GPS) A ECHANTILLONNAGE DIRECT**  
[72] KEEGAN, RICHARD GERALD, US  
[72] BALODIS, MIROSLAW, US  
[71] LEICA GEOSYSTEMS INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-10  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,823) 1998-09-15

---

---

[21] **2,282,197**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01D 46/00 6A01D 45/00 6A01D 46/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOMATO HARVESTER WITH IMPROVED PLANT HANDLING DEVICES**  
[54] **RECOLTEUSE DE TOMATES EQUIPEE DE DISPOSITIFS AMELIORES POUR LA MANIPULATION DES PLANTS**  
[72] SANDEI, LUIGI, IT  
[71] FMC ITALIA S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] IT (PC 98 U 000019) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,201**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D03C 3/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR FORMING SHEDS FOR A JACQUARD MACHINE**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR FORMER DES FOULES POUR UNE MECANIQUE JACQUARD**  
[72] STIMPL, JOHANN, AT  
[71] WIS SEAMING EQUIPMENT INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] AT (A 1561/98) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,202**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 1/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TILTABLE CONTAINER**  
[54] **CONTENEUR BASCULANT**  
[72] MULLER, FRANK, AT  
[72] GAST, ANNELIES, CH  
[71] IVOCLAR AG, LI  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] DE (P 198 42 464.7) 1998-09-16

---

---

[21] **2,282,203**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F02B 53/00 6F02B 55/02 6F01C 3/06 6F02B 55/14 6F02F 3/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNAL COMBUSTION ROTOR-PISTON ENGINE**  
[54] **MOTEUR A ROTORS-PISTONS A COMBUSTION INTERNE**  
[72] BORISOV, EUGENJI, LI  
[71] PLANETARISCHE MOTOREN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, LI  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] RU (98 117 186) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,282,207**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 131/02 7C09D 125/02 7C09D 135/02 7C09D 5/04 7C09D 133/06 7C09D 133/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THIXOTROPIC PAINT COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING HYDROPHOBIC STARCH DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE PEINTURE THIXOTROPE CONTENANT DES DERIVES D'AMIDON HYDROPHOBES**  
[72] BILLMERS, ROBERT L., US  
[72] FARWAHA, RAJEEV, CA  
[72] YEARWOOD, GODRIC S., CA  
[72] PHAN, LIEN, CA  
[71] NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/154,053) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,282,215**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 31/125 7C07C 29/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING HIGHER OXO ALCOHOLS FROM OLEFIN MIXTURES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'OXO-ALCOOLS SUPERIEURS A PARTIR DE MELANGES D'OLEFINES**  
[72] KAIZIK, ALFRED, DE  
[72] SCHOLZ, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] NIERLICH, FRANZ, DE  
[72] TOTSCH, WALTER, DE  
[72] TROCHA, MARTIN, DE  
[71] OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] DE (19842371.3) 1998-09-16

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

---

[21] **2,282,218**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23C 7/02 6F23B 1/00 6F23L 9/00 6F23C 5/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OVEN HAVING BUILT-IN GAS BIASING MEANS**  
[54] **FOUR COMPRENANT UN DISPOSITIF INTEGRE DECENTRANT LES GAZ**  
[72] FRÉCHETTE, GASTON, CA  
[71] FRÉCHETTE, GASTON, CA  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] GB (9820048.8) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,282,219**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01J 61/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUORESCENT LAMP**  
[54] **LAMPE FLUORESCENTE**  
[72] BECK, MARTIN, DE  
[72] HOLLSTEIN, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] DE (198 42 795.6) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,282,220**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07F 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOT BEVERAGE VENDING MACHINE**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR AUTOMATIQUE DE BOISSONS CHAUDES**  
[72] REESE, ROBERT J., US  
[71] CRANE CO., US  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (09/154,432) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,282,221**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23Q 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWO-SURFACE CONSTRAINABLE TOOL**  
[54] **OUTIL CONTRAIGNABLE DEUX SURFACES**  
[72] MORI, MICHIO, JP  
[72] SAKAI, HUSAO, JP  
[72] YONEYAMA, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[71] TOSHIBA KIKAI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] JP (263445/1998) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,222**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04J 1/02 6H04B 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRELINE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND METHOD OF FREQUENCY ALLOCATION THEREIN**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION A CABLE ET METHODE CONNEXE D'ATTRIBUTION DE FREQUENCES**  
[72] HUMPHREY, LESLEY DEREK, GB  
[72] TATE, CHRISTOPHER NEVILLE, GB  
[72] CZAJKOWSKI, IGOR KAJETAN, GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] GB (9820427.4) 1998-09-18  
[30] US (09/354,650) 1999-07-16

---

[21] **2,282,225**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23K 31/02 6B23K 9/167**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEMI-AUTOMATIC TUBE WELDING**  
[54] **SOUDEAGE SEMI-AUTOMATIQUE DE TUBES**  
[72] LAGEOSE, MICHAEL M., US  
[71] LAGEOSE, MICHAEL M., US  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (09/153,740) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,282,227**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15 6B65D 85/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKAGE FOR SANITARY NAPKINS**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE POUR SERVIETTES HYGIENIQUES**  
[72] BROWN, LISA LYNNE, US  
[71] MCNEIL-PPC, INC, US  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (09/156,780) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,234**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/78 6C12Q 1/02 6A61K 31/725**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTITUMOR ACTIVITY STRENGTHENING METHOD OF CRUDE DRUGS, COMPOSITION CONTAINING CRUDE DRUG STRENGTHENING ANTITUMOR ACTIVITY, EVALUATING METHOD OF ANTITUMOR EFFECTIVENESS BY CRUDE DRUG TREATMENT, AND EVALUATING METHOD OF ANTITUMOR EFFECTIVENESS OF CRUDE DRUG**  
[54] **METHODE DE RENFORCEMENT DE L'ACTIVITE ANTITUMORALE DE MATIERES PREMIERES, COMPOSITION CONTENANT DES MATIERES PREMIERES DONT L'ACTIVITE A ETE RENFORCEE, METHODE D'EVALUATION DE L'EFFICACITE ANTITUMORALE D'UN TRAITEMENT UTILISANT DES MATIERES PREMIERES ET METHODE D'EVALUATION DE L'EFFICACITE DES MATIERES PREMIERES**  
[72] NIWA, KOZO, JP  
[71] NIWA, KOZO, JP  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] JP (10-263753) 1998-09-17  
[30] JP (10-323374) 1998-11-13

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

---

[21] **2,282,249**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06T 5/00 6G06F 3/00 6A63F 9/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR AND METHOD OF PROCESSING DATA, AND ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES ET SYSTEME DE DIVERTISSEMENT**  
[72] CHATANI, MASAYUKI, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] JP (10-262016) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,282,252**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/52 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL DEVICE FOR PROCESSING A SEQUENCE OF BITS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE POUR LE TRAITEMENT D'UNE SEQUENCE DE BITS**  
[72] MAIER, GUIDO ALBERTO, IT  
[72] GHIONI, LORENZO, IT  
[72] PATTAVINA, ACHILLE, IT  
[72] MARTINELLI, MARIO, IT  
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] EP (98 203132.0) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,559**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23K 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOWER PRE-HEAT BLOCK FOR USE IN METAL SCARFING APPARATUS**  
[54] **BLOC INFERIEUR DE PRECHAUFFAGE POUR EMPLOI DANS UN ECRIQUEUR**  
[72] ENGEL, STEPHEN A., US  
[71] THE ESAB GROUP, US  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/156,992) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,282,250**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05K 9/00 6H04B 15/02 6H01B 7/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR ABSORBING ELECTRIC NOISE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ABSORPTION DU BRUIT ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] KONZ, OLIVER, DE  
[71] WURTH ELEKTRONIK GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] DE (19842323.3) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,282,253**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03B 27/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE PRODUCTION DE COPIES PHOTOGRAPHIQUES**  
[72] LUSSKY, HELMUT, CH  
[72] DUNNER, ALBERT, CH  
[72] ACKERMANN, RUDOLF, CH  
[72] FENDT, EDMUND, CH  
[71] GRETAG IMAGING AG, CH  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] EP (98 117 440.2) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,282,573**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25D 3/08 6F25D 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR ORGANIZING ARTICLES INSIDE A PORTABLE COOLER**  
[54] **INSERTION POUR LA DISPOSITION D'ARTICLES DANS UNE GLACIERE PORTATIVE**  
[72] GARLAND, DAVID J., JR., US  
[71] GARLAND, DAVID J., JR., US  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (156,974) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,282,251**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 27/10 6H04B 10/12 6G02F 1/29**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL DEVICE FOR PROCESSING AN OPTICAL IMPULSE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE POUR LE TRAITEMENT D'UNE IMPULSION OPTIQUE**  
[72] MAIER, GUIDO ALBERTO, IT  
[72] MARTINELLI, MARIO, IT  
[72] PATTAVINA, ACHILLE, IT  
[72] GHIONI, LORENZO, IT  
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] EP (203131.2) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,259**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10K 11/08 6A47G 19/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEGAPHONE CUP**  
[54] **TASSE CONVERTIBLE EN PORTE-VOIX**  
[72] HANAUSKA, KENNETH A., US  
[71] HANAUSKA, KENNETH A., US  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/157,200) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,282,576**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/00 6C12C 11/00 6G01N 33/50 6G06T 7/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF CALCULATING AMOUNTS OF YEAST FOR USE IN A PROCESS**  
[54] **METHODE POUR CALCULER DES QUANTITES DE LEVURE POUR UTILISATION DANS UN PROCESSUS**  
[72] CAHILL, GEAROID, IE  
[72] DONNELLY, DAN, IE  
[71] GUINNESS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] GB (9820279.9) 1998-09-17

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

---

[21] **2,282,607**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/24 6H04J 14/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PROVIDING A BIDIRECTIONAL OPTICAL SUPERVISORY CHANNEL**  
[54] **METHODE POUR FOURNIR UNE VOIE DE CONTROLE OPTIQUE BIDIRECTIONNELLE**  
[72] MAXHAM, KENNETH Y., US  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (09/156,794) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,609**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B66B 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOTE CONTROL OF LIFT INSTALLATIONS**  
[54] **COMMANDE A DISTANCE D'INSTALLATIONS DE LEVAGE**  
[72] RICHTER, LUTZ, DE  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] EP (98 810931.0) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,612**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/42 6H01L 33/00 6H04B 10/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTODIODE MODULE**  
[54] **MODULE A PHOTODIODE**  
[72] NAKANISHI, HIROMI, JP  
[72] KUHARA, YOSHIKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] JP (10-283416) 1998-09-18  
[30] JP (10-274670) 1998-09-29

---

[21] **2,282,616**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09F 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPPORT ASSEMBLY FOR ATTACHING A SIGN**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE SOUTIEN POUR FIXER UN PANNEAU**  
[72] VAN DER LINDE, JOHANN ANDRE, CA  
[72] FERCHAT, CRAIG S., CA  
[72] CROSS, MARTIN, CA  
[72] PYNENBURG, ADRIAN W., CA  
[71] STOREIMAGE PROGRAMS, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (09/156,746) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,624**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02H 7/30 6H02H 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FAULT PROTECTION APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES DEFAILLANCES**  
[72] BO, ZHIQIAN, GB  
[71] ALSTOM UK LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] GB (9820140.3) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,625**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02H 7/30 6H02H 3/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED FAULT PROTECTION SCHEME**  
[54] **INSTALLATION DE PROTECTION AMELIOREE CONTRE LES DEFAILLANCES**  
[72] BO, ZHIQIAN, GB  
[71] ALSTOM UK LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] GB (9820141.1) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,641**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01D 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN INLET DIAPHRAGM CONSTRUCTION**  
[54] **CONSTRUCTION D'UNE MEMBRANE D'ADMISSION**  
[72] EEROLA, MIKA, FI  
[72] HIETARANTA, MATTI, FI  
[71] VALMET AUTOMATION INC., FI  
[22] 1999-09-16  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] FI (982004) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,772**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTING UNIT FOR AND METHOD OF MAKING A DATA CONNECTION**  
[54] **UNITE DE CONNEXION ET METHODE DE CONNEXION POUR LE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES**  
[72] STOFFELSMA, BOUKE C., DE  
[71] STOFFELSMA, BOUKE C., DE  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] EP (98117726.4) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,282,794**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 65/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOOL FREE, EASY-OPENING INSULATION PACKAGE**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE D'ISOLANT EN MATELAS FACILE A OUVRIR : AUCUN OUTIL REQUIS**  
[72] TEAGUE, JOE M., III, US  
[72] PLOTTS, VERNON C., US  
[72] ALLWEIN, ROBERT J., US  
[72] OLBERT, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] WEINSTEIN, LARRY J., US  
[72] FRY, JOHN A., US  
[71] JOHNS MANVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (09/156,749) 1998-09-17

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

---

[21] **2,282,796**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05F 11/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED SCHOOL BUS DOOR OPERATOR**  
[54] **MECANISME D'ACTIONNEMENT AMELIORE POUR PORTE D'AUTOBUS SCOLAIRE**  
[72] SEYMORE, MARK A., US  
[72] THOMAS, JAMES R., US  
[72] BARKER, JACK G., US  
[72] ANDERSON, MARK A., US  
[72] GLANTON, DARRELL D., US  
[72] HUIE, JERRY W., US  
[72] FOWLER, DONNIE J., US  
[71] NAVISTAR INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (60/101,065) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,282,839**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR TIME RESETTING IN DIGITAL SIGNAL TRANSMISSION FOR NETWORKS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE REMISE A L'HEURE DANS LA TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX NUMERIQUES POUR RESEAUX**  
[72] FARIA, GERARD, FR  
[71] HARRIS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] FR (9811642) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,863**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47K 13/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED HYGIENIC TOILET SEAT**  
[54] **SIEGE DE TOILETTE HYGIENIQUE AMELIORE**  
[72] BOLLEA, JOHN, US  
[72] BRILL, ALAN, US  
[72] HOOVER, DALE, US  
[71] BRILL HYGIENIC PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-20  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/156,588) 1998-09-18

---

---

[21] **2,282,869**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01F 36/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **TRANSFORMATEUR DE COURANT ELECTRIQUE A BOBINAGES SUPRACONDUCTEURS**  
[54] **ELECTRICAL CURRENT TRANSFORMER WITH SUPRACONDUCTIVE WINDINGS**  
[72] VERHAEGE, THIERRY, FR  
[72] COTTEVIEILLE, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[71] ALSTOM FRANCE S.A., FR  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] FR (98 11 677) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,282,870**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/56 6H01R 13/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CABLE ORIENTING AND SPACE SAVING CABLE CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ORIENTATION DE CABLE ET D'ECONOMIE D'ESPACE POUR LA CONNEXION DES CABLES**  
[72] McCLOSKEY, RICHARD DARE JR., US  
[72] BULLOUGH, BRADFORD ROYCE, US  
[71] CURTIS COMPUTER PRODUCTS, US  
[22] 1999-09-20  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] US (09/157,307) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,282,894**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E01B 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GUIDE-RAIL ATTACHMENT FOR RAILROAD SWITCH**  
[54] **ATTACHEMENT DE RAIL DE GUIDAGE POUR AIGUILLAGE**  
[72] SCHWIEDE, KARL-HEINZ, CH  
[71] SCHWIHAG GESELLSCHAFT FUR EISENBAHNOBERBAU MBH, CH  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] DE (19842929.0) 1998-09-18

---

---

[21] **2,282,904**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01G 9/02 6A47G 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLOWER POT FOR GROUP PLANTING**  
[54] **JARDINIERE POUR PLANTATION PAR GROUPES**  
[72] ITO, SHOKO, JP  
[71] ITO, SHOKO, JP  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] JP (283533/98) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,282,907**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21H 23/22 6B05C 9/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUID MATERIAL APPLICATION SYSTEM EMPLOYING TUBE-IN-HOSE HEAT EXCHANGER**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'APPLICATION DE MATIERE LIQUIDE UTILISANT UN ECHANGEUR THERMIQUE A TUYAUX**  
[72] MUELLER, DUANE R., US  
[72] SCHMELZER, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] PESAVENTO, EUGENE R., US  
[71] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (60/100,727) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,282,925**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 51/14 6B65D 65/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING SHAPED PACKAGING**  
[54] **PROCESSUS POUR FABRIQUER DES EMBALLAGES FORMES**  
[72] ZEITER, PATRIK, CH  
[72] OSTER, HEINZ, CH  
[71] ALUSUISSE TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT LTD., CH  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] CH (1998 1889/98) 1998-09-16

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

---

[21] **2,282,946**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B31B 1/62 6B65H 37/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RETRACTABLE CENTRAL CONVEYOR IN A FOLDER-GLUER**  
[54] **BANDE TRANSPORTEUSE CENTRALE RETRACTABLE DE PLIEUSE-COLLEUSE**  
[72] REYMOND, JACQUES, CH  
[72] VALTERIO, ROBERTO, CH  
[71] BOBST S.A., CH  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] CH (NO. 1998 1882/98) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,282,967**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A62C 3/00 6F16L 5/02 6E04B 1/94**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIRE RETARDANT CAVITY FILLED INSULATION PACK**  
[54] **FILM D'EMBALLAGE-COQUE ISOLANT A REMPLISSAGE IGNIFUGE DES CAVITES**  
[72] OROLOGIO, FURIO, CA  
[71] OROLOGIO, FURIO, CA  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] CA (2,247,782) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,284,309**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 47/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC GOLF BALL WASHER CADDY**  
[54] **CHARIOT DE NETTOYAGE AUTOMATIQUE DE BALLES DE GOLF**  
[72] BOGLE, EVARD ANTHONY, CA  
[72] JARIWALA, NARAYAN, CA  
[71] BOGLE, EVARD ANTHONY, CA  
[71] JARIWALA, NARAYAN, CA  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[43] 2000-03-15  
[30] US (5,806,122) 1998-09-15

---

[21] **2,282,948**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 3/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW TEMPERATURE AUTO THERMAL STEAM REFORMATION OF METHANE IN A FLUIDIZED BED**  
[54] **REFORMAGE VAPEUR ADIABATIQUE DU METHANE, A BASSE TEMPERATURE, DANS UN LIT FLUIDISE**  
[72] GRACE, JOHN, CA  
[72] PRUDEN, BARRY, CA  
[72] ROY, SURAJIT, CA  
[72] ADRIS, ALAA, SA  
[71] UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] US (60/100,520) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,282,968**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23P 19/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SET FOR SEPARATING CYLINDRICAL PIPES PUSHED INTO ONE ANOTHER**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE POUR LA SEPARATION DE TUYAUX PRIS L'UN DANS L'AUTRE**  
[72] FROHLICH, LUDWIG, DE  
[71] FROHLICH, LUDWIG, DE  
[22] 1999-09-17  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] DE (198 42 768.9) 1998-09-18

---

[21] **2,285,519**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B25B 17/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **MULTIFORCE**  
[54] **MULTIFORCE**  
[72] PAQUET, BENOIT, CA  
[71] PAQUET, BENOIT, CA  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-03-14  
[30] US (60/100,070) 1998-09-14

---

[21] **2,282,949**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 31/125 7C07C 29/141 7C07C 29/149**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE HYDROGENATION OF HYDROFORMYLIERUNG MIXTURES**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'HYDROGENATION DE MELANGES D'HYDROFORMYLATION**  
[72] GUBISCH, DIETMAR, DE  
[72] BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED, DE  
[71] OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-16  
[30] DE (198 42 369.1) 1998-09-16

---

[21] **2,284,229**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E01B 9/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPPORT OF RESILIENT MATERIAL UNDER A COMPRESSION ATTACHED TO A RAIL ANCHORAGE**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE MATIERE ELASTIQUE SOUS COMPRESSION ATTACHE A UN ANTICHEMINANT**  
[72] MOLYNEUX, GODFREY MATTHEW OWEN, US  
[71] MOLYNEUX, GODFREY MATTHEW OWEN, US  
[22] 1999-09-15  
[43] 2000-03-18  
[30] GB (9820462.1) 1998-09-18

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,295,097**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 97/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR BIG FISH BAITING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR APPATER DE GROS POISSONS**  
[72] SPINELLI, GIOVANNI, IT  
[71] SPINELLI, GIOVANNI, IT  
[85] 1999-12-23  
[86] 1998-06-23 (PCT/IT98/00172)  
[87] 1998-12-30 (WO98/58539)  
[30] IT (BA97A000038) 1997-06-24

---

[21] **2,295,937**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01J 25/00 7A23C 19/068 7A23C 19/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF REDUCED AND LOW-FAT PASTA FILATA CHEESE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION DE FROMAGE A PATE MOLLE ET A CAILLE PLASTIQUE A FAIBLE TENEUR EN MATIERES GRASSES**  
[72] ANDERSON, BRIAN, CA  
[72] NELLES, JAKOB, US  
[71] THE ANDENELLO COMPANY LLC, US  
[85] 1999-12-31  
[86] 1998-03-03 (PCT/EP98/01171)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/54955)  
[30] US (08/869,114) 1997-06-04

---

[21] **2,296,303**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/22 7C08F 4/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYST FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF POLYETHYLENE WITH A BROAD OR BIMODAL MOLECULAR WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION**  
[54] **CATALYSEUR POUR LA FABRICATION DU POLYETHYLENE PAR DISTRIBUTION LARGE OU BIMODALE DE LA MASSE MOLECULAIRE**  
[72] NOWLIN, THOMAS EDWARD, US  
[72] SCHREGENBERGER, SANDRA DENISE, US  
[72] SHIRODKAR, PRADEEP PANDURANG, US  
[72] MINK, ROBERT IVAN, US  
[72] LO, FREDERICK YIP-KWAI, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-01 (PCT/US98/13691)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03899)  
[30] US (08/892,591) 1997-07-14

---

[21] **2,296,324**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12M 3/00 7G01N 15/10 7G01N 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLOW CYTOMETRY NOZZLE FOR HIGH EFFICIENCY CELL SORTING**  
[54] **BUSE DE CYTOMETRIE EN FLUX POUR LA SELECTION A HAUTE EFFICACITE DES CELLULES**  
[72] JOHNSON, LAWRENCE A., US  
[72] RENS, WILLEM, GB  
[72] WELCH, GLENN R., US  
[71] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICUL, US  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15403)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05504)  
[30] US (08/898,999) 1997-07-24

---

[21] **2,296,346**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 215/68 7C07C 213/00 7C07C 249/02 7C07C 315/04 7C07C 269/06 7C07C 251/24 7C07C 271/28 7C07C 253/30 7C07C 317/36 7C07C 211/44 7C07D 307/52 7C07D 213/53 7C07F 9/53 7C07C 255/58 7C07C 255/61 7C07C 209/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING AMINOARYLACETYLENES**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE DE PREPARATION DES AMINOARYLACETYLENES**  
[72] GRUBER, JOHN M., US  
[71] CATALYTICA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/US98/14253)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03803)  
[30] US (08/892,278) 1997-07-14

---

[21] **2,296,444**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01L 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-CHAMBERED URINE SPECIMEN CONTAINER FOR AUTOMATIC EXTRACTION AND HIGH FORENSIC INTEGRITY**  
[54] **FLACON A PLUSIEURS COMPARTIMENTS POUR ECHANTILLON D'URINE ASSURANT UNE EXTRACTION AUTOMATIQUE ET UNE HAUTE INTEGRITE MEDICO-LEGALE**  
[72] BARTILSON, BENJAMIN M., US  
[72] OWENS, ARTHUR NEAL JR., US  
[72] JEMIONEK, JOHN F., US  
[72] HASSENPLUG, ERIC G., US  
[72] FINGERHUTH, DAVID A., US  
[72] PETTENSKI, THOMAS A., US  
[71] BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-09 (PCT/US98/14249)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03583)  
[30] US (08/895,502) 1997-07-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,296,453**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05D 1/28 7B05C 1/00 7C09J 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELECTIVELY-ACTIVATIBLE THREE-DIMENSIONAL SHEET MATERIAL HAVING MULTI-STAGE PROGRESSIVE ACTIVATION TO DELIVER A SUBSTANCE TO A TARGET SURFACE**  
[54] **MATERIAU EN FEUILLE TRIDIMENSIONNELLE SELECTIVEMENT ACTIVABLE A ACTIVATION PROGRESSIVE MULTIPHASE POUR LA DISTRIBUTION D'UNE SUBSTANCE SUR UNE SURFACE CIBLE**  
[72] MCGUIRE, KENNETH STEVEN, US  
[72] HAMILTON, PETER WORTHINGTON, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/US98/14260)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03596)  
[30] US (08/895,123) 1997-07-16

---

[21] **2,296,457**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HAIR CONDITIONING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING ALPHA OR BETA HYDROXY ACID ESTERS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE TRAITEMENT CAPILLAIRE CONTENANT DES ESTERS D'ACIDES ALPHA- OU BETA-HYDROXYLES**  
[72] HAWKINS, GEOFFREY ROBERT, US  
[72] DEEGAN, CHARLENE PATRICIA, US  
[71] REVLON CONSUMER PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/US98/14951)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03447)  
[30] US (08/897,955) 1997-07-21

---

[21] **2,296,459**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/50 7B01J 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIODEGRADABLE MACROMERS FOR THE CONTROLLED RELEASE OF BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE SUBSTANCES**  
[54] **MACROMERES BIODEGRADABLES PERMETTANT DE LIBERER DE MANIERE REGULEE DES SUBSTANCES BIOLOGIQUEMENT ACTIVES**  
[72] ROWE, STEPHEN C., US  
[72] KIERAS, MARK T., US  
[72] RON, EYAL S., US  
[72] HUBBELL, JEFFREY A., CH  
[71] INFIMED, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14723)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03454)  
[30] US (60/053,029) 1997-07-18

---

[21] **2,296,461**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPUTER ACCESS CONTROL**  
[54] **COMMANDE D'ACCES INFORMATIQUE**  
[72] XYDIS, THOMAS G., US  
[71] XYDIS, THOMAS G., US  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17798)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/11022)  
[30] US (08/920,544) 1997-08-27

---

[21] **2,296,462**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/27**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CELLULAR TELEPHONE WITH VOICE DIALING FUNCTION**  
[54] **TELEPHONE CELLULAIRE A FONCTION DE NUMEROTATION PAR LA VOIX**  
[72] CHIN, SEO YONG, KR  
[72] KIM, DUCK-HWAN, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/KR98/00221)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05839)  
[30] KR (1997-33965) 1997-07-21

---

[21] **2,296,464**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 4/18 7E21B 7/06 7E21B 47/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRILLING SYSTEM WITH MEANS FOR ANCHORING IN THE BOREHOLE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE FORAGE DOTE D'UN DISPOSITIF D'ANCRAGE DANS LE TROU DE FORAGE**  
[72] BEST, BRUNO, NL  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/EP98/05473)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09290)  
[30] EP (97306275.5) 1997-08-19

---

[21] **2,296,465**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03K 3/84 7G06F 7/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR GENERATING A RANDOM NUMBER ON A QUANTUM-MECHANICS BASIS AND RANDOM GENERATOR**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE UN NOMBRE ALEATOIRE SELON DES PRINCIPES DE MECANIQUE QUANTIQUE, ET GENERATEUR ALEATOIRE**  
[72] DULTZ, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] SCHMITZER, HEIDRUN, DE  
[72] HILDEBRANDT, ERIC, DE  
[72] DULTZ, GISELA, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG, DE  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1999-05-28 (PCT/EP99/03689)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66641)  
[30] DE (198 26 802.5) 1998-06-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,296,466**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/062 7C07D 471/04 7A61K 38/05 7A61K 31/435**

[25] EN

[54] **ALATROFLOXACIN PARENTERAL COMPOSITIONS**

[54] **COMPOSITIONS A BASE**

**D'ALATROFLOXACINE, ADMINISTRABLES PAR VOIE PARENTERALE**

[72] WALINSKY, STANLEY WALTER, US

[72] GUHAN, SUBRAMANIAN SAM, US

[72] GUINN, ROBERT MARK, US

[72] LAMBERT, JOHN FRANCIS, US

[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US

[85] 2000-01-18

[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/IB98/01122)

[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06430)

[30] US (60/054,246) 1997-08-01

[21] **2,296,468**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/135**

[25] EN

[54] **TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF CARDIAC DISORDERS USING SELECTIVE SEROTONIN RE-UPTAKE INHIBITORS (SSRI)**

[54] **TRAITEMENT ET PREVENTION DE MALADIES CARDIAQUES AU MOYEN D'INHIBITEURS**

**SPECIFIQUES DU RECAPTAGE DE LA SEROTONINE (SSRI)**

[72] JENNER, PAUL NORMAN, GB

[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC, GB

[85] 2000-01-13

[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/GB98/02073)

[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03469)

[30] GB (9714841.5) 1997-07-14

[21] **2,296,469**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 9/05**

[25] EN

[54] **F-CONNECTOR WITH FREE-SPINNING NUT AND O-RING**

[54] **CONNECTEUR F A ECROU LIBRE EN ROTATION ET JOINT TORIQUE**

[72] DURST, HERMAN P., US

[72] LUTZ, WILLIAM B., US

[72] BURRIS, DONALD A., US

[71] GILBERT ENGINEERING CO., INC., US

[85] 2000-01-18

[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/12596)

[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/65117)

[30] US (09/093,115) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,296,470**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 10/66**

[25] EN

[54] **REVERSE CIRCULATION**

**DRILLING SYSTEM WITH BIT**

**LOCKED UNDERREAMER ARMS**

[54] **SYSTEME DE FORAGE A**

**INJECTION INVERSE DOTE DE BRAS ELARGISSEURS VERROUILLES PAR OUTIL**

[72] HOLTE, ARDIS L., US

[71] HOLTE, ARDIS L., US

[85] 2000-01-18

[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14651)

[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04130)

[30] US (08/896,787) 1997-07-18

[21] **2,296,471**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/36**

[25] EN

[54] **PLANAR OPTICAL DEVICE CONNECTOR AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME**

[54] **CONNECTEUR POUR DISPOSITIF**

**OPTIQUE PLAN ET PROCEDE DE**

**FABRICATION**

[72] MAJESTIC, PETER J., US

[72] BOYLAN, ELIZABETH A., US

[72] BOEK, HEATHER D., US

[72] MASCHMEYER, RICHARD O., US

[72] BEGUIN, ALAIN M., FR

[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US

[85] 2000-01-13

[86] 1998-06-24 (PCT/US98/13400)

[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05552)

[30] US (60/053,972) 1997-07-28

[21] **2,296,473**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09B 9/00 7A63B 24/00**

**7A63F 9/02 7A63B 71/06**

[25] EN

[54] **EXERCISE SUPPORT INSTRUMENT**

[54] **INSTRUMENT D'ASSISTANCE A**

**L'EXERCICE PHYSIQUE**

[72] TAKANO, TOSHIYA, JP

[72] NAGAYAMA, YUTAKA, JP

[72] DEMURA, TAKAHIKO, JP

[71] HUDSON CO., LTD., JP

[85] 2000-01-12

[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/JP98/03167)

[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08252)

[30] JP (H9-225599) 1997-08-08

[21] **2,296,474**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F23Q 7/22**

[25] EN

[54] **PLUG ASSEMBLY**

[54] **BOUGIE D'ALLUMAGE**

[72] JACKSON, GREGORY SCOTT, US

[72] CARTER, ROBERT NASH, US

[72] PFEFFERLE, WILLIAM C., US

[71] PRECISION COMBUSTION, INC., US

[85] 2000-01-18

[86] 1998-06-12 (PCT/US98/12302)

[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04199)

[30] US (08/897,016) 1997-07-18

[21] **2,296,475**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/34**

[25] EN

[54] **IMPROVED GAS PHASE FLUIDIZED BED POLYMERIZATION PROCESS USING SONIC CLEANER WITH OPTIMUM DESIGN AND OPERATION**

[54] **PROCEDE AMELIORE DE POLYMERISATION EN LIT FLUIDISE EN PHASE GAZEUSE METTANT EN APPLICATION UN DISPOSITIF OPTIMISE DE NETTOYAGE AUX ULTRASONS**

[72] PAINTER, ROGER BRADY, US

[72] CAI, PING, US

[72] LEE, KIU HEE, US

[72] REBHAN, DAVID MERRILL, US

[72] PRICE, WILLIAM JENE, US

[71] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US

[85] 2000-01-14

[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/14672)

[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03896)

[30] US (08/893,953) 1997-07-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,476</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/79 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 409/14 7A61K 31/37 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/495</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>O-SUBSTITUTED HYDROXYCUMARANONE DERIVATIVES AS ANTITUMOR AND ANTIMETASTATIC AGENTS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>DERIVES O-SUBSTITUES D'HYDROXYCUMARANONE EN TANT QU'AGENTS ANTITUMORAUX ET ANTIMETASTATIQUES</b></p> <p>[72] De CILLIS, GIANPIERO, IT</p> <p>[72] Di DOMENICO, ROBERTO, IT</p> <p>[72] OLIVA, AMBROGIO, IT</p> <p>[72] KOENIG, BERNHARD, DE</p> <p>[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-18</p> <p>[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/EP98/04619)</p> <p>[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06387)</p> <p>[30] EP (97113190.9) 1997-07-31</p> <p>[30] EP (98106946.1) 1998-04-16</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,479</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING CHANNEL ACCESS BY ACCESS SLOT RESERVING IN A MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM</b></p> <p>[54] <b>DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE COMMANDER L'ACCES A UN CANAL PAR RESERVATION D'UN CRENEAU TEMPOREL D'ACCES DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE</b></p> <p>[72] KIM, SUN-MI, KR</p> <p>[72] CHO, DONG-HO, KR</p> <p>[72] PARK, SEONG-SOO, KR</p> <p>[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-18</p> <p>[86] 1999-06-14 (PCT/KR99/00295)</p> <p>[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66586)</p> <p>[30] KR (22218/1998) 1998-06-13</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,481</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/17</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>METHOD FOR REDUCING DATA RATE DURING TRANSMISSION OF OBJECT-RELATED DATA BETWEEN TWO COMPUTER ELEMENTS COMMUNICATING WITHIN TIME LIMITS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>PROCEDE POUR REDUIRE LE DEBIT BINAIRE LORS DE LA TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES OBJET ENTRE DES ELEMENTS DE CALCUL COMMUNIQUE A L'INTERIEUR DE CONDITIONS TEMPORELLES</b></p> <p>[72] HANSEN, RONALD, DE</p> <p>[72] NEUHAUSER, JOHANN, DE</p> <p>[72] GRASSEL, FLORIAN, DE</p> <p>[72] HARTUNG, DIEDRICH, DE</p> <p>[71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG, DE</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-17</p> <p>[86] 1999-05-17 (PCT/DE99/01474)</p> <p>[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60490)</p> <p>[30] DE (198 22 211.4) 1998-05-18</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,478</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/05 7A61K 31/34</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>ANTITUMOR AGENTS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>AGENTS ANTINEOPLASTIQUES</b></p> <p>[72] IINUMA, MUNEKAZU, JP</p> <p>[72] NOZAKI, HIROSHI, JP</p> <p>[72] SUMA, YUKIE, JP</p> <p>[72] YAMADA, MASASHI, JP</p> <p>[71] MEIJI MILK PRODUCTS CO., LTD., JP</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-18</p> <p>[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/JP98/03273)</p> <p>[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04776)</p> <p>[30] JP (9/195778) 1997-07-22</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,480</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A23G 9/10 7A23G 9/28</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PREPARING FROZEN YOGURT AND ICE CREAM</b></p> <p>[54] <b>APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE YOGHOURTS GELES ET DE CREMES GLACEES</b></p> <p>[72] KATZ, AVRAHAM, IL</p> <p>[71] KATZ, AVRAHAM, IL</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-17</p> <p>[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/IL98/00330)</p> <p>[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03358)</p> <p>[30] IL (121334) 1997-07-17</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,483</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/44</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>PROSTHETIC SPINAL DISC NUCLEUS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>NOYAU DISCAL INTERVERTEBRAL PROTHETIQUE</b></p> <p>[72] DICKHUDDT, EUGENE A., US</p> <p>[72] RAY, CHARLES D., US</p> <p>[72] ASSELL, ROBERT L., US</p> <p>[71] RAYMEDICA, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-12</p> <p>[86] 1998-06-05 (PCT/US98/11583)</p> <p>[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/55053)</p> <p>[30] US (08/870,866) 1997-06-06</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,484</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01B 9/02 7A61F 9/007 7B23K 26/02 7G01B 11/24</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SURFACE PROFILING OF MATERIALS AND CALIBRATION OF ABLATION LASERS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LE PROFILAGE SUPERFICIEL DE MATIERES ET ETALONNAGE DE LASERS D'ABLATION</b></p> <p>[72] VAN SAARLOOS, PAUL PHILLIP, AU</p> <p>[72] MacPHERSON, DAVID CLYDE, US</p> <p>[71] THE LIONS EYE INSTITUTE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA INCORPORATED, AU</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-17</p> <p>[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/AU98/00568)</p> <p>[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04220)</p> <p>[30] AU (PO 8109) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,486</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/046 7E21B 17/06</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>FASTENER FOR USE IN AN OIL TOOL AND OIL TOOL PROVIDED WITH SUCH A FASTENER</b></p> <p>[54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION S'UTILISANT DANS UN OUTIL DE FORAGE ET OUTIL DE FORAGE DOTE DE CE DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION</b></p> <p>[72] MAHMOUD, SALAH, US</p> <p>[72] ERIKSEN, ERIK PETER, US</p> <p>[72] HAUGEN, DAVID, US</p> <p>[71] WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-17</p> <p>[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/GB98/01964)</p> <p>[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04131)</p> <p>[30] US (08/896,755) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,489</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/00</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>CELLULAR SYSTEM HAVING IMPROVED FORWARD LINK MANAGEMENT</b></p> <p>[54] <b>SYSTEME CELLULAIRE A GESTION RENFORCEE DE LA LIAISON AVAL</b></p> <p>[72] CHHEDA, ASHVIN H., US</p> <p>[72] JALALI, AHMAD, US</p> <p>[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-18</p> <p>[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/US98/17045)</p> <p>[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09660)</p> <p>[30] US (08/937,305) 1997-08-18</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,485</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>N6-SUBSTITUTED-ADENOSINE-5'-URONAMIDES AS ADENOSINE RECEPTOR MODULATORS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>N6-SUBSTITUES-ADENOSINE-5'-URONAMIDES UTILES COMME MODULATEURS DE RECEPTEURS D'ADENOSINE</b></p> <p>[72] BARALDI, PIER GIOVANNI, IT</p> <p>[71] MEDCO RESEARCH, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-18</p> <p>[86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/US98/16053)</p> <p>[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06053)</p> <p>[30] US (60/054,064) 1997-07-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,487</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/00</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>NON-INVASIVE PENILE ERECTION DEVICE</b></p> <p>[54] <b>DISPOSITIF D'ERECTION PENIEN ET NON INVASIF</b></p> <p>[72] VOLLRATH, ANDREW J., US</p> <p>[72] WU, GWO BAO, TW</p> <p>[72] VOLLRATH, JIJI SECONG, US</p> <p>[71] VOLLRATH, ANDREW J., US</p> <p>[71] WU, GWO BAO, TW</p> <p>[71] VOLLRATH, JIJI SECONG, US</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-07</p> <p>[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/US98/14518)</p> <p>[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03431)</p> <p>[30] US (08/895,130) 1997-07-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,490</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D04H 1/64</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>POLYVINYL ALCOHOL BASED NONWOVEN ARTICLES WITH VIVID COLORS AND METHODS OF PRODUCING SAME</b></p> <p>[54] <b>ARTICLES NON TISSES A BASE D'ALCOOL POLYVINYLIQUE A COULEURS VIVES ET TECHNIQUES DE PRODUCTION</b></p> <p>[72] SHIMABUKURO, SY R., US</p> <p>[72] ROCK, MICHAEL M., JR., US</p> <p>[72] WRIGHT, BRADFORD B., US</p> <p>[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-17</p> <p>[86] 1997-07-31 (PCT/US97/13577)</p> <p>[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06622)</p>
	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,488</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/50 7H04L 12/18 7H04L 12/66</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>MULTIMEDIA CALL HANDLING</b></p> <p>[54] <b>GESTION D'APPELS MULTIMEDIA</b></p> <p>[72] LANG, RUSSELL JOHN, AU</p> <p>[72] POTTER, JONATHAN MORGAN MELBOURNE, GB</p> <p>[72] WITCHALLS, STEWART ROBIN, GB</p> <p>[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-12</p> <p>[86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/GB98/02051)</p> <p>[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04547)</p> <p>[30] EP (97305250.9) 1997-07-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,491</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B23Q 1/00</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>TOOLHOLDER HAVING IMPELLER-TYPE COOLANT INDUCER</b></p> <p>[54] <b>PORTE-OUTIL POURVU D'UN AUBAGE D'ALIMENTATION DE FLUIDE DE REFROIDISSEMENT DU TYPE TURBINE</b></p> <p>[72] MORSCH, GARY L., US</p> <p>[71] KENNAMETAL INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-01-18</p> <p>[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/US98/17021)</p> <p>[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11422)</p> <p>[30] US (08/923,180) 1997-09-04</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,492</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>USE OF COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THE COMBINATION OF ACETAMINOPHEN, ASPIRIN AND CAFFEINE TO ALLEVIATE THE PAIN AND SYMPTOMS OF MIGRAINE</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION D'ACETAMINOPHENE, D'ASPIRINE, ET DE CAFEINE ATTENUANT LA DOULEUR ET LES SYMPTOMES, DE LA MIGRAINE</b> [72] KOSLO, RANDY J., US [72] ARMELLINO, JOSEPH J., US [71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US [85] 2000-01-12 [86] 1998-06-25 (PCT/US98/13328) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03475) [30] US (09/021,284) 1998-02-10 [30] US (60/052,426) 1997-07-14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,494</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/54 7H04Q 7/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRONIC MAIL DELIVERY SYSTEM IN WIRED OR WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION PAR FIL OU SANS FIL</b> [72] NELSON, MICHAEL P., US [71] ERICSSON INC., US [85] 2000-01-12 [86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/US98/14974) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05626) [30] US (08/899,772) 1997-07-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,497</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A47C 20/04 7A47C 20/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ARTICULATING BED FRAME</b> [54] <b>CADRE DE LIT ARTICULE</b> [72] HENSLEY, DAVID W., US [71] PATMARK COMPANY, INC., US [85] 2000-01-12 [86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/US98/15826) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/05941) [30] US (60/054,534) 1997-08-04 [30] US (09/064,292) 1998-04-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,493</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08K 13/02 7C08L 23/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>OLEFIN POLYMER COMPOSITION HAVING LOW SMOKE GENERATION AND FIBER, FILM AND FABRIC PREPARED THEREFROM</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION DE POLYMERE D'OLEFINE A FAIBLE DEGAGEMENT DE FUMEE, ET FIBRE, FILM ET TISSU PREPARES A PARTIR DE CETTE COMPOSITION</b> [72] STARSINIC, MICHAEL E., US [71] MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC., US [85] 2000-01-18 [86] 1999-05-14 (PCT/US99/07044) [87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64507) [30] US (09/097,281) 1998-06-12</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,495</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B23C 5/24</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM</b> [54] <b>MECANISME DE REGLAGE</b> [72] SATRAN, AMIR, IL [72] EISEN, YARON, IL [71] ISCAR LTD, IL [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/IL99/00251) [87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/62662) [30] IL (124697) 1998-05-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,498</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07J 3/00 7C07J 41/00 7A61K 31/56 7A61K 31/565</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STEROID SULFATASE INHIBITORS AND METHODS FOR MAKING AND USING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>INHIBITEURS DE STEROIDE SULFATASE ET LEURS METHODES DE PRODUCTION ET D'UTILISATION</b> [72] LI, PUI-KAI, US [72] SELCER, KYLE W., US [71] DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY OF THE HOLY GHOST, US [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/US98/14206) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03876) [30] US (08/897,247) 1997-07-18</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,496</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01F 11/26</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MEASURING DISPENSING CAP WITH BIASED FLIP TOP</b> [54] <b>BOUCHON DOSEUR A VOLET BASCULANT SOLLICITE PAR UN RESSORT</b> [72] BINDER, MORRIS, US [72] CARLSON, JESSE, US [72] ROBBINS, EDWARD S., III, US [72] SAUNDERS, CRAIG, US [71] ROBBINS, EDWARD S., III, US [85] 2000-01-18 [86] 1998-03-20 (PCT/US98/05383) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06801) [30] US (08/901,898) 1997-07-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,499</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C09D 195/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HYDRATED LIME ADDED DIRECTLY TO ASPHALT CEMENT AS A MULTI-FUNCTIONAL MODIFIER FOR ASPHALT MIXTURES</b> [54] <b>ADDITION DIRECTE A DU CIMENT BITUMINEUX DE CHAUX HYDRATEE FAISANT OFFICE DE MODIFICATEUR MULTIFONCTIONNEL DE MELANGES BITUMINEUX</b> [72] HUEGE, FRED R., US [72] LITTLE, DALLAS N., US [72] GRAVES, ROBIN E., US [71] CHEMICAL LIME COMPANY, US [85] 2000-01-07 [86] 1998-07-07 (PCT/US98/14077) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02620) [30] US (60/051,782) 1997-07-07 [30] US (09/110,410) 1998-07-06</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,500</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65G 47/88 7B65G 47/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CUSHIONED STOPPAGE AND ACCOMPANYING OF CONTAINERS ALONG A CONVEYING LINE FOR CONTAINERS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ARRET AMORTI DE RECIPIENTS ET D'ACCOMPAGNEMENT DESDITS RECIPIENTS SUR LE CONVOYEUR LES TRANSPORTANT</b> [72] VESCOVI, MARCO, IT [72] ZUCCHERI, ANDREA, IT [71] SASIB BEVERAGE S.P.A., IT [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-05-27 (PCT/IT98/00136) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03766) [30] IT (PR97A000042) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,503</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61K 31/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MEDICINAL COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATING IMMUNODEFICIENCY DISEASES</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS MEDICAMENTEUSES DESTINEES AU TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES IMMUNODEFICITAIRES</b> [72] NEMOTO, KYUICHI, JP [72] DUREN, EROL, TR [72] YOSHIDA, MASAO, JP [71] NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/JP98/03175) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03504) [30] JP (9/208379) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,505</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/04 7C23C 16/00 7C23F 15/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CORROSION-RESISTANT MULTILAYER COATINGS</b> [54] <b>REVETEMENTS MULTICOUCHES RESISTANT A LA CORROSION</b> [72] HUNT, ANDREW TYE, US [72] THOMAS, JOSEPH R., US [72] HWANG, TZYU JIUAN, US [72] SHAO, HONG, US [72] HENDRICK, MICHELLE R., US [71] MICROCOATING TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US [85] 2000-01-12 [86] 1999-05-13 (PCT/US99/10630) [87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58734) [30] US (09/078,123) 1998-05-13</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,501</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A01H 1/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>POLLEN-BASED TRANSFORMATION SYSTEM USING SOLID MEDIA</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE TRANSFORMATION PAR LE POLLEN, A L'AIDE DE MILIEUX SOLIDES</b> [72] OLIVER, MELVIN J., US [72] BURKE, JOHN J., US [72] VELTEN, JEFFREY P., US [71] UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, US [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/US98/14504) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03326) [30] US (08/892/735) 1997-07-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,504</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REMOVABLE VEHICLE SEAT ASSEMBLY</b> [54] <b>ENSEMBLE DE SIEGE D'AUTOMOBILE AMOVIBLE</b> [72] STALEY, BRIAN WILSON, US [72] GRUBER, RUDOLPH, CA [72] PASCOE, DAVID MARK, CA [72] COFFEY, ROBERT, US [72] VANDOREN, FOSTER, US [71] ATOMA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA [71] MULTIMATIC INC., CA [85] 2000-01-07 [86] 1998-07-07 (PCT/CA98/00644) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02365) [30] US (60/051,839) 1997-07-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,506</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B32B 9/04 7B32B 13/04 7B32B 17/06 7G02B 5/22 7G02B 5/28</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NEUTRAL GREY ABSORBING FILM</b> [54] <b>FILM ABSORBANT GRIS NEUTRE</b> [72] STRICKLER, DAVID A., US [72] SOUBEYRAND, MICHEL J., US [72] McCURDY, RICHARD J., US [71] LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD CO., US [85] 2000-01-07 [86] 1998-06-29 (PCT/US98/13531) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02336) [30] US (60/051,804) 1997-07-07 [30] US (105,513) 1998-06-26</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,502</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ARTICLE DISPLACEMENT INDICATION</b> [54] <b>INDICATION SUR LE DEPLACEMENT D'ARTICLES</b> [72] BAGLIN, NEIL ERNEST, GB [71] BAGLIN, NEIL ERNEST, GB [85] 2000-01-07 [86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/GB98/02119) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04376) [30] GB (9714855.5) 1997-07-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,507</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 45/58 7C07C 47/02 7C07D 301/03 7C07D 303/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PREPARING 3,3-DIMETHYLBUTYRALDEHYDE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 3,3-DIMETHYLBUTYRALDEHYDE</b> [72] PRAKASH, INDRA, US [72] CHAPEAU, MARIE-CHRISTINE, US [71] THE NUTRASWEET COMPANY, US [85] 2000-01-07 [86] 1998-06-24 (PCT/US98/13073) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02478) [30] US (08/893,562) 1997-07-11</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,296,508**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7C12N 15/09 7G01N 23/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRUCTURE OF THE ANKYRIN BINDING DOMAIN OF A ALPHA-NA,K-ATPASE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DU DOMAINE DE LIAISON DE L'ANKYRINE D'UNE PROTEINE MEMBRANAIRE .ALPHA.-NA,K-ATPASE**  
[72] DEVARAJAN, PRASAD, US  
[72] MORROW, JON S., US  
[72] ZHANG, ZHUSHAN, US  
[71] YALE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14836)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03494)  
[30] US (60/053,218) 1997-07-18

---

[21] **2,296,510**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01S 15/04 7G01N 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ACOUSTIC DETECTION OF MINES AND OTHER BURIED MAN-MADE OBJECTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA DETECTION ACOUSTIQUE DE MINES ET AUTRES OBJETS ARTIFICIELS ENTERRES**  
[72] DONSKOY, DIMITRI M., US  
[72] SUTIN, ALEXANDER M., US  
[71] TRUSTEES OF THE STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/14443)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04287)  
[30] US (08/895,122) 1997-07-16  
[30] US (60/062,576) 1997-10-07

---

[21] **2,296,511**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 6/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VERY HIGH VISCOSITY POLYVINYLSILOXANE IMPRESSION MATERIAL**  
[54] **MATERIAU DE PRISE D'EMPREINTES A TRES HAUTE VISCOSITE A BASE DE POLYVINYLSILOXANE**  
[72] HARE, ROBERT V., US  
[71] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1999-05-25 (PCT/US99/11457)  
[87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/62461)  
[30] US (09/088,183) 1998-06-01

---

[21] **2,296,512**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16G 13/16 7H02G 11/00 7F16L 3/015 7B66C 13/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GUIDE CHANNEL STRUCTURE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE CANAL DE GUIDAGE**  
[72] BLASE, GUNTER, DE  
[71] IGUS SPRITZGUSSTEILE FUR DIE INDUSTRIE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/DE98/01973)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04183)  
[30] DE (197 30 548.2) 1997-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,513**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR CORNEAL SURFACE ABLATION TO CORRECT HYPEROPIA**  
[54] **SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES D'ABLATION DE SURFACE CORNEENNE AFIN DE CORRIGER UNE HYPERMETROPIE**  
[72] HOFER, RICHARD A., US  
[72] KOONS, STEPHEN J., US  
[71] VISX, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/US98/16311)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07440)  
[30] US (08/906,020) 1997-08-05

---

[21] **2,296,514**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G11B 19/16 7G11C 7/00 7G11C 8/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SIMPLIFIED ANALOG SIGNAL RECORD AND PLAYBACK**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'ENREGISTRER ET LIRE DE MANIERE SIMPLIFIEE UN SIGNAL ANALOGIQUE**  
[72] LAMBRACHE, EMIL, US  
[72] SMARANDOIU, GEORGE, US  
[71] ATMEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14848)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04387)  
[30] US (08/896,084) 1997-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,515**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BURST CORRELATION DISPERSION MECHANISM FOR A PACKET SWITCHED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **MECANISME DE DISPERSION DE RAFALES EN CORRELATION DESTINE A UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS A COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS**  
[72] LEMIEUX, YVES, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-06-26 (PCT/SE98/01266)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04594)  
[30] US (08/895,733) 1997-07-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,296,516**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 25/72 7G01N 25/00 7G01K 7/04 7G01N 25/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR MONITORING THE WEAR AND EXTENDING THE LIFE OF BLAST FURNACE REFRACTORY LINING**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE CONTROLE DE L'USURE ET D'ALLONGEMENT DE LA DUREE DE VIE DU GARNISSAGE REFRACTAIRE D'UN HAUT FOURNEAU**  
[72] GROTH, RICHARD J., US  
[72] ZHAO, YONGFU, US  
[71] USX ENGINEERS AND CONSULTANTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-09-17 (PCT/US98/19582)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17106)  
[30] US (08/938,760) 1997-09-26

---

[21] **2,296,518**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 295/135 7C07D 295/155 7C07C 237/24 7C07D 211/26 7C07D 211/34 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/495**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED 1,2,3,4-TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE 1,2,3,4-TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE SUBSTITUE**  
[72] BERG, STEFAN, SE  
[72] LINDERBERG, MATS, SE  
[72] THORBERG, SETH-OLOV, SE  
[72] ULFF, BENGT, SE  
[72] ROSS, SVANTE, SE  
[71] ASTRA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/SE98/01390)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05134)  
[30] SE (9702799-9) 1997-07-25

---

[21] **2,296,521**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 153/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIGMENT DISPERSIONS CONTAINING HYDROXYLATED AB-BLOCK POLYMER DISPERSANT**  
[54] **DISPERSION DE PIGMENT CONTENANT UN DISPERSANT POLYMERE SEQUENCE AB HYDROXYLE**  
[72] SPINELLI, HARRY J., US  
[72] JAKUBAUSKAS, HENRY L., US  
[72] MCINTYRE, PATRICK F., US  
[72] KING, JAMES G., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/US98/14835)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03938)  
[30] US (08/896,588) 1997-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,517**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHARPS CONTAINER**  
[54] **RECIPIENT POUR ARTICLES TRANCHANTS**  
[72] MATKOVICH, MARIO, AU  
[72] DANIELS, DAN, AU  
[72] SAVORY, PHILIP DAVID, AU  
[71] CATILINA NOMINEES PTY. LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1999-05-14 (PCT/AU99/00360)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59659)  
[30] AU (PP 3533) 1998-05-15

---

[21] **2,296,519**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01Q 5/01 7H04B 1/18 7H01Q 9/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DUAL BAND ANTENNA**  
[54] **ANTENNE A DEUX BANDES**  
[72] SEO, HO SOO, KR  
[72] GOUDELEV, ALEXANDRE, KR  
[72] HA, DONG IN, KR  
[72] KRYLOV, KONSTANTIN, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1997-12-19 (PCT/KR97/00270)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04452)  
[30] KR (1997/33877) 1997-07-19

---

[21] **2,296,522**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/14 7B24D 3/00 7B24D 5/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABRASIVE ARTICLES COMPRISING A BLEND OF ABRASIVE PARTICLES**  
[54] **ARTICLES ABRASIFS COMPORTANT UN MELANGE DE PARTICULES ABRASIVES**  
[72] ABRAHAMSON, GERALD R., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-06-24 (PCT/US98/13112)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06500)  
[30] US (08/905,488) 1997-08-01

---

[21] **2,296,520**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **N-PROPYL BROMIDE BASED CLEANING SOLVENT AND IONIC RESIDUE REMOVAL PROCESS**  
[54] **SOLVANTS DE NETTOYAGE A BASE BROMURE DE N-PROPYL ET PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DES RESIDUS IONIQUES**  
[72] SHUBKIN, RONALD L., US  
[72] LIIMATTA, ERIC W., US  
[71] ALBEMARLE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-02 (PCT/US98/14084)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05254)  
[30] US (899,346) 1997-07-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,523</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>OPTICAL DEVICE AND FUSION SEAL</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE ET JOINT PAR FUSION</b> [72] MORENA, ROBERT, US [72] WEDDING, BRENT, US [72] GLAESEMANN, SCOTT, US [72] CARBERRY, JOEL, US [72] BOOKBINDER, DANA, US [72] FRANCIS, GAYLORD, US [72] DEMARTINO, STEVEN, US [71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/US98/15644) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06859) [30] US (08/903,614) 1997-07-31</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,526</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/00 7A23K 3/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FEED SUPPLEMENT</b> [54] <b>COMPLEMENT ALIMENTAIRE</b> [72] GULATI, SURESH KUMAR, AU [72] SCOTT, TREVOR WILLIAM, AU [72] ASHES, JOHN RICHARD, AU [71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU [71] RUMENTEK INDUSTRIES PTY. LIMITED, AU [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/AU98/00563) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03360) [30] AU (PO 7992) 1997-07-16 [30] AU (PO 7995) 1997-07-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,529</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61J 1/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVEMENTS RELATED TO MEDICAL CONTAINERS</b> [54] <b>RESERVOIRS MEDICAUX AMELIORES</b> [72] SALA, VITTORIO, IT [72] MULLIGAN, DES, IE [72] ANDERSSON, GUNNAR, SE [71] FRESENIUS KABI DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE [85] 2000-01-06 [86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/SE98/01348) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02119) [30] SE (9702636-3) 1997-07-08</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,524</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06 7A61F 2/01 7A61B 17/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STENT FOR TREATING PATHOLOGICAL BODY VESSELS</b> [54] <b>EXTENSEUR POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE VAISSEAUX PATHOLOGIQUES</b> [72] STRECKER, ERNST PETER, DE [71] STRECKER, ERNST PETER, DE [85] 2000-01-12 [86] 1998-01-24 (PCT/DE98/00226) [87] 1998-08-06 (WO98/33454) [30] DE (197 03 482.9) 1997-01-31</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,527</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G05B 13/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>USER DIRECTED HEURISTIC DESIGN OPTIMIZATION SEARCH</b> [54] <b>RECHERCHE D'OPTIMISATION DE CONCEPTION HEURISTIQUE ORIENTEE UTILISATEUR</b> [72] TONG, SIU, US [72] WALDON, SCOTT, US [72] POWELL, DAVE, US [71] ENGINEOUS SOFTWARE, INC., US [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14837) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04323) [30] US (08/898,041) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,530</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00 7C07K 19/00 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ADIPOCYTE-SPECIFIC PROTEIN HOMOLOGS</b> [54] <b>HOMOLOGUES PROTEIQUES SPECIFIQUES DES ADIPOCYTES</b> [72] SHEPPARD, PAUL O., US [71] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14864) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04000) [30] US (60/053,154) 1997-07-18</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,525</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01N 63/00 7C12N 15/32 7C07K 14/325</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR CONTROLLING HOMOPTERAN PESTS</b> [54] <b>SUBSTANCES ET PROCEDES DE LUTTE CONTRE LES HOMOPTERES</b> [72] STOCKHOFF, BRIAN, US [72] SCHNEPF, H. ERNEST, US [71] MYCOGEN CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/US98/15904) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07864) [30] US (60/055,440) 1997-08-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,528</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/04 7B60K 15/035</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CAPLESS REFUELING ASSEMBLY</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE RAVITAILLEMENT EN CARBURANT SANS BOUCHON</b> [72] REINLAENDER, PETER, CA [72] PALVOELGYI, SANDOR, AT [72] POZGAINER, GUNTHER, AT [71] TESMA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA [85] 2000-01-06 [86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/CA98/00689) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03697) [30] US (60/052,082) 1997-07-17</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,531</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08B 1/06 7C08B 11/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PRODUCING CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE DERIVES DE CELLULOSE</b> [72] BERENDES, FRANK, DE [72] KOCH, WOLFGANG, DE [72] KOCH, RAINHARDT, DE [72] ENGELHARDT, JURGEN, DE [72] RAST, HANS-GEORG, DE [72] NEUBAUER, JORG, DE [72] FOSTER, JOHN, AU [72] SZABLIKOWSKI, KLAUS, DE [71] WOLFF WALSRODE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2000-01-06 [86] 1998-06-26 (PCT/EP98/03907) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02568) [30] DE (197 29 323.9) 1997-07-09</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,532</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A01K 5/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ADJUSTABLE FEEDER FOR ANIMALS</b> [54] <b>DISTRIBUTEUR D'ALIMENTS POUR ANIMAUX REGLABLE</b> [72] KLEINSASSER, JONATHAN, CA [71] CRYSTAL SPRING COLONY FARMS LTD., CA [85] 2000-01-10 [86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/CA98/00675) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04625) [30] US (08/898,154) 1997-07-22 [30] US (09/073,216) 1998-05-06</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,536</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/30 7G11B 23/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SIGNAL ADAPTIVE FILTERING METHOD, SIGNAL ADAPTIVE FILTER AND COMPUTER READABLE MEDIUM FOR STORING PROGRAM THEREFOR</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE FILTRAGE ADAPTATIF DE SIGNAUX, FILTRE ADAPTATIF DE SIGNAUX ET SUPPORT LISIBLE PAR UN ORDINATEUR ET DESTINE A CONSERVER UN PROGRAMME CONCU A CET EFFET</b> [72] PARK, HYUN WOOK, KR [72] LEE, YUNG LYUL, KR [71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR [85] 2000-01-10 [86] 1998-06-18 (PCT/KR98/00169) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04497) [30] KR (1997/33253) 1997-07-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,538</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/86</b> [25] EN [54] <b>OPTICAL INSPECTION SYSTEM FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF BANDED CIGARETTE PAPER</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME D'INSPECTION OPTIQUE POUR LA FABRICATION DE PAPIER A CIGARETTE A BANDES</b> [72] PHAN, D. ANH, US [72] FLETCHER, THOMAS A., US [72] BOKELMAN, GORDON H., US [72] HOUCK, ERNEST S., US [72] SHYY, YEU-HWA, US [72] REYNOLDS, BRADFORD CHARLES, US [71] PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS INC., US [85] 2000-01-10 [86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/US98/14463) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02976) [30] US (08/893,538) 1997-07-11</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,533</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B01J 23/883 7B01J 37/03 7C10G 45/08 7B01J 23/888</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NICKEL MOLYBDOTUNGSTATE HYDROTREATING CATALYSTS</b> [54] <b>CATALYSEURS D'HYDROTRAITEMENT AU MOLYBDOTUNGSTATE DE NICKEL</b> [72] MISEO, SABATO, US [72] SOLED, STUART L., US [72] KRYCAK, ROMAN, US [72] VROMAN, HILDA, US [72] HO, WIN-SOW, US [72] RILEY, KENNETH LLOYD, US [71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US [85] 2000-01-07 [86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/US98/14327) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03578) [30] US (08/900,389) 1997-07-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,537</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A24C 5/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CIGARETTE MAKING MACHINE INCLUDING BAND INSPECTION</b> [54] <b>MACHINE DE FABRICATION DE CIGARETTES COMPRENANT UN SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE BANDES</b> [72] ROTH, MARK, US [72] ALEXANDER, BOGDAN N., US [72] BOKELMAN, GORDON H., US [72] STRUCKHOFF, ANDREW D., US [72] SPIERS, STEVEN F., US [72] CRAMER, LEE C., US [71] PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS INC., US [85] 2000-01-10 [86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/US98/14288) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02051) [30] US (08/893,505) 1997-07-11</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,539</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C23C 22/34 7C25D 11/04 7C25D 13/06 7C25D 13/08 7C25D 11/18 7C25D 11/34 7C23C 22/53 7C23C 22/54 7C23C 22/56 7C23C 22/57</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SEALING PROCEDURES FOR METAL AND/OR ANODISED METAL SUBSTRATES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE SCELLEMENT POUR SUBSTRATS EN METAL ET/OU EN METAL ANODISE</b> [72] ROSS, PHILIP NICHOLAS, NZ [72] MACCULLOCH, JOHN ARNOLD, NZ [71] MAGNESIUM TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, NZ [85] 2000-01-10 [86] 1998-07-09 (PCT/NZ98/00097) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02759) [30] NZ (328316) 1997-07-11</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,534</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D01D 11/02 7D01F 6/36</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PRODUCTION OF FIBRE</b> [54] <b>PRODUCTION DE FIBRES</b> [72] BRUNSKILL, WILLIAM, GB [72] BRADLEY, PAUL JONATHAN, GB [72] NORTH, ANTHONY GRAHAME, GB [72] PITCHFORD, GEOFFREY, GB [71] TECHNICAL ABSORBENTS LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-01-10 [86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/GB98/02046) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04069) [30] GB (9714726.8) 1997-07-14</p>		

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,296,540**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/302 7A23L 1/30 7A23L 1/305**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUTRITIONAL COMPOSITION FOR SUBJECTS UNDER STRESS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION NOURRISSANTE POUR SUJET EN ETAT DE STRESS**  
[72] CAVAZZA, CLAUDIO, IT  
[71] SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE FARMACEUTICHE RIUNITE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/IB98/01056)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03364)  
[30] IT (RM97A000435) 1997-07-16

[21] **2,296,541**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60K 1/02 7B60K 6/02 7B60K 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL DRIVE UNIT**  
[54] **UNITE MOTRICE ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] MARTIN, HEINZ, DE  
[72] DIETZEL, BERND, DE  
[72] MULLER, ROBERT, DE  
[71] VOITH TURBO GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-01-10  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/EP98/04306)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02358)  
[30] DE (197 29 378.6) 1997-07-10  
[30] DE (197 56 083.0) 1997-12-17

[21] **2,296,542**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61J 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MOUTHPIECE FOR THE FEEDING OF CHILDREN FROM A COMPRESSIBLE E.G. TUBE-LIKE CONTAINER**  
[54] **EMBOUT PERMETTANT DE DONNER DE LA NOURRITURE A DES ENFANTS DEPUIS UN CONTENEUR COMPRESSIBLE TEL QU'UN TUBE**  
[72] EMILSSON, BJORN, NO  
[71] BERGE, JAN, NO  
[71] EMILSSON, BJORN, NO  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-09 (PCT/NO98/00209)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03441)  
[30] NO (973318) 1997-07-18

[21] **2,296,543**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60K 6/02 7B60L 11/12 7B60L 15/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIESEL-ELECTRIC DRIVE SYSTEM WITH A STARTING TORQUE CONVERTER**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ENTRAINEMENT DIESEL-ELECTRIQUE AVEC CONVERTISSEUR DE COUPLE DE DEMARRAGE**  
[72] MULLER, ROBERT, DE  
[71] VOITH TURBO GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-01-10  
[86] 1998-06-23 (PCT/EP98/03821)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02359)  
[30] DE (197 29 382.4) 1997-07-10

[21] **2,296,544**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21C 47/24 7B21C 47/06 7B21C 47/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHEARING AND COILING ASSEMBLY FOR HOT ROLLED STOCK**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE DECOUPAGE ET DE BOBINAGE POUR DEMI-PRODUIT LAMINE A CHAUD**  
[72] GALLETTI, CESARE, IT  
[72] DAL PAN, GIACINTO, IT  
[72] DRIGANI, FAUSTO, IT  
[71] DANIELI & C. OFFICINE MECCANICHE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/IB98/01068)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03614)  
[30] IT (UD97A000124) 1997-07-15  
[30] IT (UD97A000199) 1997-11-06

[21] **2,296,545**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/39 7A61N 1/362**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEFIBRILLATOR/PACEMAKER**  
[54] **DEFIBRILLATEUR ET STIMULATEUR CARDIAQUE**  
[72] SCHULER, ELEANOR L., US  
[72] SCOTT, DALE L., US  
[71] CPR MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-10  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14751)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03534)  
[30] US (60/052,881) 1997-07-17  
[30] US (60/052,891) 1997-07-17  
[30] US (60/079,514) 1998-03-26

[21] **2,296,546**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21C 47/24 7B21C 47/06 7B21C 47/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COILING MACHINE FOR HOT ROLLED STOCK SUCH AS STRIP OR SHEET**  
[54] **MACHINE A BOBINER POUR PRODUIT DEMI-FINI LAMINE A CHAUD, COMME UNE BANDE OU UNE FEUILLE**  
[72] DRIGANI, FAUSTO, IT  
[72] DAL PAN, GIACINTO, IT  
[72] GALLETTI, CESARE, IT  
[71] DANIELI & C. OFFICINE MECCANICHE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/IB98/01067)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03613)  
[30] IT (UD97A000124) 1997-07-15  
[30] IT (UD97A000199) 1997-11-06

[21] **2,296,547**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60R 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING REAR ANGLE OF OUTSIDE MIRROR FOR AUTOMOBILE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE REGLER L'ANGLE ARRIERE DU RETROVISEUR EXTERIEUR D'UNE AUTOMOBILE**  
[72] LEE, YONG-HO, KR  
[71] POONG JEONG INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/KR98/00198)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03707)  
[30] KR (1997/18634 U) 1997-07-15

[21] **2,296,548**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULAR SIGNATURE AND DATA-CAPTURE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME MODULAIRE DE SAISIE DE SIGNATURE ET DE DONNEES**  
[72] BUNN, ERIC, US  
[72] RAFII, ABBAS, US  
[72] VALLIANI, AZIZ, US  
[72] FERNANDO, LLAVANYA, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, NICHOLAS, US  
[71] POS.COM, INC., US  
[85] 1999-11-08  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09448)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50876)  
[30] US (08/853,955) 1997-05-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,296,549**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60R 21/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAPACITIVE SENSING IN VEHICLES**  
[54] **DETECTION A CAPACITE POUR VEHICULES**  
[72] NOVAK, JAMES L., US  
[72] FULLAM, PHILIP, US  
[72] KITHIL, PHILIP W., US  
[72] BARRON, MICHAEL H., US  
[72] MCINTOSH, WILLIAM C., US  
[71] ADVANCED SAFETY CONCEPTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-10  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/US98/15505)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05008)  
[30] US (60/053,733) 1997-07-25  
[30] US (60/066,235) 1997-11-20  
[30] US (60/083,456) 1998-04-29

---

[21] **2,296,550**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01C 1/344 7F02B 53/00 7F02B 55/14 7F02B 55/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A VANE TYPE ROTARY ENGINE**  
[54] **MOTEUR ROTATIF A AILETTES**  
[72] O'BRIEN, KEVIN JOHN, NZ  
[71] O'BRIEN, KEVIN JOHN, NZ  
[71] O'BRIEN, THEA JOHANNA, NZ  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/NZ98/00102)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04141)  
[30] NZ (314072) 1997-07-16

---

---

[21] **2,296,551**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21C 47/24 7B21C 47/06 7B21C 47/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COILING MACHINE FOR HOT ROLLED STOCK SUCH AS STRIP OR SHEET AND RELATIVE COILING METHOD**  
[54] **MACHINE A BOBINER POUR PRODUIT DEMI-FINI LAMINE A CHAUD, COMME UNE BANDE OU UNE FEUILLE, ET PROCEDE DE BOBINAGE ASSOCIE**  
[72] GALLETTI, CESARE, IT  
[72] DAL PAN, GIACINTO, IT  
[72] DRIGANI, FAUSTO, IT  
[71] DANIELI & C. OFFICINE MECCANICHE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/IB98/01065)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03612)  
[30] IT (UD97A000124) 1997-07-15  
[30] IT (UD97A000199) 1997-11-06

---

[21] **2,296,552**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/36 7A61F 2/38 7A61F 2/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODULAR PROSTHESIS**  
[54] **PROTHESE MODULAIRE**  
[72] JOHNSON, WESLEY D., US  
[72] EMERY, RICHARD, US  
[71] ORTHOPAEDIC INNOVATIONS INC., US  
[85] 1999-12-03  
[86] 1997-06-04 (PCT/US97/09466)  
[87] 1998-12-10 (WO98/55051)

---

---

[21] **2,296,553**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 11/00 7C11D 11/04 7C11D 17/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MAKING A LOW DENSITY DETERGENT COMPOSITION BY CONTROLLING AGGLOMERATION VIA PARTICLE SIZE**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'OBTENTION D'UNE COMPOSITION DETERGENTE A FAIBLE DENSITE EN MAITRISANT L'AGGLOMERATION PAR LA REPARTITION GRANULOMETRIQUE**  
[72] SULLIVAN, MILLARD, US  
[72] JONES, RICCI JOHN, US  
[72] MORT, PAUL III, US  
[72] BEER, ALLEN DALE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/US98/14261)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03967)  
[30] US (60/052,412) 1997-07-14

---

---

[21] **2,296,554**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B27N 3/04 7B27N 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRUCTURAL BOARD OF STRAW**  
[54] **PANNEAU DE STRUCTURE EN PAILLE**  
[72] HOLOWACH, RAYMOND, CA  
[72] DOMIER, KENNETH W., CA  
[72] BACH, LARS, CA  
[71] ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL INC., CA  
[85] 1999-12-10  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/CA98/00700)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04943)  
[30] CA (2,211,472) 1997-07-24  
[30] CA (2,234,889) 1998-04-15

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,555</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15 7A61F 5/451</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ADHESIVE FAECAL COLLECTOR WITH OPTIMAL APERTURE</b> [54] <b>COLLECTEUR DE MATIERES FECALES ADHESIF AVEC OUVERTURE OPTIMALE</b> [72] CINELLI, FABIO, IT [72] PALUMBO, GIANFRANCO, DE [72] COLES, PETER, IT [72] D'ACCHIOLI, VINCENZO, DE [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 1999-12-20 [86] 1998-06-26 (PCT/US98/13369) [87] 1999-01-07 (WO99/00089) [30] EP (97110602.6) 1997-06-28 [30] EP (97110603.4) 1997-06-28 [30] EP (97110604.2) 1997-06-28</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,558</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 41/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>THE USE OF ANGIOSTATIC STEROIDS IN PHOTODYNAMIC THERAPY</b> [54] <b>UTILISATION DE STEROIDES ANGIOSTATIQUES EN THERAPIE PHOTO-DYNAMIQUE</b> [72] CLARK, ABBOT F., US [71] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US [85] 2000-01-12 [86] 1998-06-18 (PCT/US98/12711) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03503) [30] US (08/895,184) 1997-07-16</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,561</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G11B 33/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DEVICE FOR STORING AUDIO MEDIA AND/OR DISK-SHAPED DATA MEDIA</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE STOCKAGE DE SUPPORTS SONORES ET/OU DE SUPPORTS DE DONNEES EN FORME DE DISQUE</b> [72] DIESTELHORST, HEINZ-ULRICH, DE [72] GLOGER, KLAUS W. J., DE [71] VARIOPAC VERTRIEB VON LIZENZEN GMBH, DE [85] 1999-12-31 [86] 1998-07-03 (PCT/EP98/04136) [87] 1999-01-14 (WO99/01869) [30] DE (197 28 705.0) 1997-07-04</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,556</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/08 7H04N 7/025</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TELEVISION SIGNAL DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES PAR SIGNAUX DE TELEVISION</b> [72] EMELKO, GLENN A., US [71] VIDICAST, LTD., US [85] 2000-01-12 [86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/US98/14970) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05866) [30] US (08/898.314) 1997-07-22</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,559</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386 7C11D 3/39</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ALKALINE DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A SPECIFIC CELLULASE</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES ALCALINES COMPORTANT UNE CELLULASE SPECIFIQUE</b> [72] THOEN, CHRISTIAAN ARTHUR JACQUES KAMEL, US [72] BETTIOL, JEAN-LUC PHILIPPE, BE [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 1999-12-31 [86] 1997-07-11 (PCT/US97/12117) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02637)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,562</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/41 7A61K 9/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AQUEOUS LIQUID PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING AS MAIN COMPONENT BENZOPYRAN DERIVATIVE</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE LIQUIDE AQUEUSE CONTENANT UN DERIVE DE BENZOPYRANNE EN TANT QUE PRINCIPAL CONSTITUANT</b> [72] OGAWA, TAKAHIRO, JP [72] II, YOSHINORI, JP [72] TERAJ, TADASHI, JP [72] YASUEDA, SHINICHI, JP [71] SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP [71] ONO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP [85] 2000-01-04 [86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/JP98/03172) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04790) [30] JP (9/196771) 1997-07-23</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,557</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE SALE OF AIRLINE-SPECIFIED FLIGHT TICKETS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE VENTE DE BILLETS D'AVION AVEC INDICATION DE COMPAGNIE AERIENNE</b> [72] SPARICO, THOMAS M., US [72] WALKER, JAY S., US [72] CASE, SCOTT T., US [71] PRICELINE.COM INCORPORATED, US [85] 1999-12-21 [86] 1998-07-06 (PCT/US98/13960) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/03029) [30] US (08/889,304) 1997-07-08</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,560</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/165</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AMINO ACID DERIVATIVES USEFUL TO TREAT STROKE</b> [54] <b>DERIVES D'ACIDES AMINES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES ACCIDENTS CEREBROVASCULAIRES</b> [72] HARRIS, ROBERT H., US [71] RESEARCH CORPORATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US [85] 2000-01-12 [86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/14449) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03460) [30] US (60/052,684) 1997-07-15</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,563</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 19/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMAGING MODALITY FOR IMAGE GUIDED SURGERY</b> [54] <b>MODALITE D'IMAGERIE POUR CHIRURGIE GUIDEE PAR IMAGERIE</b> [72] VAN DER BRUG, WILLEM P., NL [72] PROKSA, ROLAND, NL [72] ZYLKA, WALDEMAR, NL [71] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL [85] 2000-01-04 [86] 1999-04-22 (PCT/IB99/00722) [87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/56654) [30] DE (198 19 928.7) 1998-05-05 [30] EP (98202074.5) 1998-06-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,566</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61C 15/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TEETH-CLEANSING MEANS</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL DE NETTOYAGE DENTAIRE</b> [72] DU RÉES, ANNE, SE [71] DU RÉES, ANNE, SE [85] 2000-01-04 [86] 1998-07-03 (PCT/SE98/01320) [87] 1999-01-14 (WO99/01082) [30] SE (9702594-4) 1997-07-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,570</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B66C 23/68 7B66C 23/36 7B66C 13/54</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BOOM TRUCK</b> [54] <b>CAMION A FLECHE</b> [72] HELGESSON, KENNETH, SE [71] KALMAR INDUSTRIES SVERIGE AB, SE [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/SE98/01374) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05058) [30] SE (9702788-2) 1997-07-24</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,564</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/00 7E04F 19/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BRIDGING ARRANGEMENT</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE CHEVAUCHEMENT</b> [72] KEMPER, HANS A., DE [72] SONDERMANN, FRANK, DE [71] HERM. FRIEDRICH KUNNE GMBH &amp; CO., DE [85] 2000-01-04 [86] 1998-06-30 (PCT/EP98/03991) [87] 1999-01-14 (WO99/01628) [30] DE (297 11 606.1) 1997-07-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,567</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/00 7F16L 37/30 7F16L 37/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CONNECTOR SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE CONNECTEUR</b> [72] VULLIET, FRANÇOIS, FR [71] INTERLEMO HOLDING S.A., CH [85] 2000-01-04 [86] 1998-07-03 (PCT/EP98/04113) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04191) [30] EP (97112309.6) 1997-07-17</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,571</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/06 7B32B 33/00 7A61M 25/00 7B65B 55/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BARRIER MATERIAL</b> [54] <b>MATIERE BARRIERE</b> [72] PETTERSSON, AGNETA, SE [72] UTAS, JAN, SE [71] ASTRA AKTIEBOLAG, SE [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/SE98/01383) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03677) [30] SE (9702748-6) 1997-07-18</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,565</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 227/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PREPARATION OF AMINOPOLYCARBOXYLATE-FERRIC SOLUTIONS WITH IMPROVED LONG-TERM STABILITY</b> [54] <b>PREPARATION DE SOLUTIONS AMINOPOLYCARBOXYLATE-FERRIQUES A STABILITE A LONG TERME AMELIOREE</b> [72] ST. GEORGE, GEORGE M., US [72] WILSON, DAVID A., US [71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US [85] 2000-01-04 [86] 1998-06-26 (PCT/US98/13245) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02484) [30] US (08/889270) 1997-07-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,568</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61M 29/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTRAVAGINAL CATAMENIAL DEVICE FOR BLOOD LEAKAGE PREVENTION</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF CATAMENIAL VAGINAL EMPECHANT LES FUTES DE SANG</b> [72] ZADINI, FILIBERTO P., US [72] ZADINI, GIORGIO C., US [71] ZADINI, FILIBERTO P., US [71] ZADINI, GIORGIO C., US [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16576) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07433) [30] US (08/907,529) 1997-08-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,572</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/28 7A61K 49/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CONTRAST AGENT-ENHANCED MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING OF TISSUE PERFUSION</b> [54] <b>IMAGERIE PAR RESONANCE NUCLEAIRE, AMELIOREE PAR UN AGENT DE CONTRASTE, D'UNE PERFUSION DANS UN TISSU</b> [72] JOHANSSON, LARS, US [72] AKESON, PER, US [71] NYCOMED IMAGING AS, NO [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/GB98/02281) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06849) [30] GB (9716365.3) 1997-08-01</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,296,574**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/62 7C11D 1/65**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATIONIC SUGAR SURFACTANTS FROM ETHOXYLATED AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS AND REDUCING SACCHARIDES**  
[54] **TENSIO-ACTIFS CATIONIQUES DE SUCRE OBTENUS A PARTIR DE COMPOSES D'AMMONIUM ETHOXYLES ET SACCHARIDES REDUCTEURS**  
[72] SKOLD, ROLF, SE  
[72] GUSTAVSSON, BODIL, SE  
[71] AKZO NOBEL NV, NL  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-08-03 (PCT/SE98/01433)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10462)  
[30] SE (9703089-4) 1997-08-27

---

[21] **2,296,575**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65B 59/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MAKING BAGS OF DIFFERENT DIMENSIONS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR LA FABRICATION DE SACS DE DIMENSIONS DIFFERENTES**  
[72] WARD, SIMON ROBERT, NZ  
[72] KOKE, JOHN PAUL, NZ  
[71] SEALED AIR (NZ) LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2000-01-04  
[86] 1998-07-03 (PCT/NZ98/00094)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02409)  
[30] NZ (328269) 1997-07-07

---

[21] **2,296,576**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B42D 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STACK OF SHEETS WITH REPOSITIONABLE ADHESIVE RECOLLABLE DISPOSED ALTERNATING BETWEEN OPPOSITE EDGES AND CONTAINING ONE OR MORE SHEETS DIFFERENT FROM OTHER SHEETS**  
[54] **PILES DE FEUILLES COMPRENANT UN ADHESIF RECOLLABLE DISPOSE EN ALTERNANCE ENTRE LES BORDS OPPOSES ET UNE OU PLUSIEURS FEUILLES DIFFERENTES DES AUTRES**  
[72] LE RICHE, FREDERIC P. A., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-04  
[86] 1998-07-09 (PCT/US98/14319)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02351)  
[30] EP (97202173.7) 1997-07-11

---

[21] **2,296,577**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR HEAT INTEGRATION OF AN AUTOTHERMAL REFORMER AND COGENERATION POWER PLANT**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'INTEGRATION DE CHALEUR D'UN REFORMEUR AUTOTHERMIQUE ET D'UNE CENTRALE DE COGENERATION**  
[72] KENNEDY, CLINTON ROBERT, US  
[72] MARLER, DAVID OWEN, US  
[72] SHINNAR, REUEL, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-04  
[86] 1998-06-18 (PCT/US98/12869)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02471)  
[30] US (08/888,680) 1997-07-07

---

[21] **2,296,578**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/58 7H04M 3/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRONIC MAIL MESSAGE NOTIFICATION METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE NOTIFICATION DE MESSAGES DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] HALL, ROBERT J., US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 2000-01-04  
[86] 1998-07-01 (PCT/US98/13731)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/03239)  
[30] US (08/888,535) 1997-07-07

---

[21] **2,296,580**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR REMOVING A LODGED MASS FROM AN ANIMAL AIRWAY**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE RETIRER UN CORPS ETRANGER OBSTRUANT LE CONDUIT AERIEN D'UN ANIMAL**  
[72] LITKOUHI, BAHMAN, US  
[72] DELUCA, JAMES T., US  
[72] ABPLANALP, ROBERT H., US  
[71] LITKOUHI, BAHMAN, US  
[71] DELUCA, JAMES T., US  
[71] ABPLANALP, ROBERT H., US  
[85] 2000-01-04  
[86] 1998-07-07 (PCT/US98/13883)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02203)  
[30] US (08/888,581) 1997-07-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,296,581**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/47 7C12N 9/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF HYALURONIDASE IN THE MANUFACTURING OF A DRUG FOR THE TREATMENT OF INFLAMMATION**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE LA HYALURONIDASE DANS LA PRODUCTION D'UN MEDICAMENT DESTINE AU TRAITEMENT D'UNE INFLAMMATION**  
[72] TUFVESON, GUNNAR, SE  
[72] JOHNSON, CECILIA, SE  
[72] HÄLLGREN, ROGER, SE  
[72] GERDIN, BENGT, SE  
[71] TUFVESON, GUNNAR, SE  
[71] JOHNSON, CECILIA, SE  
[71] HÄLLGREN, ROGER, SE  
[71] GERDIN, BENGT, SE  
[85] 2000-01-04  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/SE98/00831)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02181)  
[30] SE (9702657-9) 1997-07-09

[21] **2,296,582**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/087 7A61B 5/097**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE TO SENSE BREATHING**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE DETECTER LA RESPIRATION**  
[72] PETTERSSON, HANS, SE  
[71] OPTOVENT AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/SE98/01404)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03395)  
[30] SE (9702756-9) 1997-07-18

[21] **2,296,583**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 37/317**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHARGED PARTICLE BEAM ILLUMINATION OF BLANKING APERTURE ARRAY**  
[54] **ECLAIRAGE D'UNE MATRICE A ORIFICES DE SUPPRESSION PAR FAISCEAUX DE PARTICULES CHARGEES**  
[72] MANKOS, MARIAN, US  
[71] ETEC SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-04  
[86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/US99/09537)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57745)  
[30] US (09/074,558) 1998-05-07

[21] **2,296,585**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61L 3/00 7G08C 17/02 7B61C 17/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOCOMOTIVE REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TELECOMMANDE DE LOCOMOTIVE**  
[72] COOMBES, IAN, NZ  
[71] TRANZ RAIL LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2000-01-05  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/NZ98/00111)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05015)  
[30] NZ (328389) 1997-07-22

[21] **2,296,586**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEW 2,3-BENZODIAZEPINE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE 2,3-BENZODIAZEPINES**  
[72] ABRAHAM, GIZELLA, HU  
[72] CSUZDI, EMESE, HU  
[72] SOLYOM, SANDOR, HU  
[72] BERZSENYI, PAL, HU  
[72] ANDRASI, FERENC, HU  
[72] TARNAWA, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] PALLAGI, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] LING, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] MORAVCSIK, IMRE, HU  
[72] HORVATH, KATALIN, HU  
[72] HAMORI, TAMAS, HU  
[72] SIMAY, ANTAL, HU  
[71] GYOGYSZERKUTATO INTÉZET KFT., HU  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/HU98/00071)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06408)  
[30] HU (P 97 01325) 1997-07-31

[21] **2,296,587**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G03F 7/004**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VISCOSITY STABILIZATION OF RADIATION-CURABLE COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **STABILISATION DE VISCOSITE DE COMPOSITIONS CHARGEES DURCISSABLES PAR RAYONNEMENT**  
[72] MELISARIS, ANASTASIOS PANAYIOTIS, US  
[72] HANNA, STEPHEN DUNCAN, US  
[72] PANG, THOMAS HSING, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2000-01-05  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/EP98/04284)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05572)  
[30] US (60/053,313) 1997-07-21

[21] **2,296,588**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B09B 3/00 7C22B 43/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR DESTRUCTION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A DETRUIRE DES DECHETS DANGEREUX**  
[72] JONSSON, TONY, SE  
[71] BJÄSTA ATERVINNING AB, SE  
[85] 2000-01-05  
[86] 1998-07-07 (PCT/SE98/01338)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04913)  
[30] SE (9702625-6) 1997-07-07

[21] **2,296,589**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 9/00 7C23G 5/02 7C11D 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AZEOTROPE AND AZEOTROPE-LIKE COMPOSITIONS OF 1-BROMOPROPANE AND HIGHLY FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS AZEOTROPES, ET DU TYPE AZEOTROPE, DE 1-BROMOPROPANE ET D'HYDROCARBURES A HAUTE TENEUR EN FLUOR**  
[72] DEGROOT, RICHARD J., US  
[71] GREAT LAKES CHEMICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-05  
[86] 1998-07-09 (PCT/US98/14252)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02616)  
[30] US (60/052,058) 1997-07-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,591</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65H 54/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR WINDING FIBER ON A SPOOL</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ENROULER UNE FIBRE SUR UNE BOBINE</b> [72] BEDNARCZYK, DAVID A., US [72] MURPHY, SALLY A., US [72] BERTZ, STEVEN L., US [71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/US98/15273) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10268) [30] US (60/056,686) 1997-08-22</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,596</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A44B 17/00 7B65D 63/00 7F16L 3/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CLIP FASTENER FOR RADIANT TUBING AND OTHER THIN OBJECTS</b> [54] <b>ATTACHES ENCLIQUETABLES POUR TUBES RADIANTS ET AUTRES OBJETS FINS</b> [72] CHILES, RICHARD M., US [72] CHILES, DANIEL T., US [72] MCGINNIS, KIMMIE F., US [71] ELLENISTIC, LLC, US [85] 2000-01-05 [86] 1998-07-09 (PCT/US98/14287) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02060) [30] US (08/890,043) 1997-07-09</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,600</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65D 77/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PACKAGING HAVING A FLEXIBLE INNER BAG AND A RIGID OUTER CASING</b> [54] <b>EMBALLAGE COMPRENANT UN SAC INTERIEUR FLEXIBLE ET UNE ENVELOPPE EXTERIEURE RIGIDE</b> [72] DAVIDSON, PAUL, GB [71] DAVIDSON, PAUL, GB [71] DAVIDSON, PAUL, GB [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/GB98/01924) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03752) [30] GB (9714996.7) 1997-07-17</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,593</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/42 7F16F 1/36 7C08J 9/40</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VIBRATION DAMPING COMPOSITE MATERIAL</b> [54] <b>MATERIAU COMPOSITE AMORTISSANT LES VIBRATIONS</b> [72] GENTILE, MICHELE M., US [72] SUTTON, STEPHEN P., US [72] PRINCIPE, FRANK, US [71] GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC., US [85] 2000-01-05 [86] 1998-05-29 (PCT/US98/11047) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07775) [30] US (08/908,619) 1997-08-07</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,598</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/00 7C12P 21/00 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ISOLATION OF A NOVEL SENESENCE-FACTOR GENE, P23</b> [54] <b>ISOLEMENT D'UN NOUVEAU GENE P23 DU FACTEUR DE SENESENCE</b> [72] SWISSHELM, KAREN, US [72] HOSIER, SUZANNE, US [72] KUBBIES, MANFRED, DE [71] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/US98/16343) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07893) [30] US (08/908,873) 1997-08-08</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,601</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/15 7C08K 5/11</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PLASTIC COMPOSITIONS INCLUDING VITAMIN E FOR MEDICAL CONTAINERS AND METHODS FOR PROVIDING SUCH COMPOSITIONS AND CONTAINERS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS PLASTIQUES CONTENANT DE LA VITAMINE E POUR RECIPIENTS MEDICAX ET PROCEDES DE FABRICATION DE CES COMPOSITIONS ET RECIPIENTS</b> [72] SHANG, SHAYE-WEN, US [71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-06-22 (PCT/US98/12955) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03921) [30] US (08/897,049) 1997-07-18</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,595</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/12 7G02B 27/00 7G03F 7/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ANAMORPHIC SCAN LENS FOR LASER SCANNER</b> [54] <b>OBJECTIF DE BALAYAGE ANAMORPHOSEUR POUR LECTEUR LASER</b> [72] TAMKIN, JOHN M., US [71] ETEC SYSTEMS, INC., US [85] 2000-01-05 [86] 1998-06-19 (PCT/US98/12464) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/03012) [30] US (60/052,800) 1997-07-08 [30] US (09/082,433) 1998-05-20</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,599</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 6/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DEVICE AND METHOD FOR FIXING, COMPRESSING OR SHAPING (PARTS) OF THE BODY</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR LA FIXATION, LA COMPRESSION OU LE MODELAGE (DE PARTIES) DU CORPS</b> [72] VOGELE, MICHAEL, DE [72] MULLER, CHRISTIAN, DE [71] VOGELE, MICHAEL, DE [71] MULLER, CHRISTIAN, DE [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/EP98/04501) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03398) [30] DE (197 31 040.0) 1997-07-19</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,296,603</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FACSIMILE INTERFACING DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSTIF D'INTERFACAGE POUR TELECOPIEUR</b> [72] TRIEU, AN THUAN, US [72] HE, LEI, US [71] CENTUPLE COMMUNICATIONS, INCORPORATED, US [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/US98/07553) [87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48568) [30] US (08/844,179) 1997-04-18</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,296,604**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7A61K 31/505**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRYSTAL MODIFICATION OF A N-PHENYL-2-PYRIMIDINEAMINE DERIVATIVE, PROCESSES FOR ITS MANUFACTURE AND ITS USE**  
[54] **MODIFICATION DE LA FORME CRISTALLINE D'UN DERIVE N-PHENYL-2-PYRIMIDINEAMINE, PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET D'UTILISATION DE CE DERNIER**  
[72] ZIMMERMANN, JURG, CH  
[72] BURGER, HANS MICHAEL, CH  
[72] SUTTER, BERTRAND, FR  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/EP98/04427)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03854)  
[30] CH (1764/97) 1997-07-18

[21] **2,296,605**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/115 7B65D 51/00 7B65D 41/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY FOR A FLUID CONNECTION**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE RACCORD POUR RACCORD A LIQUIDE**  
[72] LAST, LAURENS, MC  
[71] ITSAC N.V., AN  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-07 (PCT/NL98/00385)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05446)  
[30] NL (1006636) 1997-07-21

[21] **2,296,606**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 231/56 7C07D 275/04 7C07D 261/20 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/42 7A61K 31/425**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUSED HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS AND THEIR USE AS KYNURENINE-3-HYDROXYLASE INHIBITORS**  
[54] **COMPOSES HETEROCYCLIQUES FONDUS ET UTILISATION DE CES COMPOSES COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA KYNURENINE-3-HYDROXYLASE**  
[72] PEVARELLO, PAOLO, IT  
[72] HEIDEMPERGHER, FRANCO, IT  
[72] GRECO, FELICITA, IT  
[72] SPECIALE, CARMELA, IT  
[72] VARASI, MARIO, IT  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-02 (PCT/EP98/04218)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06375)  
[30] GB (9716101.2) 1997-07-30

[21] **2,296,607**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING COMMISSION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE DETERMINATION DE COMMISSION**  
[72] KOPPELMAN, JOSHUA, US  
[72] TELLEFSEN, JENS, US  
[71] TRILOGY DEVELOPMENT GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1999-03-31 (PCT/US99/07118)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60486)  
[30] US (09/081,857) 1998-05-19

[21] **2,296,608**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/414 7G01N 27/28 7G01N 27/30 7G01N 27/327**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DENSITOMETER, TEST PIECE FOR THE DENSITOMETER, BIOSENSOR SYSTEM, AND METHOD FOR FORMING TERMINAL OF THE TEST PIECE**  
[54] **DENSITOMETRE, PIECE D'ESSAI POUR THE DENSITOMETRE, SYSTEME DE BIOCAPTEUR ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE FORMER LA BORNE DE LA PIECE D'ESSAI**  
[72] ISHIDA, KOHEI, JP  
[72] KAWANAKA, SHOJI, JP  
[72] TOKUNO, YOSHINOBU, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LIMITED, JP  
[71] KYOTO DAIICHI KAGAKU CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/JP98/03170)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05516)  
[30] JP (9/195866) 1997-07-22

[21] **2,296,614**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62K 3/02 7F16F 9/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STEERABLE ENDOCARDIAL LEAD**  
[54] **ELECTRODE ENDOCAVITAIRE ORIENTABLE**  
[72] JOHNSTON, MATTHEW M., US  
[72] CONGER, STEVEN R., US  
[71] INTERMEDICS INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-02 (PCT/US98/13878)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03722)  
[30] US (08/893,279) 1997-07-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,296,617**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66F 9/075 7B60N 2/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPERATOR'S STATION FOR A LIFT TRUCK INCLUDING THREE POSITION SEAT ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **POSTE DE CONDUITE POUR CHARIOT ELEVATEUR COMPRENANT UN ENSEMBLE SIEGE A TROIS POSITIONS**  
[72] HENSHAW, ROBERT JOSEPH, US  
[72] BRANDT, BARON CARL, US  
[72] BILLGER, STEVE CARLYLE, US  
[71] CROWN EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17688)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10271)  
[30] US (60/057,375) 1997-08-28

[21] **2,296,620**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF REMOVING RESIDUAL SOLVENT FROM NASAL DRUG DELIVERY COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDES D'ELIMINATION DE SOLVANT RESIDUEL DANS LES COMPOSITIONS MEDICAMENTEUSES ADMINISTREES PAR VOIE NASALE**  
[72] NAYAR, RAJIV, US  
[72] WANG, WEI, US  
[72] CAUDLE, MARGARET, US  
[72] CONSESSIO, NEVILLE M., US  
[72] SHEARER, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] ANTONSEN, KRIS P., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14790)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03452)  
[30] US (60/052,964) 1997-07-18  
[30] US (60/056,625) 1997-08-20  
[30] US (08/942,403) 1997-10-01

[21] **2,296,626**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B26B 21/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAFETY RAZORS**  
[54] **RASOIR DE SECURITE**  
[72] MILLER, CRISPIN, US  
[72] HAWES, CHRISTOPHER MARTIN, GB  
[71] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/GB98/02071)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04938)  
[30] GB (9715501.4) 1997-07-22

[21] **2,296,629**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR THE UPDATE OF REMOTE DATA USING PERSISTENT KEYS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE MISE A JOUR DE DONNEES A DISTANCE AU MOYEN DE CLES PERMANENTES**  
[72] MORGAN, CHARLES D., US  
[72] MCCLAUGHLIN, G. LEIGH, US  
[72] TALBURT, JOHN R., US  
[72] ROLAND, DAVID B., US  
[72] BAKER, JOY L., US  
[72] FOGATA, MARVIN G., US  
[72] COOK, JOY E., US  
[72] MOONEY, JAMES E., US  
[71] ACXIOM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15066)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06914)  
[30] US (902,567) 1997-07-29

[21] **2,296,632**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/362**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SMOOTH MUSCLE CONTROLLER**  
[54] **MODULE DE COMMANDE DE MUSCLE LISSE**  
[72] BEN-HAIM, SHLOMO, IL  
[72] DARVISH, NISSIM, IL  
[72] MIKA, YUVAL, IL  
[72] FELZEN, BELLA, IL  
[72] FENSTER, MAIER, IL  
[72] SHEMER, ISAAC, IL  
[71] IMPULSE DYNAMICS (ISRAEL) LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1997-07-16 (PCT/IL97/00243)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03533)

[21] **2,296,637**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/88 7A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMODYNAMICALLY STABLE MODIFICATION OF 1-(4-CARBAZOLYLOXY)-3- $\rightarrow$ 2-(2-METHOXYPHENOXY)ETHYLAMINO|-2-PROPANOLE, PROCESS FOR ITS PREPARATION AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING IT**  
[54] **MODIFICATION THERMODYNAMIQUEMENT STABLE DE 1-(4-CARBAZOLYLOXY)-3- $\rightarrow$ 2-(2-METHOXYPHENOXY)ETHYLAMINO|-2-PROPANOLE, SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES LE CONTENANT**  
[72] BEYER, PETER, DE  
[72] REINHOLZ, ERHARD, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-18 (PCT/EP98/04475)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05105)  
[30] EP (97112491.2) 1997-07-22

[21] **2,296,635**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/02 7C08L 23/04 7C08J 5/18 7B01J 19/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BROAD MWD, COMPOSITIONALLY UNIFORM ETHYLENE INTERPOLYMER COMPOSITIONS, PROCESS FOR MAKING THE SAME AND ARTICLE MADE THEREFROM**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS INTERPOLYMERES ETHYLIQUES A LARGE REPARTITION DES POIDS MOLECULAIRES ET A STRUCTURE HOMOGENE, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CES COMPOSITIONS ET ARTICLE FABRIQUE GRACE A CES COMPOSITIONS**  
[72] JAIN, PRADEEP, US  
[72] EVERSDYK, DAVID A., US  
[72] CHUM, PAK-WING STEVE, US  
[72] SEHANOBISH, KALYAN, US  
[72] ANDERSON, KENNETH W., US  
[72] HAZLITT, LONNIE G., US  
[72] TAU, LI-MIN, US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-02 (PCT/US98/13854)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03902)  
[30] US (60/053,263) 1997-07-21  
[30] US (60/063,390) 1997-10-25

[21] **2,296,637**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/88 7A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMODYNAMICALLY STABLE MODIFICATION OF 1-(4-CARBAZOLYLOXY)-3- $\rightarrow$ 2-(2-METHOXYPHENOXY)ETHYLAMINO|-2-PROPANOLE, PROCESS FOR ITS PREPARATION AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING IT**  
[54] **MODIFICATION THERMODYNAMIQUEMENT STABLE DE 1-(4-CARBAZOLYLOXY)-3- $\rightarrow$ 2-(2-METHOXYPHENOXY)ETHYLAMINO|-2-PROPANOLE, SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES LE CONTENANT**  
[72] BEYER, PETER, DE  
[72] REINHOLZ, ERHARD, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-18 (PCT/EP98/04475)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05105)  
[30] EP (97112491.2) 1997-07-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,296,640**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21H 17/70 7D21H 23/04 7D21H 17/28 7D21H 23/76 7D06M 11/76 7D06M 11/79**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PAPER PRODUCTS COMPRISING FILLER MATERIALS**  
[54] **PRODUITS DE PAPIER A MATIERES DE CHARGE**  
[72] JUANG, MIKE S.D., US  
[72] PALMER, RICHARD F., US  
[72] ATHA, BARBARA R., US  
[72] MALCOLM, LARRY L., US  
[72] JOHNSON, JAMES S., US  
[72] LEE, DAVID T., US  
[71] BOISE CASCADE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14605)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04092)  
[30] US (60/053,166) 1997-07-18

[21] **2,296,642**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 7/08 7C08G 18/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SILICON-CONTAINING CHAIN EXTENDERS**  
[54] **ALLONGEURS DE CHAINE CONTENANT DU SILICIUM**  
[72] ADHIKARI, RAJU, AU  
[72] MEIJS, GORDON FRANCIS, AU  
[72] GUNATILLAKE, PATHIRAJA ARACHCHILLAGE, AU  
[71] CARDIAC CRC NOMINEES PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/AU98/00546)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03863)  
[30] AU (PO 7878) 1997-07-14

[21] **2,296,645**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21J 15/02 7B21J 15/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING RIVET JOINTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE FORMATION D'ASSEMBLAGES RIVETES**  
[72] RIVERA, BENJAMIN C., US  
[72] THOMPSON, EDWIN E., US  
[71] LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-06 (PCT/US98/14271)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04916)  
[30] US (08/898,554) 1997-07-22

[21] **2,296,648**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7A61K 31/41 7A61K 31/505**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX COMPOSES**  
[72] HARDERN, DAVID, GB  
[72] SPRINGTHORPE, BRIAN, GB  
[71] ASTRA PHARMACEUTICALS LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/SE98/01392)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05142)  
[30] SE (9702772-6) 1997-07-22

[21] **2,296,652**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61D 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A RAILROAD HOPPER CAR DOOR ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE PORTES DE WAGON-TREMIE DE CHEMIN DE FER**  
[72] GAYDOS, CHRISTOPHER C., US  
[72] FISCHER, ROBERT T., US  
[72] GALVAN, GUADALUPE L., US  
[71] MINER ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/US99/10532)  
[87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/62751)  
[30] US (09/088,569) 1998-06-02

[21] **2,296,653**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/64 7A61K 31/155 7A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREATMENT OF DIABETES WITH THIAZOLIDINEDIONE, INSULIN SECRETAGOGUE AND BIGUANIDE**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT DU DIABETE AVEC DU THIAZOLIDINEDIONE, UN SECRETAGOGUE D'INSULINE ET DU BIGUANIDE**  
[72] BUCKINGHAM, ROBIN EDWIN, GB  
[72] SMITH, STEPHEN ALISTAIR, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/GB98/02110)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03477)  
[30] GB (9715295.3) 1997-07-18

[21] **2,296,654**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 9/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TANNIC ACID-POLYMER COMPOSITIONS FOR CONTROLLED RELEASE OF PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS, PARTICULARLY IN THE ORAL CAVITY**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS D'ACIDE TANNIQUE ET DE POLYMERES POUR LA LIBERATION CONTROLEE D'AGENTS PHARMACEUTIQUES, NOTAMMENT DANS LA CAVITE BUCCALE**  
[72] LERNER, E. ITZHAK, IL  
[72] ROSENBERGER, VERED, IL  
[72] FLASHNER, MOSHE, IL  
[71] PERIO PRODUCTS LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/US98/15096)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04764)  
[30] US (08/899,121) 1997-07-23

[21] **2,296,663**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/32 7A01N 63/00 7C07K 14/325 7C12N 15/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS CRY6-TOXINS WITH IMPROVED ACTIVITY**  
[54] **TOXINES CRY6 EXTRAITES DE BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS A ACTIVITE AMELIOREE**  
[72] THOMPSON, MARK, US  
[72] CARDINEAU, GUY, US  
[72] KNUTH, MARK, US  
[71] MYCOGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-07  
[86] 1998-07-02 (PCT/US98/13816)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06568)  
[30] US (904,278) 1997-07-31

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,296,664**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01H 5/00 7A23D 7/00  
7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/04 7A01H 5/10  
7C07K 4/10 7A23K 1/14 7C12N 15/63  
7C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MONOTERPENE SYNTHASES  
FROM GRAND FIR (ABIES GRANDIS)**  
[54] **MONOTERPENES SYNTHASES  
TIREES DE SAPIN GRANDISSIME  
(ABIES GRANDIS)**  
[72] CROTEAU, RODNEY B., US  
[72] BOHLMANN, JOERG, DE  
[72] STEELE, CHRISTOPHER L., US  
[71] WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY  
RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/US98/14528)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02030)  
[30] US (60/052,249) 1997-07-11

[21] **2,296,665**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7A61K 31/41  
7A61K 31/505**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX COMPOSES**  
[72] WILLIS, PAUL, GB  
[72] SPRINGTHORPE, BRIAN, GB  
[72] INGALL, ANTHONY, GB  
[72] GUILLE, SIMON, GB  
[71] ASTRA PHARMACEUTICALS LTD.,  
GB  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/SE98/01393)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05143)  
[30] SE (9702773-4) 1997-07-22  
[30] SE (9702775-9) 1997-07-22

[21] **2,296,666**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/18 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **T-CELL RECEPTOR BETA-LIKE  
PROTEIN**  
[54] **PROTEINE DE TYPE BETA  
RECEPTEUR DES CELLULES T**  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14598)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03995)  
[30] US (08/897,097) 1997-07-18

[21] **2,296,667**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/10  
7C12N 15/11 7C07K 14/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **5' ESTS FOR SECRETED  
PROTEINS EXPRESSED IN BRAIN**  
[54] **EST 5' POUR PROTEINES  
SECRETEES EXPRIMEES DANS LE  
CERVEAU**  
[72] DUCLERT, AYMERIC, FR  
[72] LACROIX, BRUNO, FR  
[72] DUMAS MILNE EDWARDS, JEAN-  
BAPTISTE, FR  
[71] GENSET, FR  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/IB98/01236)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06552)  
[30] US (08/905,223) 1997-08-01

[21] **2,296,669**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/29 7A61K 31/195  
7A23L 1/302 7A23L 1/304 7A23L 1/305**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUTRITIONAL COMPOSITION  
FOR THE TREATMENT OF PRESSURE  
ULCERS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION NUTRITIVE POUR  
LE TRAITEMENT DES ESCARRES**  
[72] GOETHALS, MAUD, NL  
[72] BORK, ROELOF ANDRE, NL  
[72] HAGEMAN, ROBERT JOHAN  
JOSEPH, NL  
[72] VERHEUL-KOOT, MARIA ANNA,  
NL  
[72] KLEIJER, CHANTAL NELLEKE, NL  
[71] N.V. NUTRICIA, NL  
[85] 2000-01-10  
[86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/NL99/00295)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58000)  
[30] EP (98201576.0) 1998-05-12

[21] **2,296,671**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE  
WITH EAS MARKER AND  
ASSOCIATED INDICIA**  
[54] **ARTICLE D'USAGE COURANT  
DOTE D'UN MARQUEUR  
ELECTRONIQUE DE SURVEILLANCE  
D'ARTICLES ET DE REPERES  
ASSOCIES**  
[72] RYAN, JOSEPH M., JR., US  
[71] SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/US98/09313)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05657)  
[30] US (08/901,920) 1997-07-28

[21] **2,296,672**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02G 13/00 7H02H 9/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PREVENTING  
BREAK IN INSULATED WIRE AND  
INSTANTANEOUS POWER FAILURE**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT  
D'EVITER LA RUPTURE DE FILS  
ELECTRIQUES ISOLES ET LES  
COUPURES DE COURANT  
INSTANTANEEES**  
[72] MOROOKA, YASUNARI, JP  
[71] KYUSHU ELECTRIC POWER CO.,  
INC., JP  
[71] MOROOKA, YASUNARI, JP  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1999-05-11 (PCT/JP99/02418)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/59230)  
[30] JP (10/129328) 1998-05-12

[21] **2,296,673**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16F 15/03 7F16F 6/00  
7F16C 29/04 7F16F 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PNEUMATIC ISOLATOR  
ELEMENT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ISOLATION  
PNEUMATIQUE**  
[72] OSTERBERG, DAVID A., US  
[72] DAVIS, TOREN S., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16529)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08019)  
[30] US (08/906,621) 1997-08-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,676</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A23C 1/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PRODUCING SHATTERED PRESERVATIVE-FREE DRIED FRUIT PIECES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PREPARER DES BRISURES DE FRUITS SECS SANS AGENT DE CONSERVATION</b> [72] YATES, ROBERT L., US [71] SUNSWEET GROWERS, INC., US [85] 2000-01-13 [86] 1998-07-07 (PCT/US98/14048) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03355) [30] US (08/891,770) 1997-07-14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,679</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A47J 45/00 7B25B 11/00 7B05C 13/00 7B05C 21/00 7B05D 3/00 7B05C 13/02 7B25J 15/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PNEUMATIC GRIP</b> [54] <b>PREHENSEUR PNEUMATIQUE</b> [72] LIVSHITS, DAVID, IL [71] ROBOTECH, INC., US [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-06-02 (PCT/US98/11265) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03389) [30] US (08/896,746) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,683</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B01F 13/00 7B65D 35/24 7B65D 81/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DEVICE FOR STORING AND SQUEEZING OUT FREE-FLOWING COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF POUR STOCKER DES COMPOSITIONS ET LES EXPRIMER PAR COMPRESSION</b> [72] SCHAETZLE, MICHAEL, DE [72] BECK, HORST, DE [71] HENKEL TEROSON GMBH, DE [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-07-07 (PCT/EP98/04208) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03571) [30] DE (197 30 424.9) 1997-07-16</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,677</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/29 7A23L 2/00 7A23L 2/52</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CONTROLLED-RELEASE FORMULA FOR PERFORMANCE DRINKS</b> [54] <b>FORMULE A LIBERATION LENTE POUR BOISSONS ENERGETIQUES</b> [72] BOOTH, GARCIA PAUL, CA [71] BOOTH, GARCIA PAUL, CA [85] 2000-01-13 [86] 1996-11-12 (PCT/US96/16488) [87] 1998-05-22 (WO98/20755) [30] US (US96/16488) 1996-11-12</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,680</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B08B 9/04 7F16L 55/28</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AN IMPROVED CUP OR DISC FOR USE AS A PART OF A PIPELINE PIG</b> [54] <b>GODET OU DISQUE AMELIORE DESTINE A ETRE UTILISE COMME UNE PARTIE D'UN RACLEUR DE PIPELINE</b> [72] RANKIN, WILLIAM JACK, US [71] TDW DELAWARE, INC., US [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-02 (PCT/US98/14005) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03607) [30] US (60/052,602) 1997-07-15 [30] US (09/107,711) 1998-06-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,684</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F16B 21/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SCREW TIPPED ANCHOR ASSEMBLY</b> [54] <b>ENSEMBLE ANCRAGE A VIS D'EXTREMITE</b> [72] MCSHERRY, THOMAS W., US [71] COBRA ANCHORS CO., LTD., CA [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15550) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05419) [30] US (60/053,640) 1997-07-24</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,678</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/03</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS AND DEVICES FOR MEASURING TOTAL POLAR COMPOUNDS IN DEGRADING OILS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIFS DE MESURE DE LA QUANTITE TOTALE DE COMPOSES POLAIRES DANS DU PETROLE EN DECOMPOSITION</b> [72] TRUONG, JACK G., US [72] PRANIS, ROBERT A., US [72] ONWUMERE, FIDELIS C., US [71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US [85] 2000-01-13 [86] 1997-07-28 (PCT/US97/13168) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05519)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,682</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/01 7G02F 1/35</b> [25] EN [54] <b>OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE DEVICE INCLUDING AN ELECTRICAL CAPACITIVE CONFIGURATION</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE GUIDE D'ONDES OPTIQUES PRESENTANT UNE CONFIGURATION CAPACITIVE ELECTRIQUE</b> [72] WILLIAMS, DOUGLAS LAWRENCE, GB [72] MAXWELL, GRAEME DOUGLAS, GB [72] SMITH, RAYMOND PENTI, GB [71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/GB98/02002) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06875) [30] EP (97305712.8) 1997-07-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,685</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E01C 5/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STRUCTURAL JOINT FOR SLABS IN MOULDABLE MATERIAL</b> [54] <b>JOINT DE STRUCTURE POUR DALLES EN MATERIAU MOULABLE</b> [72] KERRELS, PIERRE RAYMOND, BE [71] EUROSTEEL S.A., BE [85] 1999-12-13 [86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/BE99/00053) [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55968) [30] BE (09800322) 1998-04-29</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,296,686**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A41D 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FASTENER FOR SHIN GUARD**  
[54] **ELEMENT DE FIXATION POUR PROTEGE-TIBIA**  
[72] TOLLINI, MICHAEL DENNIS, US  
[71] TOLLINI, MICHAEL DENNIS, US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/US98/16058)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07241)  
[30] US (08/906,410) 1997-08-05  
[30] US (09/019,228) 1998-02-05  
[30] US (09/114,809) 1998-07-13

---

[21] **2,296,687**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 405/12 7A61K 31/495**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPERAZINE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE PIPERAZINE**  
[72] BARTOSZYK, GERD, DE  
[72] SEYFRIED, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] GREINER, HARTMUT, DE  
[72] BOTTCHE, HENNING, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-06-29 (PCT/EP98/03956)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03855)  
[30] DE (197 30 989.5) 1997-07-18

---

[21] **2,296,689**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7C07K 14/32 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/75**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INCREASING PRODUCTION OF PROTEINS IN GRAM-POSITIVE MICROORGANISMS**  
[54] **AUGMENTATION DE LA PRODUCTION DE PROTEINES DANS LES MICRO-ORGANISMES GRAM-POSITIFS**  
[72] QUAX, WILHELMUS J., NL  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/14786)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04007)  
[30] EP (97305286.3) 1997-07-16  
[30] EP (97305344.0) 1997-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,690**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D01F 2/30 7A24D 3/10 7D01D 5/253**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CELLULOSE ACETATE WITH TRILOBAL CROSS SECTION**  
[54] **FILAMENTS D'ACETATE DE CELLULOSE A SECTION TRILOBEE**  
[72] KOPPE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] RHODIA ACETOW GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/EP98/04409)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04071)  
[30] DE (197 30 485.0) 1997-07-16

---

[21] **2,296,691**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXPANDABLE CATHETER HAVING IMPROVED ELECTRODE DESIGN, AND METHOD FOR APPLYING ENERGY**  
[54] **CATHETER EXTENSIBLE PRESENTANT UN MOTIF D'ELECTRODES AMELIORE, ET PROCEDE D'APPLICATION D'ENERGIE**  
[72] MILLER, GARY H., US  
[72] PARKER, MARK P., US  
[72] DAULTON, JAY S., US  
[72] PORTNOW, DOUGLAS, US  
[72] SCHULZ, GRACE Y., US  
[72] HENDERSON, DAWN A., US  
[72] FARLEY, BRIAN E., US  
[71] VNUS MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14912)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03413)  
[30] US (08/895,850) 1997-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,692**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/00 7B01J 19/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONDUCTING SONOCHEMICAL REACTIONS AND PROCESSES USING HYDRODYNAMIC CAVITATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DES REACTIONS ET PROCESSUS SONOCHIMIQUES UTILISANT LA CAVITATION HYDRODYNAMIQUE**  
[72] KOZYUK, OLEG  
VYACHESLAVOVICH, US  
[71] KOZYUK, OLEG  
VYACHESLAVOVICH, US  
[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09224)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50146)  
[30] US (08/852,226) 1997-05-06

---

[21] **2,296,693**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/00 7H04N 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNET, FACSIMILE, AND ELECTRONIC MAIL COMMUNICATION METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE COMMUNICATION PAR INTERNET, TELECOPIE ET COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] TOYODA, KIYOSHI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., JP  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-10-28 (PCT/JP98/04870)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60484)  
[30] JP (10-133948) 1998-05-15

---

[21] **2,296,694**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F28D 7/02 7F28F 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRYOGENIC HEAT EXCHANGER**  
[54] **ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR CRYOGENIQUE**  
[72] DOBAK, JOHN D., III, US  
[72] RADEBAUGH, RAY, US  
[72] MARQUARDT, ERIC D., US  
[71] CRYOGEN, INC., US  
[71] SECRETARY OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES, US  
[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/US98/13123)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04211)  
[30] US (08/895,681) 1997-07-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,695</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR INJECTING FLOWABLE MATERIALS INTO BONES</b> [54] <b>INJECTION DE MATERIAUX FLUIDES DANS LES OS ET SYSTEMES CORRESPONDANTS</b> [72] SCHOLTEN, ARIE, US [72] REO, MICHAEL L., US [72] SCRIBNER, ROBERT M., US [72] REILEY, MARK A., US [71] KYPHON INC., US [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1998-06-01 (PCT/US98/11098) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08616) [30] US (08/910,809) 1997-08-13</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,697</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 65/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PRODUCING 3-HYDROXY-2-METHYLBENZOIC ACID</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ACIDE 3-HYDROXY-2-METHYLBENZOIQUE</b> [72] STELZER, UWE, DE [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-06 (PCT/EP98/04159) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03814) [30] DE (197 30 848.1) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,700</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/14 7C07G 3/00 7C07H 1/00 7A61K 39/385 7C08G 63/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>THERAPEUTIC HEMOGLOBIN COMPOSITION HAVING ISOTROPICALLY INCREASED SIZE</b> [54] <b>HEMOGLOBINE THERAPEUTIQUE A TAILLE ISOTROPE ACCRUE</b> [72] NELSON, DEANNA J., US [72] PEREIRA, DAVID E., US [72] HAI, TON THAT, US [71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US [85] 2000-01-18 [86] 1998-06-22 (PCT/US98/12941) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03484) [30] US (08/896,743) 1997-07-21</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,696</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/38</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DYNAMIC AMPLITUDE ADJUSTMENT OF MODULATING SIGNAL IN FREQUENCY MODULATED TRANSCEIVERS</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE REGLER DE MANIERE DYNAMIQUE L'AMPLITUDE D'UN SIGNAL DE MODULATION DANS DES EMETTEURS-RECEPTEURS MODULES EN FREQUENCE</b> [72] MCMILLEN, MARK, US [72] READ, DICK, US [72] CASTAGNA, PETER, US [72] LEE, RICHARD, US [72] MCDONALD, PATRIC, US [71] INNOVA CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14872) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04503) [30] US (08/896,682) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,698</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/31</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND DEVICE FOR FIXING MICRO- AND/OR NANO-OBJECTS</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR FIXER DES MICRO-OBJETS ET/OU DES NANO-OBJETS</b> [72] ZUBTSOV, MIKHAIL, DE [72] SCHMUCKER, ULRICH, DE [72] JENTSCH, WINFRIED, DE [71] NANOMONT GESELLSCHAFT FUR NANOTECHNOLOGIE MBH, DE [85] 2000-01-17 [86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/EP99/03476) [87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60373) [30] DE (198 23 660.3) 1998-05-20</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,701</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61M 39/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NEEDLELESS CONNECTOR</b> [54] <b>RACCORD SANS AIGUILLE</b> [72] SUMMERS, CAMILLE, US [72] FINLEY, MICHAEL J., US [72] WHITE, JASON J., US [72] DING, Y. SAMUEL, US [72] DANIELS, LEWIS E., US [72] JEPSON, STEVEN C., US [72] BINDOKAS, ALGIRDAS J., US [72] MONTANEZ, RODRIGO A., US [72] DUDAR, THOMAS E., US [71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US [85] 2000-01-18 [86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/US99/11146) [87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59672) [30] US (09/081,728) 1998-05-20</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,699</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C01B 21/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PURIFICATION OF HYDROXYLAMINE</b> [54] <b>PURIFICATION D'HYDROXYLAMINE</b> [72] RIDDLE, FLOYD L., US [72] MICHELOTTI, FRANCIS W., US [71] ASHLAND INC., US [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-05-21 (PCT/US98/10445) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03780) [30] US (08/895,361) 1997-07-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,702</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A44C 17/00 7G04B 19/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ORNAMENTAL STONES</b> [54] <b>PIERRES ORNEMENTALES</b> [72] SCHÄFER, LOTHAR, DE [72] WINTER, ERNST MICHAEL, DE [72] MATTHEE, THORSTEN, DE [71] WINTER CVD TECHNIK GMBH, DE [85] 2000-02-11 [86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/EP99/02654) [87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/55188) [30] DE (298 07 331.5) 1998-04-23 [30] DE (298 17 072.8) 1998-09-23 [30] DE (298 17 487.1) 1998-10-01 [30] DE (298 20 230.1) 1998-11-12</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,296,703**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16B 5/06 7E04B 2/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVEMENTS RELATING TO CONNECTION DEVICES**  
[54] **AMELIORATIONS APPOORTEES AUX DISPOSITIFS D'ASSEMBLAGE**  
[72] JEFFERIES, ROBERT CLIVE, GB  
[71] FASTWALL LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/GB98/02097)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04174)  
[30] GB (9715094.0) 1997-07-17

[21] **2,296,704**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 5/08 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARDIAC MUSCLE REGENERATION USING MESENCHYMAL STEM CELLS**  
[54] **REGENERATION DU MUSCLE CARDIAQUE A L'AIDE DE CELLULES SOUCHE MESENCHYMATEUSES**  
[72] PITTENGER, MARK F., US  
[72] GORDON, STEPHEN L., US  
[72] MACKAY, ALASTAIR MORGAN, US  
[71] OSIRIS THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/US98/14520)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03973)  
[30] US (60/052,910) 1997-07-14

[21] **2,296,705**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/02 7B32B 27/00 7B32B 31/00 7B32B 31/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SCRATCH-RESISTANT, SELF-LAMINATED PRINTED MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **IMPRIMES AUTO-STRATIFIES ET RESISTANTS AUX RAYURES ET LEURS PROCEDES DE FABRICATION**  
[72] ROMAINE, DOUGLAS J., US  
[71] SPENCER & ASSOCIATES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/15000)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03674)  
[30] US (60/052596) 1997-07-15

[21] **2,296,706**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 151/00 7C08F 290/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AQUEOUS COATING COMPOSITION OF A SELF-STABILIZED CROSSLINKED LATEX**  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'ENDUCTION AQUEUSE A BASE DE LATEX RETICULE AUTOSTABILISE**  
[72] CHANG, DAVID C.K., US  
[72] FRYD, MICHAEL, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/US98/14641)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03937)  
[30] US (08/895,642) 1997-07-17

[21] **2,296,707**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/67 7C12N 15/61**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INCREASING PRODUCTION OF PROTEINS IN GRAM-POSITIVE MICROORGANISMS**  
[54] **AUGMENTATION DE LA PRODUCTION DE PROTEINES DANS DES MICRO-ORGANISMES GRAM POSITIF**  
[72] CALDWELL, ROBERT M., US  
[72] QUAX, WILHELMUS J., NL  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL B.V., NL  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/14704)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04019)  
[30] EP (97305288.9) 1997-07-16

[21] **2,296,708**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7C12N 1/20 7C12N 1/21 7C11D 3/386**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTEASES FROM GRAM-POSITIVE ORGANISMS**  
[54] **PROTEASES POUR GERMES GRAM POSITIF**  
[72] ESTELL, DAVID A., US  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/US98/14529)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04016)  
[30] EP (97305227.7) 1997-07-15

[21] **2,296,709**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/22 7G01N 33/00 7C01B 17/04**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ANALYSEUR POUR LA MESURE EN CONTINU DE L'H2S CONTENU DANS UN GAZ ET DISPOSITIF L'INCLUANT POUR LA REGULATION DU DEBIT D'AIR INJECTE DANS UN REACTEUR D'OXYDATION D'H2S EN SOUFRE**  
[54] **ANALYZER FOR CONTINUOUSLY MEASURING H2S CONTAINED IN A GAS AND DEVICE INCLUDING SAME FOR REGULATING THE AIR FLOW RATE INJECTED INTO AN H2S SULPHUR OXIDATION REACTOR**  
[72] PEPY, ANDRÉ, FR  
[72] BECOURT, PIERRE, FR  
[72] SAVIN-PONCET, SABINE, FR  
[71] ELF EXPLORATION PRODUCTION, FR  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1999-05-10 (PCT/FR99/01099)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58950)  
[30] FR (98/05937) 1998-05-12

[21] **2,296,710**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 9/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPRIME MULTIPARTICULAIRE PERFECTIONNE A DELITEMENT RAPIDE**  
[54] **IMPROVED MULTIPARTICULATE TABLET WITH QUICK DISINTEGRATION**  
[72] CHAUVEAU, CHARLES, FR  
[72] NOURI, NOUREDDINE, FR  
[72] GENDROT, EDOUARD, FR  
[72] DEMICHELIS, ALAIN GILLES, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRES PROGRAPHARM, FR  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/FR98/01601)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04763)  
[30] FR (97/09233) 1997-07-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,296,712**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01C 11/00 7F01K 25/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **MOTEUR-COMPRESSEUR POUR LE GAZ D'ÉCHAPPEMENT PRODUIT PAR UNE EXPLOSION**  
[54] **ENGINE FOR EXHAUST GAS PRODUCED BY EXPLOSION**  
[72] MAI, THANG HUNG, FR  
[71] MAI, THANG HUNG, FR  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1999-05-18 (PCT/FR99/01174)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60252)  
[30] FR (9805224) 1998-05-20

---

[21] **2,296,713**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61D 19/00 7A61J 1/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SACHET DE CONDITIONNEMENT DE SUBSTANCES LIQUIDES POUR L'INSEMINATION ARTIFICIELLE ANIMALE**  
[54] **BAG FOR PACKAGING LIQUID SUBSTANCES FOR ANIMAL ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION**  
[72] SAINT-RAMON, JEAN-GÉRARD, FR  
[72] BARRE, MICKAEL, FR  
[72] DUVAL, ALAIN, FR  
[71] IMV TECHNOLOGIES, FR  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1999-05-18 (PCT/FR99/01179)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59498)  
[30] FR (98/06393) 1998-05-20

---

[21] **2,296,715**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 183/04 7C08K 3/22**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPERSION DE PARTICULES DE TITANE COMPRENANT UN LIANT A BASE D'UN POLYORGANOSILOXANE**  
[54] **DISPERSION OF TITANIUM PARTICLES COMPRISING A BINDER BASED ON POLYORGANOSILOXANE**  
[72] CARDINAUD, DENIS, FR  
[72] LEHAUT, CORINNE, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/FR98/01568)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05231)  
[30] FR (97/09378) 1997-07-22

---

---

[21] **2,296,716**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03K 17/95 7G01D 3/036**  
[25] FR  
[54] **CAPTEUR DE PROXIMITE INDUCTIF A CIRCUIT OSCILLANT A REACTION INDUCTIVE**  
[54] **INDUCTIVE PROXIMITY SENSOR COMPRISING OSCILLATORY CIRCUIT WITH INDUCTIVE REACTION**  
[72] TU, MAI XUAN, CH  
[72] SCHWAB, MICHEL, CH  
[71] DETRA SA, CH  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1997-08-22 (PCT/CH97/00312)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10981)

---

[21] **2,296,719**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/00 7C11D 3/37**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC DISHWASHING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING WATER SOLUBLE CATIONIC OR AMPHOTERIC POLYMERS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS POUR LAVE-VAISSELLE RENFERMANT DES POLYMERES CATIONIQUES OU AMPHOTERES SOLUBLES DANS L'EAU**  
[72] TARTAKOVSKY, ALLA, US  
[72] CARNALI, JOSEPH ORESTE, US  
[72] WINTERS, JOHN ROBERT, US  
[72] GARY, RICHARD GERALD, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-01-06  
[86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/EP98/05002)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05248)  
[30] US (08/898758) 1997-07-23  
[30] US (09/075548) 1998-05-11

---

---

[21] **2,296,720**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF NEUROTOXIN THERAPY FOR TREATMENT OF UROLOGIC AND RELATED DISORDERS**  
[54] **THERAPIE A BASE DE NEUROTOXINES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES UROLOGIQUES ET DE TROUBLES CONNEXES**  
[72] KAULA, NORBERT F., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, RICHARD A., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/14625)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03483)  
[30] US (60/052,580) 1997-07-15

---

[21] **2,296,721**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 7/00 7D21F 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EXECUTING GRADE CHANGE IN PAPER MACHINE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE CHANGER LA QUALITE DANS UNE MACHINE A PAPIER**  
[72] HUHTELIN, TAISTO, FI  
[71] VALMET AUTOMATION INC., FI  
[85] 2000-01-06  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/FI98/00585)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04090)  
[30] FI (972989) 1997-07-14

---

[21] **2,296,722**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/48 7G01R 31/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BATTERY TESTER HAVING PRINTED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**  
[54] **TESTEUR DE PILES AVEC COMPOSANTS ELECTRONIQUES IMPRIMES**  
[72] BAILEY, JOHN C., US  
[71] EVEREADY BATTERY COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-06  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/US98/18243)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05745)  
[30] US (08/900,037) 1997-07-24

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,296,723**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINATION THERAPY COMPRISING ATORVASTATIN AND AN ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENT**  
[54] **THERAPIE COMBINEE UTILISANT DE L'ATORVASTATINE ET UN ANTIHYPERTENSEUR**  
[72] SCOTT, ROBERT ANDREW DONALD, US  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/IB98/01230)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11260)  
[30] US (60/057,276) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,296,724**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/04 7C12Q 1/44**  
[25] FR  
[54] **MILIEU DE CULTURE PERMETTANT LA DETECTION DES BACTERIES PATHOGENES DU GENRE LISTERIA ET PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION DE CES BACTERIES**  
[54] **CULTURE MEDIUM FOR DETECTING PATHOGENIC BACTERIA OF THE GENUS LISTERIA AND METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING SAID BACTERIA**  
[72] SIMON, FRÉDÉRIC, FR  
[72] FACON, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[71] PASTEUR SANOFI DIAGNOSTICS, FR  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/FR98/01516)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04032)  
[30] FR (97/08960) 1997-07-15

[21] **2,296,725**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 241/12 7C07D 7A61K 31/495**  
[25] FR  
[54] **POLYHYDROXYBUTYLPYRAZINES, LEUR PREPARATION ET MEDICAMENTS LES CONTENANT**  
[54] **POLYHYDROXYBUTYLPYRAZINES, THEIR PREPARATION AND MEDICINES CONTAINING THEM**  
[72] EVERS, MICHEL, FR  
[72] MIGNANI, SERGE, FR  
[72] FILOCHE, BRUNO, FR  
[72] CARRY, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] BASHIARDES, GEORGES, FR  
[71] RHONE-POULENC RORER S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/FR98/01543)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03841)  
[30] FR (9709059) 1997-07-17

[21] **2,296,726**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINATION THERAPY COMPRISING AMLODIPINE AND A STATIN COMPOUND**  
[54] **THERAPIE COMBINEE COMPRENANT DE L'AMLODIPINE ET UN COMPOSE DE STATINE**  
[72] SCOTT, ROBERT ANDREW DONALD, US  
[72] BUCH, JAN, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/IB98/01220)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11263)  
[30] US (60/057,555) 1997-08-29

[21] **2,296,727**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 241/24 7C07D 7C07D 213/30 7C07D 213/38 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/495 7C07D 213/75 7C07D 213/81 7C07D 213/82**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DERIVES DE PYRAZINE, LEUR PREPARATION ET LES MEDICAMENTS LES CONTENANT**  
[54] **PYRAZINE DERIVATIVES, PREPARATION AND MEDICINES CONTAINING THEM**  
[72] FILOCHE, BRUNO, FR  
[72] BASHIARDES, GEORGES, FR  
[72] CARRY, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] MIGNANI, SERGE, FR  
[72] EVERS, MICHEL, FR  
[71] RHONE-POULENC RORER S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/FR98/01542)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03844)  
[30] FR (9709058) 1997-07-17

[21] **2,296,729**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 7C07D 401/14 7A01N 43/647 7A01N 43/713**  
[25] EN  
[54] **2--PYRAZOLYL AND TRIAZOLYL-3'-OXYMETHYLENE]-PHENYL-ISOXAZOLONES, TRIAZOLONES AND TETRAZOLONES AS PESTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES**  
[54] **2--PYRAZOLYL ET TRIAZOLYL-3'-OXYMETHYLENE]-PHENYL-ISOXAZOLONES, TRIAZOLONES ET TETRAZOLONES UTILISEES COMME PESTICIDES ET FONGICIDES**  
[72] KIRSTGEN, REINHARD, DE  
[72] PTOCK, ARNE, DE  
[72] MULLER, BERND, DE  
[72] GYPSER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] AMMERMANN, EBERHARD, DE  
[72] STRATHMANN, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[72] LORENZ, GISELA, DE  
[72] HARRIES, VOLKER, DE  
[72] GOTZ, ROLAND, DE  
[72] ROHL, FRANZ, DE  
[72] BAYER, HERBERT, DE  
[72] SAUTER, HUBERT, DE  
[72] GEWEHR, MARKUS, DE  
[72] GOTZ, NORBERT, DE  
[72] GRAMMENOS, WASSILIOS, DE  
[72] GROTE, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-02 (PCT/EP98/04096)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05139)  
[30] DE (19731153.9) 1997-07-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,296,730**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08G 14/08 7C03C 25/34**  
[25] FR  
[54] **RESINE PHENOLIQUE POUR COMPOSITION D'ENCOLLAGE, PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET COMPOSITION D'ENCOLLAGE LA CONTENANT**  
[54] **PHENOLIC RESIN FOR GLUE SIZING COMPOSITION, PREPARATION METHOD AND GLUE SIZING COMPOSITION CONTAINING SAME**  
[72] TETART, SERGE, FR  
[72] LERICQUE, BERNARD, FR  
[72] LABBE, CLAIRE, FR  
[72] ESPIARD, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] ISOVER SAINT-GOBAIN, FR  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-09 (PCT/FR98/01484)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03906)  
[30] FR (97/08936) 1997-07-15

[21] **2,296,732**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 241/12 7A61K 31/495**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DERIVES DE POLYHYDROXYALKYLPYRAZINES, LEUR PREPARATION ET LES MEDICAMENTS LES CONTENANT**  
[54] **POLYHYDROXYALKYLPYRAZINE DERIVATIVES, THEIR PREPARATION AND MEDICINES CONTAINING THEM**  
[72] MIGNANI, SERGE, FR  
[72] FILOCHE, BRUNO, FR  
[72] CARRY, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] BASHIARDES, GEORGES, FR  
[72] EVERS, MICHEL, FR  
[71] RHONE-POULENC RORER S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/FR98/01540)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03839)  
[30] FR (9709056) 1997-07-17  
[30] FR (9709206) 1997-07-21

[21] **2,296,734**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/25 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH SPECIFICITY HOMOCYSTEINE ASSAYS FOR BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES**  
[54] **DOSAGES D'HOMOCYSTEINE A SPECIFICITE ELEVEE, DESTINES AUX ECHANTILLONS BIOLOGIQUES**  
[72] PERRY, ANDREW W., US  
[72] LENZ, MARTIN, US  
[72] TAN, YUYING, US  
[72] HOFFMAN, ROBERT M., US  
[71] ANTICANCER, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15430)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05311)  
[30] US (08/899,776) 1997-07-24  
[30] US (08/918,214) 1997-08-25  
[30] US (08/941,921) 1997-10-01  
[30] US (08/974,609) 1997-11-19  
[30] US (09/061,337) 1998-04-17

[21] **2,296,731**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 491/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF PREPARING AND PURIFYING 9-NITRO-20-CAMPTOTHECIN**  
[54] **PROCEDES DE PREPARATION ET DE PURIFICATION DE 9-NITRO-20-CAMPTOTHECINE**  
[72] CAO, ZHISONG, US  
[71] THE STEHLIN FOUNDATION FOR CANCER RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/US98/14532)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07709)  
[30] US (08/906,434) 1997-08-05

[21] **2,296,733**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12P 19/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PURIFYING VIRAL NUCLEIC ACIDS**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE DE PURIFICATION D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES VIRAUX**  
[72] PRINCE, ALFRED M., US  
[72] LEE, DONG-HUN, US  
[71] THE NEW YORK BLOOD CENTER, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-06-18 (PCT/US98/12724)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05317)  
[30] US (08/900,907) 1997-07-28

[21] **2,296,736**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/09 7C07K 19/00 7C07K 16/10 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 39/135 7C07K 14/135 7C12N 5/20 7A61K 47/38**  
[25] FR  
[54] **EPITOPES DU VRS ET ANTICORPS LES COMPORTANT, UTILES DANS LE DIAGNOSTIC ET LA THERAPIE**  
[54] **SYNCYTIAL RESPIRATORY VIRUS EPITOPES AND ANTIBODIES COMPRISING THEM, USEFUL IN DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPY**  
[72] POWER, ULTAN, FR  
[72] BECK, ALAIN, FR  
[72] GOESTCH, LILIANE, FR  
[72] NGUYEN, THIEN NGOC, FR  
[71] PIERRE FABRE MEDICAMENT, FR  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/FR98/01570)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03987)  
[30] FR (97/09079) 1997-07-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,296,737**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/18 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/52 7G01N 33/567**

[25] EN

[54] **LIGAND FOR HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS ENTRY MEDIATOR AND METHODS OF USE**

[54] **LIGAND DU MEDIEUR D'ACCES DU VIRUS DE L'HERPES SIMPLEX ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION**

[72] WARE, CARL F., US

[71] LA JOLLA INSTITUTE FOR ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY, US

[85] 2000-01-05

[86] 1998-07-07 (PCT/US98/13897)

[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02563)

[30] US (60/051,964) 1997-07-07

[30] US (08/898,234) 1997-07-30

[21] **2,296,738**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 7/01 7A01N 63/02 7C12N 1/11 7C12N 5/14 7C12N 1/19 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/24**

[25] EN

[54] **TOXIN GENES FROM THE BACTERIA XENORHABDUS NEMATOPHILUS AND PHOTORHABDUS LUMINESCENS**

[54] **GENES TOXIQUES PROVENANT DES BACTERIES XENORHABDUS NEMATOPHILUS ET PHOTORHABDUS LUMINESCENS**

[72] EAST, PETER DAVID, AU

[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU

[85] 2000-01-14

[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/AU98/00562)

[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03328)

[30] AU (PO 8088) 1997-07-17

[21] **2,296,739**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 241/12 7A61K 31/495**  
[25] FR

[54] **DERIVES DE POLYHYDROXYALKYLPIRAZINE, LEUR PREPARATION, MEDICAMENTS LES CONTENANT**

[54] **POLYHYDROXYALKYLPIRAZINE DERIVATIVES, PREPARATION AND MEDICINES CONTAINING THEM**

[72] MIGNANI, SERGE, FR

[72] FILOCHE, BRUNO, FR

[72] EVERS, MICHEL, FR

[72] CARRY, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE, FR

[72] BASHIARDES, GEORGES, FR

[71] RHONE-POULENC RORER S.A., FR

[85] 2000-01-12

[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/FR98/01544)

[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03842)

[30] FR (9709060) 1997-07-17

[21] **2,296,740**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D06F 75/18**

[25] FR

[54] **FER A VAPEUR AVEC DISPOSITIF ANTI-GOUTTE**

[54] **IRON WITH NON-DRIP DEVICE**

[72] BRANDOLINI, JEAN-LOUIS, FR

[72] DODIER, PHILIPPE, FR

[71] SEB S.A., FR

[85] 2000-01-13

[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/FR98/01503)

[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04081)

[30] FR (97/09389) 1997-07-18

[21] **2,296,741**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09K 7/02 7C08B 37/00**

[25] FR

[54] **FLUIDES UTILISABLES DANS L'EXPLOITATION DU PETROLE COMPRENANT DE LA GOMME XANTHANE DESACETYLEE ET AU MOINS UN COMPOSE AUGMENTANT LA FORCE IONIQUE DU MILIEU**

[54] **FLUIDS USEFUL FOR OIL MINING COMPRISING DE-ACETYLATED XANTHANE GUM AND AT LEAST ONE COMPOUND INCREASING THE MEDIUM IONIC STRENGTH**

[72] LANGLOIS, BRUNO, FR

[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR

[85] 2000-01-13

[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/FR98/01514)

[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03948)

[30] FR (97/09087) 1997-07-17

[21] **2,296,742**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/33 7A61K 38/07 7C07K 5/10 7A61K 31/34**

[25] FR

[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES AMINES D'ALKYLOXYFURANONE, COMPOSES ISSUS DE CE PROCEDE ET UTILISATION DE CES COMPOSES**

[54] **METHOD FOR PREPARING ALKYLOXY FURANONE DERIVATIVES, COMPOUNDS OBTAINED BY SAID METHOD AND USE OF SAID COMPOUNDS**

[72] BOUCHET, RAPHAEL, FR

[72] BRION, FRANCIS, FR

[72] LAGOUARDAT, JACQUES, FR

[72] COLLADANT, COLETTE, FR

[71] HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, FR

[85] 2000-01-13

[86] 1998-07-09 (PCT/FR98/01480)

[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03852)

[30] FR (97/08932) 1997-07-15

[21] **2,296,743**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/20**

[25] FR

[54] **PROCEDE DE DEMARRAGE D'UNE OPERATION DE COULEE CONTINUE DES METAUX**

[54] **METHOD FOR STARTING CONTINUOUS METAL CASTING OPERATION**

[72] LECLERCQ, YVES RENÉ, FR

[72] ABI KARAM, MICHEL, FR

[72] VENDEVILLE, LUC, FR

[72] FELLUS, GILLES, FR

[72] MERCIER, GEORGES, FR

[72] BREVIERE, YANN, FR

[71] THYSSEN STAHL

AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE

[71] USINOR, FR

[85] 2000-01-13

[86] 1998-07-01 (PCT/FR98/01401)

[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03619)

[30] FR (97/09241) 1997-07-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,744</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/06</b> [25] FR [54] <b>DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE DECOUPE A DISTANCE ETENDUE PAR LASER, EN MODE IMPULSIONNEL</b> [54] <b>DEVICE AND METHOD FOR EXTENDED REMOTE LASER CUTTING IN PULSE MODE</b> [72] MEYRUEIS, PATRICK, FR [72] GRANDJEAN, JEAN-PAUL, FR [72] TWARDOWSKI, PATRICE, FR [72] DUFAUD, JEAN-MARC, FR [72] ALFILLE, JEAN-PASCAL, FR [71] COMMISSARIAT A L'ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE, FR [85] 2000-01-13 [86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/FR98/01571) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03636) [30] FR (97/09157) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,746</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/58 7B23K 26/06 7G02B 5/18</b> [25] FR [54] <b>OPTIQUE DIFFRACTIVE A SYNTHÈSE D'OUVERTURE ET A FOCALE VARIABLE ET DISPOSITIF DE DECOUPE LASER INCORPORANT UNE TELLE OPTIQUE</b> [54] <b>DIFFRACTIVE OPTICS WITH SYNTHETIC APERTURE AND VARIABLE FOCAL LENGTH AND LASER CUTTING DEVICE INCORPORATING SUCH AN OPTICS</b> [72] GRANJEAN, JEAN-PAUL, FR [72] TWARDOWSKI, PATRICE, FR [72] MEYRUEIS, PATRICK, FR [72] KRESS, BERNARD, FR [71] COMMISSARIAT A L'ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE, FR [85] 2000-01-13 [86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/FR98/01558) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04305) [30] FR (97/09155) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,748</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A44B 19/16 7B65D 33/25 7A44B 19/26</b> [25] FR [54] <b>SACHET COMPRENANT DES PROFILS DE FERMETURE COMPLEMENTAIRES ACTIONNES PAR CURSEUR</b> [54] <b>BAG COMPRISING MATCHING CLOSING SECTIONS ACTUATED BY A SLIDER</b> [72] BOIS, HENRI GEORGES, FR [71] FLEXICO-FRANCE, FR [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1999-06-17 (PCT/FR99/01455) [87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65353) [30] FR (98/07658) 1998-06-17 [30] FR (98/08019) 1998-06-24 [30] FR (98/08525) 1998-07-03 [30] FR (98/13732) 1998-11-02</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,745</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C01G 43/01 7C01G 43/025</b> [25] FR [54] <b>SYSTEME DE FILTRATION POUR REACTEUR DE CONVERSION D'UF6 EN OXYDE D'URANIUM</b> [54] <b>FILTERING SYSTEM FOR REACTOR CONVERTING UF6 INTO URANIUM OXIDE</b> [72] DELESTRE, ANDRÉ, FR [71] COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES MATIERES NUCLEAIRES, FR [85] 2000-01-13 [86] 1999-05-18 (PCT/FR99/01178) [87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59920) [30] FR (98/06303) 1998-05-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,747</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A43B 7/22 7A43B 17/02</b> [25] FR [54] <b>DISPOSITIF D'APPUI D'UN PIED DANS UNE CHAUSSURE DE SPORT</b> [54] <b>FOOT SUPPORT DEVICE IN A SPORTS SHOE</b> [72] DAVID, LOIC, FR [72] RIVET, JEAN-JACQUES, FR [72] MAESTRO, MICHEL, FR [71] SOCIÉTÉ D'IMPORTATION DE DIFFUSION OU DISTRIBUTION D'ARTICLES DE SPORT -, FR [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/FR98/01716) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/05927) [30] FR (97/10043) 1997-07-31</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,749</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C22B 21/06 7F27D 23/00 7C22B 9/05 7F27D 3/16</b> [25] FR [54] <b>CUVE INERTEE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE METAL LIQUIDE OXYDABLE</b> [54] <b>INERT TANK FOR TREATING OXIDABLE LIQUID METAL</b> [72] MORICEAU, JACQUES, FR [71] ALUMINIUM PECHINEY, FR [71] PECHINEY RHENALU, FR [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-09 (PCT/FR98/01487) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04046) [30] FR (97/09238) 1997-07-16</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,296,750**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7C12N 5/08 7A61K 39/12**  
[25] FR  
[54] **VESICULE CELLULAIRE DENOMMEE "EXOSOME", LEUR PREPARATION ET UTILISATION DANS LA STIMULATION D'UNE REPONSE IMMUNITAIRE**  
[54] **CELLULAR VESICLE CALLED "EXOSOME", PREPARATION AND USE THEREOF IN IMMUNE STIMULATION**  
[72] AMIGORENA, SEBASTIAN, FR  
[72] REGNAULT, ARMELLE, FR  
[72] RAPOSO, GRAÇA, FR  
[72] ZITVOGEL, LAURENCE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT CURIE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTÉ ET DE LA RECHERCHE MÉDICALE, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT GUSTAVE ROUSSY, FR  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-03 (PCT/FR98/01431)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03499)  
[30] FR (97/09007) 1997-07-16  
[30] FR (98/01437) 1998-02-06

---

[21] **2,296,752**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/16**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA STIMULATION DES DEFENSES NATURELLES DES PLANTES**  
[54] **METHOD FOR STIMULATING NATURAL CONTROL SYSTEM OF PLANTS**  
[72] JOUBERT, JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[72] CLOAREC, BERNARD, FR  
[72] CRUZ, FLORENCE, FR  
[72] YVIN, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] FRITIG, BERNARD, FR  
[72] RICHARD, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] KOPP, MARGUERITE, FR  
[72] PLESSE, BERTRAND, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRES GOEMAR S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/FR98/01590)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03346)  
[30] FR (97/09168) 1997-07-18

---

[21] **2,296,753**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 33/00 7B23K 26/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE SOUDAGE LASER DE TOLES EN CHEVAUCHEMENT ET CAISSE DE VEHICULE FERROVIAIRE CORRESPONDANTE**  
[54] **METHOD FOR WELDING OVERLAPPING METAL SHEETS AND CORRESPONDING RAILWAY CAR BODY**  
[72] DELROISE, PASCAL, FR  
[72] DABEZIES, BERNARD, FR  
[71] ALSTOM HOLDINGS, FR  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1999-05-17 (PCT/FR99/01172)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59769)  
[30] FR (98/06254) 1998-05-18

---

[21] **2,296,754**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03B 5/43 7F27D 1/00 7F27D 1/16**  
[25] FR  
[54] **FOUR DE FUSION, NOTAMMENT A VERRE, ET SON UTILISATION**  
[54] **MELTING FURNACE, IN PARTICULAR FOR GLASS, AND USE THEREOF**  
[72] LIZARAZU, DOMINICA, FR  
[72] MASSART, TANGUY, FR  
[72] ARNAUD, ALAIN, FR  
[72] MAUGENDRE, STÉPHANE, FR  
[72] JACQUES, DIDIER, FR  
[71] ISOVER SAINT-GOBAIN, FR  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1999-05-18 (PCT/FR99/01185)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59926)  
[30] FR (98/06322) 1998-05-19

---

[21] **2,296,755**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61D 17/08 7B23K 26/00 7B62D 27/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PAROI LATERALE POUR VEHICULE FERROVIAIRE ET CAISSE DE VEHICULE FERROVIAIRE CORRESPONDANTE**  
[54] **SIDE WALL FOR RAILWAY CAR AND CORRESPONDING RAILWAY CAR BODY**  
[72] DABEZIES, BERNARD, FR  
[72] DELROISE, PASCAL, FR  
[71] ALSTOM HOLDINGS, FR  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1999-05-17 (PCT/FR99/01171)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59856)  
[30] FR (98/06255) 1998-05-18

---

[21] **2,296,756**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **INSTALLATION DE SOUDAGE LASER DE PIECES EN CHEVAUCHEMENT**  
[54] **INSTALLATION FOR LASER WELDING OF OVERLAPPING PARTS**  
[72] DELROISE, PASCAL, FR  
[72] DABEZIES, BERNARD, FR  
[71] ALSTOM HOLDINGS, FR  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1999-05-17 (PCT/FR99/01170)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59763)  
[30] FR (98/06253) 1998-05-18

---

[21] **2,296,757**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02M 55/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION DE CARBURANT POUR MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE**  
[54] **FUEL DISPENSING DEVICE FOR AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE**  
[72] CIECKO, DANIEL, FR  
[71] CIDEB, FR  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1999-05-18 (PCT/FR99/01180)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60263)  
[30] FR (98/06306) 1998-05-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,296,758**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/56 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 9/24 7A61K 38/47 7C12N 15/63**

[25] EN

[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDE ENCODING A POLYPEPTIDE HAVING HEPARANASE ACTIVITY AND EXPRESSION OF SAME IN TRANSDUCED CELLS**

[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDE CODANT POUR UN POLYPEPTIDE PRESENTANT UNE ACTIVITE D'HEPARANASE ET SON EXPRESSION PAR DES CELLULES TRANSDUCTEES**

[72] PECKER, IRIS, IL  
[72] VLODAVSKY, ISRAEL, IL  
[72] FEINSTEIN, ELENA, IL  
[71] HADASIT MEDICAL RESEARCH SERVICES & DEVELOPMENT LTD., IL  
[71] INSIGHT STRATEGY & MARKETING LTD., IL

[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-08-31 (PCT/US98/17954)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11798)  
[30] US (08/922,170) 1997-09-02  
[30] US (09/109,386) 1998-07-02

[21] **2,296,759**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/04 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 5/16 7C12N 5/22**

[25] EN

[54] **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR PRODUCING PLANTS AND MICROORGANISMS THAT EXPRESS FEEDBACK INSENSITIVE THREONINE DEHYDRATASE/DEAMINASE**

[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS POUR PRODUIRE DES PLANTES ET DES MICRO-ORGANISMES QUI EXPRIMENT UNE THREONINE-DESHYDRATASE/DESAMINASE INSENSIBLE A LA RETRO-INHIBITION**

[72] MOURAD, GEORGE S., US  
[71] PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US

[85] 2000-01-05  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/US98/14362)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02656)  
[30] US (60/052,096) 1997-07-10  
[30] US (60/074,875) 1998-02-17

[21] **2,296,760**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7A01H 4/00 7C12N 15/04 7C12N 15/05 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 15/29**

[25] EN

[54] **STRONG EARLY SEED-SPECIFIC GENE REGULATORY REGION**

[54] **REGION DE REGULATION PRECOCE PUISSANTE DE GENE SPECIFIQUE AUX SEMENCES**

[72] BROUN, PIERRE, US  
[72] SOMERVILLE, CHRIS, US  
[71] MONSANTO COMPANY, INC., US  
[71] CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON, US

[85] 2000-01-06  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/14612)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03983)  
[30] US (08/898,038) 1997-07-18

[21] **2,296,761**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 14/415 7C12N 15/82**

[25] EN

[54] **PROCESS OF PRODUCING TRANSGENIC PLANTS IN WHICH FLOWERING IS INHIBITED, AND DNA SEQUENCES USED IN SAID PROCESS**

[54] **PROCEDE D'OBTENTION DE PLANTES TRANSGENIQUES DONT LA FLORAISON EST INHIBEE, ET SEQUENCES D'ADN UTILISEES DANS LEDIT PROCEDE**

[72] BUSSCHER, MARCO, NL  
[72] ANGENENT, GERCO C., NL  
[72] FRANKEN, JOHN, NL  
[71] CENTRUM VOOR PLANTENVEREDELINGS- EN REPRODUKTIEONDERZOEK, NL

[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1997-07-18 (PCT/NL97/00424)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04003)

[21] **2,296,762**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7C12N 5/00 7C12N 15/03 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 15/19 7A61K 38/20 7C07K 16/24 7C07K 14/54 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/74**

[25] EN

[54] **INTERLEUKIN-20**

[54] **INTERLEUKINE-20**

[72] DUAN, ROXANNE D., US  
[72] FLORENCE, KIMBERLY A., US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] HU, JING-SHAN, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US

[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/14609)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03982)  
[30] US (60/052,870) 1997-07-16  
[30] US (60/060,140) 1997-09-26

[21] **2,296,763**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/00 7C12Q 1/02 7C12N 1/12 7C12N 1/20**

[25] EN

[54] **CONTROL OF ENTEROHEMORRHAGIC E. COLI O157:H7 IN CATTLE BY PROBIOTIC BACTERIA**

[54] **LUTTE CONTRE L'ENTERO-HEMORRAGIE DU BETAIL, PROVOQUEE PAR E. COLI O157:H7, A L'AIDE DE BACTERIES PROBIOTIQUES**

[72] ZHAO, TONG, US  
[72] HARMON, BARRY G., US  
[72] DOYLE, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] BROWN, CATHY ANN, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US

[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14793)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08532)  
[30] US (08/910,850) 1997-08-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,296,765**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7C07K 16/00 7C12N 15/00 7C12P 21/04 7C12P 21/06 7A61K 38/08 7C12P 21/08 7C12N 15/09 7A61K 39/38 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/70 7C12N 15/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIVALENT VACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM NEUROTOXIN**  
[54] **VACCIN POLYVALENT CONTRE LA NEUROTOXINE DU CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM**  
[72] WILLIAMS, JAMES A., US  
[72] THALLEY, BRUCE S., US  
[71] OPHIDIAN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1997-08-28 (PCT/US97/15394)  
[87] 1998-03-05 (WO98/08540)  
[30] US (08/704,159) 1996-08-28

---

[21] **2,296,769**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/18 7C07K 14/475**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODIFIED DORSAL TISSUE AFFECTING FACTOR AND COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **FACTEUR MODIFIE AFFECTANT LE TISSU DORSAL ET COMPOSITION A BASE DE CE FACTEUR**  
[72] STAHL, NEIL, US  
[72] ECONOMIDES, ARIS N., US  
[72] HARLAND, RICHARD M., US  
[71] REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[71] THE REGENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14603)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03996)  
[30] US (08/897,236) 1997-07-17

---

[21] **2,296,771**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF SYNTHETIC CELL- OR TISSUE-SPECIFIC TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATORY REGIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION DE REGIONS DE SYNTHESE REGULATRICES DE TRANSCRIPTION SPECIFIQUES DE CELLULES OU DE TISSUS**  
[72] NORDSTROM, JEFF, US  
[72] LI, XUYANG, US  
[72] SCHWARTZ, ROBERT J., US  
[72] EASTMAN, ERIC M., US  
[71] VALENTIS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/US98/14901)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02737)  
[30] US (60/052,403) 1997-07-14

---

[21] **2,296,766**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 1/19 7C12Q 1/37 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/55 7G01N 33/573 7C12N 9/64 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AGGREGAN DEGRADING METALLO PROTEASES**  
[54] **METALLOPROTEASES DECOMPOSANT L'AGGREGAN**  
[72] ARNER, ELIZABETH C., US  
[72] BURN, TIMOTHY C., US  
[72] MAGOLDA, RONALD, US  
[72] YANG, FUDE, US  
[72] DECICCO, CARL P., US  
[72] TRZASKOS, JAMES M., US  
[72] PRATTA, MICHAEL, US  
[72] COPELAND, ROBERT A., US  
[72] TORTORELLA, MICKY D., US  
[72] SOLOMON, KIMBERLY, US  
[72] LIU, RUIQIN, US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15438)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05291)  
[30] US (60/053,850) 1997-07-25  
[30] US (60/055,836) 1997-08-15  
[30] US (60/062,169) 1997-10-16

---

[21] **2,296,770**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/475 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/18 7C12N 15/19 7C12N 15/20 7C12N 15/21 7C12N 15/22 7C12N 15/23 7C12N 15/24 7C12N 15/26 7C12N 15/27 7C07K 14/52 7C07K 14/53 7C07K 14/535 7C07K 14/54 7C07K 14/55 7C07K 14/555 7C07K 14/56 7C07K 14/565 7C07K 14/57**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DERIVATIVES OF GROWTH HORMONE AND RELATED PROTEINS**  
[54] **DERIVES D'HORMONE DE CROISSANCE ET PROTEINES ASSOCIEES**  
[72] COX, GEORGE N., III, US  
[71] BOLDER BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/US98/14497)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03887)  
[30] US (60/052,516) 1997-07-14

---

[21] **2,296,796**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 1/00 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 1/19 7C12N 1/21**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPECIAL VIRUS DNA FRAGMENTS AND THEIR USE AS PROMOTER**  
[54] **FRAGMENTS DE VIRUS ADN SPECIAUX ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME PROMOTEURS**  
[72] ROHDE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] HEHN, ALAIN, DE  
[72] BECKER, DIETER, DE  
[72] RANGLES, JOHN W., DE  
[72] SALAMINI, FRANCESCO, DE  
[71] MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V., BERLIN, DE  
[85] 2000-01-12  
[86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/EP98/04346)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04022)  
[30] DE (197 30 535.0) 1997-07-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,296,797**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/025 7A61K 39/12 7C12N 15/86**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION ANTITUMORALE A BASE DE POLYPEPTIDE IMMUNOGENE DE LOCALISATION CELLULAIRE MODIFIEE**  
[54] **ANTITUMORAL COMPOSITION BASED ON IMMUNOGENIC POLYPEPTIDE WITH MODIFIED CELL LOCATION**  
[72] BIZOUARNE, NADINE, FR  
[72] BALLOUL, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] KIENY, MARIE-PAULE, FR  
[71] TRANSGENE S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/FR98/01576)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03885)  
[30] FR (97/09152) 1997-07-18

[21] **2,296,798**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYTOLYSIS OF TARGET CELLS BY SUPERANTIGEN CONJUGATES INDUCING T-CELL ACTIVATION**  
[54] **CYTOLYSE ORIENTEE DE CELLULES CIBLES, AGENTS ET COMPOSITIONS A L'ORIGINE DE CETTE CYTOLYSE ET COMPOSES POUVANT ETRE UTILISES POUR PRODUIRE CES AGENTS**  
[72] ABRAHMSSEN, LARS, SE  
[72] SOEGAARD, MORTEN, DK  
[72] LANDO, PETER, SE  
[72] FORSBERG, GORAN, SE  
[72] KALLAND, TERJE, SE  
[72] DOHLSTEN, MIKAEL, SE  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN AB, SE  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-02 (PCT/EP98/04219)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04820)  
[30] US (60/053,211) 1997-07-21  
[30] SE (9704170-1) 1997-11-14

[21] **2,296,807**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00 7C07K 19/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/13 7A61K 38/18 7C12N 5/20 7C07K 16/22 7C07K 14/475 7G01N 33/567 7C12N 15/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ERBB4 RECEPTOR-SPECIFIC NEUREGULIN, RELATED LIGANDS AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **NEUREGULINE SPECIFIQUE AU RECEPTEUR DE ERBB4, LIGANDS ASSOCIES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[72] GODOWSKI, PAUL J., US  
[72] ZHANG, DONG-XIAO, US  
[72] MARK, MELANIE R., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-07  
[86] 1998-06-30 (PCT/US98/13411)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02681)  
[30] US (60/052,019) 1997-07-09  
[30] US (08/899,437) 1997-07-24

[21] **2,296,809**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 15/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/66 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **5' ESTS FOR SECRETED PROTEINS IDENTIFIED FROM BRAIN TISSUES**  
[54] **EST 5' POUR PROTEINES SECRETEES IDENTIFIEES DANS LE TISSU CEREBRAL**  
[72] LACROIX, BRUNO, FR  
[72] DUCLERT, AYMERIC, FR  
[72] DUMAS MILNE EDWARDS, JEAN-BAPTISTE, FR  
[71] GENSET, FR  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/IB98/01235)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06551)  
[30] US (08/905,133) 1997-08-01

[21] **2,296,811**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/04 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 5/16 7C12N 15/29 7C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED PROMOTERS FOR ENHANCING PLANT PRODUCTIVITY**  
[54] **PROMOTEURS AMELIORES DESTINES A FAVORISER LA PRODUCTIVITE DE PLANTES**  
[72] PAUTOT, VÉRONIQUE, US  
[72] WALLING, LINDA L., US  
[72] GU, YONG-QIANG, US  
[72] CHAO, WUN SHAW, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[71] INSTITUTE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE, FR  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-06-19 (PCT/US98/12898)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03977)  
[30] US (08/892,770) 1997-07-15

[21] **2,296,813**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/04 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 5/16 7C12N 5/22 7C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL SYNTHETIC GENES FOR PLANT GUMS**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX GENES DE SYNTHÈSE POUR GOMMES VÉGÉTALES**  
[72] KIELSZEWSKI, MARCIA J., US  
[71] OHIO UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15083)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03978)  
[30] US (08/897,556) 1997-07-21  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1998-07-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,296,814**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6G11B 23/00**  
**6C07H 21/00 6C12N 15/11 6G06F 17/60**  
**6C12N 15/63 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREPONEMA PALLIDUM**  
**POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND**  
**SEQUENCES**  
[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDES ET**  
**SEQUENCES DE TREPONEMA**  
**PALLIDIUM**  
[72] FRASER, CLAIRE M., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1999-12-21  
[86] 1998-06-23 (PCT/US98/13041)  
[87] 1998-12-30 (WO98/59034)  
[30] US (60/050,667) 1997-06-24

---

[21] **2,296,815**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 16/00**  
**7C12N 15/00 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 15/12**  
**7A61K 38/17 7C12N 15/63 7G01N 33/68**  
**7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **64 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
**SERIE DE 64 PROTEINES**  
**HUMAINES SECRETEES**  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] YU, GUO-LIANG, US  
[72] DUAN, ROXANNE, US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] FENG, PING, US  
[72] FLORENCE, KIMBERLY A., US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] HU, JING-SHAN, US  
[72] GREENE, JOHN M., US  
[72] JANAT, FOUAD, US  
[72] YOUNG, PAUL E., US  
[72] FERRIE, ANN M., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/US98/14613)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03990)  
[30] US (60/052,661) 1997-07-16  
[30] US (60/052,872) 1997-07-16  
[30] US (60/052,871) 1997-07-16  
[30] US (60/052,874) 1997-07-16  
[30] US (60/052,873) 1997-07-16  
[30] US (60/052,870) 1997-07-16  
[30] US (60/052,875) 1997-07-16  
[30] US (60/053,440) 1997-07-22  
[30] US (60/053,441) 1997-07-22  
[30] US (60/053,442) 1997-07-22  
[30] US (60/055,726) 1997-08-18  
[30] US (60/055,724) 1997-08-18  
[30] US (60/056,359) 1997-08-18  
[30] US (60/055,725) 1997-08-18  
[30] US (60/055,985) 1997-08-18  
[30] US (60/055,952) 1997-08-18  
[30] US (60/055,946) 1997-08-18  
[30] US (60/055,683) 1997-08-18  
[30] US (60/055,989) 1997-08-18  
[30] US (60/056,361) 1997-08-18

---

[21] **2,296,840**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00**  
**7C12N 9/02 7C12N 5/10 7G01N 33/50**  
**7C12N 15/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DNA SEQUENCE CODING FOR A**  
**HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE**  
**DIOXYGENASE AND**  
**OVERPRODUCTION THEREOF IN**  
**PLANTS**  
[54] **SEQUENCE D'ADN CODANT**  
**POUR UNE**  
**HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE**  
**DIOXYGENASE ET SA**  
**SURPRODUCTION DANS DES**  
**PLANTES**  
[72] SCHMIDT, RALF-MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KRUPINSKA, KARIN, DE  
[72] FALK, JON, DE  
[72] LERCHL, JENS, DE  
[72] SEULBERGER, HARALD, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-01-13  
[86] 1998-06-23 (PCT/EP98/03832)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04021)  
[30] DE (19730066.9) 1997-07-14

---

[21] **2,296,841**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/435 7C12P 21/02**  
**7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TROPOELASTIN DERIVATIVES**  
**DERIVES DE TROPOELASTINE**  
[72] WEISS, ANTHONY STEVEN, AU  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, AU  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/AU98/00564)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03886)  
[30] AU (PO 8117) 1997-07-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,842</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF DISEASES USING ANTI-ANTI-T-CELL RECEPTOR VBETA ANTI-BODIES OR PEPTIDES WHICH ARE RECOGNIZED BY SAID ANTIBODIES, AND ENDOCRINE SECRETION REGULATORY PROTEIN I (ESRP1)</b> [54] <b>LIGANDS, NOTAMMENT ANTICORPS, A REACTIVITE CONTRE LES CELLULES ENDOCRINES</b> [72] MATOSSIAN-ROGERS, ARPI, GB [71] MATOSSIAN-ROGERS, ARPI, GB [85] 2000-01-18 [86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/GB98/02151) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05175) [30] GB (9715281.3) 1997-07-21 [30] GB (9810676.8) 1998-05-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,845</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVED CONTACT MOULD FOR THE CONTINUOUS CASTING OF STEEL SLABS</b> [54] <b>MOULE AMELIORE POUR LE MOULAGE AU CONTACT EN CONTINU DE BRAMES D'ACIER</b> [72] VISIGALLI, ANGELO, IT [72] ARVEDI, GIOVANNI, IT [72] MANINI, LUCIANO, IT [72] BIANCHI, ANDREA, IT [71] ARVEDI, GIOVANNI, IT [85] 2000-01-18 [86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/IT98/00218) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07499) [30] IT (MI97A001875) 1997-08-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,000</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A43C 11/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SHOE LACING SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE LACAGE DE CHAUSSURE</b> [72] VEYLUPEK, ROBERT J., US [71] VEYLUPEK, ROBERT J., US [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-05-21 (PCT/US98/10466) [87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59440)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,843</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A47B 23/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>KEYBOARD-TO-LAP HOLDING DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE MAINTIEN D'UN CLAVIER SUR LA CUISSE D'UN UTILISATEUR</b> [72] HACKER, DOUGLAS G., US [71] HACKER, DOUGLAS G., US [85] 2000-01-10 [86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/US98/13594) [87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02070) [30] US (08/893897) 1997-07-11</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,998</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B21H 3/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLAT THREAD ROLLING DIE FOR POINTED SCREWS</b> [54] <b>MATRICE PLATE DE FILETAGE PAR ROULAGE POUR LA FABRICATION DE VIS POINTUES</b> [72] SCHNEIDER, ARTHUR E., US [71] PCC SPECIALTY PRODUCTS, INC., US [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/16325) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07496) [30] US (60/055,178) 1997-08-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,001</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/418</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR IMPLEMENTING A DYNAMIC CACHE IN A SUPERVISORY CONTROL SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES DE MISE EN OEUVRE D'UNE ANTEMEMOIRE DYNAMIQUE DANS UN ORDINATEUR-INTERPOLATEUR</b> [72] DAVIS, PETER C., US [72] MCLAUGHLIN, PAUL F., US [72] CANAVAN, IAN K., US [71] HONEYWELL, INC., US [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/US98/16998) [87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10787) [30] US (08/916,870) 1997-08-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,844</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/10 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 14/47</b> [25] EN [54] <b>5' ESTS FOR SECRETED PROTEINS EXPRESSED IN VARIOUS TISSUES</b> [54] <b>EST 5' POUR PROTEINES SECRETEES EXPRIMEES DANS DIVERS TISSUS</b> [72] DUMAS MILNE EDWARDS, JEAN-BAPTISTE, FR [72] DUCLERT, AYMERIC, FR [72] LACROIX, BRUNO, FR [71] GENSET, FR [85] 2000-01-18 [86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/IB98/01237) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06553) [30] US (08/905,051) 1997-08-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,296,999</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/35 7A61K 45/00 7A01N 63/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ACTIVATED T-CELLS AND THEIR USES</b> [54] <b>LYMPHOCYTES ACTIVES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS</b> [72] HIRSCHBERG, DAVID L., US [72] COHEN, IRUN R., IL [72] EISENBACH-SCHWARTZ, MICHAL, IL [71] YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., IL [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/14715) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34827) [30] IL (121349) 1997-07-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,003</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/12 7E21B 47/02 7G01F 15/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLOW MEASUREMENT MANDREL</b> [54] <b>MANDRIN POUR MESURE DE DEBIT</b> [72] PRINGLE, RONALD E., US [72] MORRIS, ARTHUR J., US [71] CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC., US [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-06-15 (PCT/US98/12452) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05478) [30] US (60/053,622) 1997-07-24</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,297,004**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G03F 7/00 7B29D 11/00 7G02B 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR PRODUCING ACTIVATING LIGHT ABSORBING LENSES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE DES VERRES ABSORBANT UNE LUMIERE D'ACTIVATION**  
[72] LUETKE, STEPHEN C., US  
[72] BUAZZA, OMAR M., US  
[72] POWERS, GALEN R., US  
[71] Q2100, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/US98/15959)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06887)  
[30] US (08/904,289) 1997-07-31  
[30] US (08/959,973) 1997-10-29

[21] **2,297,005**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/04 7C12P 19/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR DETERMINING PROPENSITY FOR DEVELOPING LATE-ONSET ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LA PROPENSION A DEVELOPPER TARDIVEMENT LA MALADIE D'ALZHEIMER**  
[72] SMITH, ANTHONY DAVID, GB  
[72] LEHMANN, DONALD J., GB  
[72] JOHNSTON, CAROLE, GB  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-09-01 (PCT/US98/18126)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14367)  
[30] US (60/058,733) 1997-09-12

[21] **2,297,006**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 22/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOLD-OUT TREADMILL**  
[54] **TAPIS ROULANT REPLIABLE**  
[72] HAMMER, RODNEY, US  
[72] DALEBOUT, WILLIAM T., US  
[72] HENDRICKSON, RICK, US  
[71] ICON HEALTH & FITNESS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/US98/18455)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21620)  
[30] US (08/959,237) 1997-10-28

[21] **2,297,007**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02D 29/06 7F02D 29/02 7B60L 11/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROL DEVICE OF HYBRID DRIVE VEHICLE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE VEHICULE A ENTRAINEMENT HYBRIDE**  
[72] NAKANO, KENJI, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] IWATA, YOUICHI, JP  
[72] KURODA, SHIGETAKA, JP  
[72] WAKASHIRO, TERUO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1999-04-02 (PCT/JP99/01752)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66184)  
[30] JP (10-173575) 1998-06-19

[21] **2,297,008**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/185 7B65D 1/02 7B29C 49/08 7C08G 63/189**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LARGE POLYESTER CONTAINERS AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **GRANDS RECIPIENTS EN POLYESTER ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] SPRAYBERRY, HAROLD BLAKE, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15467)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05197)  
[30] US (60/053,717) 1997-07-25  
[30] US (09/106,294) 1998-06-29

[21] **2,297,010**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/22 7C07C 11/02 7C07C 303/06 7C07C 303/08 7C07C 15/107 7C07C 2/30 7C07C 309/31 7C07C 2/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLEANING PRODUCTS COMPRISING IMPROVED ALKYLARYLSULFONATE SURFACTANTS PREPARED VIA VINYLIDENE OLEFINS AND PROCESSES FOR PREPARATION THEREOF**  
[54] **PRODUITS DE NETTOYAGE COMPORTANT DES TENSIOACTIFS ALKYLARYLSULFONATE AMELIORES PREPARES A L'AIDE D'OLEFINES DE VINYLIDENE ET PROCESSES DE PREPARATION DESDITS PRODUITS**  
[72] BURCKETT-ST. LAURENT, JAMES CHARLES THEOPHILE ROGER, US  
[72] CONNOR, DANIEL STEDMAN, US  
[72] SCHEIBEL, JEFFREY JOHN, US  
[72] KOTT, KEVIN LEE, US  
[72] CRIPE, THOMAS ANTHONY, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/IB98/01098)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05241)  
[30] US (60/053,186) 1997-07-21

[21] **2,297,011**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/18 7C07D 409/04 7C07D 413/04 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 333/18 7C07D 263/32 7C07D 333/34 7A61K 31/38 7A61K 31/405 7A61K 31/41 7A61K 31/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR GLOMERULOPATHY**  
[54] **AGENT THERAPEUTIQUE OU PROPHYLACTIQUE DE TRAITEMENT DE LA GLOMERULOPATHIE**  
[72] SINOSAKI, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] KURIHARA, HIDETAKE, JP  
[72] TAMURA, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] WATANABE, FUMIHIKO, JP  
[71] SHIONOGI & CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/JP98/03226)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04780)  
[30] JP (9/195414) 1997-07-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,012</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/535</b> [25] EN [54] <b>USE OF RIFAMYCIN DERIVATIVE FOR TREATING MASTITIS IN A DOMESTIC ANIMAL</b> [54] <b>UTILISATION D'UN DERIVE DE RIFAMYCINE POUR LE TRAITEMENT D'UNE MASTITE CHEZ UN ANIMAL DOMESTIQUE</b> [72] WATTS, JEFFREY L., US [72] YANCEY, ROBERT J., JR., US [72] HOSOE, KAZUNORI, JP [72] FUJII, KENJI, JP [72] YAMASHITA, KATSUJI, JP [71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/US98/15308) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06047) [30] US (08/901,964) 1997-07-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,016</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E01B 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE RAILWAY CROSSING SLAB</b> [54] <b>DALLE EN BETON RENFORCEE PREFABRIQUEE POUR PASSAGE A NIVEAU</b> [72] BAKER, JAMES A., US [72] MILLER, PAUL B., US [72] BROOKHART, GEORGE CLINTON JR., US [71] OLDCASTE PRECAST, INC., US [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/US98/15241) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04093) [30] US (08/897,391) 1997-07-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,020</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B05B 15/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REVERSIBLE TIP DETENT</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE DETENTE REVERSIBLE D'UNE TETE DE PULVERISATION</b> [72] KRUZEL, THOMAS F., US [72] JOHNSON, SHAWN C., US [71] WAGNER SPRAY TECH CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/US98/15676) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06152) [30] US (902,208) 1997-07-29</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,014</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A47G 21/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SPOON</b> [54] <b>CUILLERE A SOUPE</b> [72] BOHM-VAN DIGGELEN, BERND, DE [71] BOHM-VAN DIGGELEN, BERND, DE [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/DE98/02006) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04674) [30] DE (197 31 429.5) 1997-07-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,017</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E01F 9/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE MARQUAGE ROUTIER EN RELIEF</b> [72] FIGLEWICZ, RICHARD R., US [72] GIESE, ROBERT D., US [72] HELD, JEFFREY S., US [72] FLEURY, MICHAEL T., US [71] QUIXOTE CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/US98/16284) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06635) [30] US (08/905,468) 1997-08-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,021</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/00 7A61F 13/00 7A61F 15/00 7C08L 15/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVED WOUND DRESSING</b> [54] <b>PANSEMENT AMELIORE</b> [72] BUGLINO, DONALD E., US [72] KADASH, MARJORY A., US [72] HUDAK, JOANNE C., US [72] CONSTANTINE, BARRY, US [71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/US98/16049) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06077) [30] US (60/054,401) 1997-07-31</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,015</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E04C 3/36 7E06B 1/32 7E04C 3/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STRUCTURAL MEMBER HAVING A METAL SHELL REINFORCED BY A REINFORCING PLATE</b> [54] <b>ELEMENT STRUCTUREL A COQUES METALLIQUES RENFORCEES PAR DES PLAQUES DE RENFORT</b> [72] KIM, JOONG SHIK, KR [71] KIM, JOONG SHIK, KR [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/KR98/00217) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05380) [30] KR (1997/33982) 1997-07-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,019</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A01J 7/04 7A01K 13/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT TO WASH, DISINFECT, DRY AND STIMULATE THE DAIRY COW-TEATS</b> [54] <b>EQUIPEMENT AUTOMATIQUE POUR LAVER, DESINFECTER, SECHER, ET STIMULER LES MAMELLES DE VACHES LAITIERES</b> [72] FARINA, FELICE, IT [71] C.T.A. S.R.L., IT [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/IT98/00194) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04623) [30] IT (CR97A000008) 1997-07-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,022</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/378 7H02J 7/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPLANTABLE DEVICE WITH IMPROVED BATTERY RECHARGING AND POWERING CONFIGURATION</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF IMPLANTABLE A CONFIGURATION AMELIOREE D'ALIMENTATION ET DE RECHARGE DE BATTERIE</b> [72] SCHULMAN, JOSEPH H., US [72] FALTYS, MICHAEL A., US [72] MANN, ALFRED E., US [72] DELL, ROBERT DAN, US [71] ALFRED E. MANN FOUNDATION FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, US [71] ADVANCED BIONICS CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/US98/15996) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06108) [30] US (60/054,480) 1997-08-01</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,297,023**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/20 7A61K 35/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF LACTOBACILLUS FOR REDUCTION OF THE FIBRINOGEN LEVEL IN BLOOD**  
[54] **UTILISATION DU LACTOBACILLUS DANS LA REDUCTION DU TAUX SANGUIN DU FIBRINOGENE**  
[72] NARUSZEWICZ, MAREK, PL  
[72] BUKOWSKA, HANNA, PL  
[72] JOHANSSON, MARIE-LOUISE, SE  
[71] PROBI AB, SE  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/SE98/01423)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07827)  
[30] SE (9702860-9) 1997-08-05

[21] **2,297,024**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 15/00 7A61M 16/00 7B65D 83/06 7B05D 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRY POWDER MEDICAMENT INHALATOR HAVING AN INHALATION-ACTIVATED FLOW DIVERTING MEANS FOR TRIGGERING DELIVERY OF MEDICAMENT**  
[54] **INHALATEUR POUR MEDICAMENT EN POUDRE POURVU D'UN SYSTEME DIVISEUR DE FLUX ACTIVE PAR L'INSPIRATION ET DESTINE A PROVOQUER L'ADMINISTRATION DUDIT MEDICAMENT**  
[72] CASPER, ROBERT A., US  
[72] GARDNER, DAVID L., US  
[72] LEITH, FRANK A., US  
[71] INNOVATIVE DEVICES, LLC, US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1997-07-29 (PCT/US97/13461)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06092)

[21] **2,297,025**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61K 31/00 7A61K 47/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMER BASED PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS FOR TARGETED DELIVERY OF BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE AGENTS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES A BASE DE POLYMERES DESTINEES A UNE ADMINISTRATION CIBLEE D'AGENTS BIOLOGIQUEMENT ACTIFS**  
[72] LAU, JOHN R., US  
[72] GEHO, W. BLAIR, US  
[71] SDG, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15457)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04824)  
[30] US (60/053,729) 1997-07-25

[21] **2,297,026**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 261/04 7C07D 413/10 7C07D 413/12 7A01N 43/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED 3-PHENYL ISOXAZOLINES**  
[54] **3-PHENYLISOXAZOLINE SUBSTITUEE**  
[72] WALTER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] HAMPRECHT, GERHARD, DE  
[72] REINHARD, ROBERT, DE  
[72] WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO, DE  
[72] MENKE, OLAF, DE  
[72] MENGES, MARKUS, DE  
[72] SCHÄFER, PETER, DE  
[72] MISSLITZ, ULF, DE  
[72] ZAGAR, CYRILL, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/EP98/04489)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05130)  
[30] DE (19731513.5) 1997-07-23

[21] **2,297,027**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKING BRICK FOR EXCHANGE COLUMN**  
[54] **BRIQUE DE GARNISSAGE POUR COLONNE ECHANGEUSE**  
[72] NIGG, JASON M., US  
[72] YEOMAN, NEIL, US  
[72] INGRAM, LONNIE L., US  
[71] KOCH-GLITSCH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US98/19036)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15269)  
[30] US (08/936,878) 1997-09-25

[21] **2,297,028**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/408 7G05B 19/042**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR ACHIEVING HETEROGENEOUS DATA FLOW BETWEEN ALGORITHM BLOCKS IN A DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE REALISATION DE FLUX DE DONNEES HETEROGENES ENTRE PAVES D'ALGORITHMES D'UN SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DISTRIBUE**  
[72] KANJI, M. GULAM, US  
[72] STEINMAN, JETHRO F., US  
[72] HIMMER, RICHARD P., US  
[72] CHEHADEH, YAHIA C., US  
[72] ROSA-BIAN, JOHN J., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/US98/17168)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10786)  
[30] US (08/920,280) 1997-08-22

[21] **2,297,029**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F25D 21/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT TRANSFER APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT THERMIQUE**  
[72] EFREMKINE, VLADIMIR ANDREEVICH, RU  
[71] THERMO ELECTRIC (SYSTEMS) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/GB98/02105)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04207)  
[30] GB (9715146.8) 1997-07-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p>[21] <b>2,297,030</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/24</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PRODUCTION OF POLYORGANOPHOSPHAZENES</b> [54] <b>PREPARATION DE POLYORGANOPHOSPHAZENES</b> [72] ANDRIANOV, ALEXANDER K., US [72] SARGENT, JONATHAN R., US [71] AVANT IMMUNOTHERAPEUTICS, INC., US [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/US98/15378) [87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09038) [30] US (08/917,793) 1997-08-18</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,297,032</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/00 7C11D 3/20 7C11D 3/43 7C11D 1/62 7C11D 1/645</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CONCENTRATED, STABLE, PREFERABLY CLEAR, FABRIC SOFTENING COMPOSITION CONTAINING AMINE FABRIC SOFTENER</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION ADOUCISSANTE POUR LE LINGE, CENTREE, STABLE, DE PREFERENCE CLAIRE ET CONTENANT UN ADOUCISSANT A BASE D'AMINES</b> [72] TRINH, TOAN, US [72] BACON, DENNIS RAY, US [72] WAHL, ERROL HOFFMAN, US [72] GRIMM, KIMBERLY ANN, US [72] TORDIL, HELEN BERNARDO, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/IB98/01104) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06509) [30] US (60/054,141) 1997-07-29</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,297,035</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/00 7B23K 20/02 7B32B 7/08 7F16L 59/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PRODUCING AN INSULATING PACK FOR AN INSULATING PART</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE POUR PREPARER UN NOYAU FEUILLETE ISOLANT POUR UNE PIECE ISOLANTE</b> [72] WILDHABER, ALEXANDER, CH [72] ZWICK, EVELYN, CH [71] RIETER AUTOMOTIVE (INTERNATIONAL) AG, CH [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/CH98/00551) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34974) [30] US (60/070,188) 1997-12-30</p>
<p>[21] <b>2,297,031</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7D21F 1/00 7D03D 11/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WARP-TIED COMPOSITE FORMING FABRIC</b> [54] <b>TOILE DE FORMATION COMPOSITE A FIL DE CHAINE DE LIAGE</b> [72] STONE, RICHARD, CA [72] DANBY, ROGER, CA [72] SEABROOK, RONALD H., CA [72] JOHNSON, DALE B., CA [71] JWI LTD., CA [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1999-05-25 (PCT/CA99/00462) [87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61698) [30] GB (9811089.3) 1998-05-23</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,297,033</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PLASTICS BOTTLE</b> [54] <b>BOUEILLE DE PLASTIQUE</b> [72] WHEELWRIGHT, DAVID, GB [71] CROWN CORK &amp; SEAL TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/GB98/02296) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07607) [30] GB (9716422.2) 1997-08-05</p>	<p>[21] <b>2,297,036</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A01N 57/20 7A01N 25/02 7A01N 25/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HIGH-LOADED AMMONIUM GLYPHOSATE FORMULATIONS</b> [54] <b>FORMULATIONS A CONCENTRATION ELEVEE DE SEL D'AMMONIUM DE GLYPHOSATE</b> [72] KUCHIKATA, MASUO, JP [72] AMANO, AKIO, JP [72] FUJIYAMA, MASAYASU, JP [72] WRIGHT, DANIEL R., JP [72] SATO, TATSUO, JP [71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15249) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04635) [30] US (08/898,545) 1997-07-22</p>
	<p>[21] <b>2,297,034</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VARIABLE CHOKE FOR USE IN A SUBTERRANEAN WELL AND METHOD OF CONTROLLING A FLUID FLOW</b> [54] <b>DUSE VARIABLE POUR Puits SOUTERRAIN</b> [72] ARIZMENDI, NAPOLEON, US [72] BOULDIN, BRETT WAYNE, US [71] PES, INC., US [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/GB98/02242) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05387) [30] US (08/898,567) 1997-07-21</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,297,037**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 29/88 7H01L 33/00 7H01S 5/00 7H01S 5/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEMICONDUCTOR WITH TUNNEL HOLE CONTACT SOURCES**  
[54] **SEMI-CONDUCTEUR COMPRENANT DES SOURCES DE PRECONTACT A TRANSMISSION TUNNEL**  
[72] EVANS, PETER W., US  
[72] HOLONYAK, NICK JR., US  
[72] WIERER, JONATHAN J., US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15362)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05726)  
[30] US (60/053,338) 1997-07-22  
[30] US (08/950,653) 1997-10-15

---

[21] **2,297,038**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65C 9/00 7B65C 9/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS OF LABELING CYLINDRICAL ARTICLES WITH LABEL HAVING FORMED CURL**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ETIQUETER DES PRODUITS CYLINDRIQUES AVEC DES ETIQUETTES CINTREES**  
[72] HINTON, GAYLEN ROY, US  
[71] TRINE LABELING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16871)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08936)  
[30] US (08/912,570) 1997-08-18

---

[21] **2,297,039**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/50 7H04N 5/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR DISPLAYING AND RECORDING CONTROL INTERFACES**  
[54] **SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT D'AFFICHER ET D'ENREGISTRER DES INTERFACES DE COMMANDE**  
[72] WESTBERG, TOM, US  
[72] DIAS, STEVE, US  
[72] ALEXANDER, RON, US  
[72] SUTTON, JON, US  
[72] LEUNG, ELSIE Y., US  
[72] HANCOCK, KEN, US  
[72] WARD, THOMAS E., US  
[72] NG, ART, US  
[72] O'NEIL, SEAN, US  
[72] SCHOAFF, CHRISTOPHER P., US  
[72] MACRAE, DOUGLAS, US  
[72] YUEN, HENRY C., US  
[71] E-GUIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15093)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04561)  
[30] US (60/053,330) 1997-07-21  
[30] US (60/055,237) 1997-08-12  
[30] US (60/055,761) 1997-08-14  
[30] US (60/061,119) 1997-10-06  
[30] US (60/068,375) 1997-12-22  
[30] US (60/071,811) 1998-01-20  
[30] US (60/071,812) 1998-01-20  
[30] US (60/071,882) 1998-01-20

---

[21] **2,297,040**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F15B 15/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR ADJUSTING SUPPLY PRESSURE**  
[54] **PROCEDE SERVANT A REGLER UNE PRESSION D'ALIMENTATION**  
[72] PAAKKUNAINEN, MARKO, FI  
[71] PLUSTECH OY, FI  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-05-28 (PCT/FI98/00451)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61804)

---

[21] **2,297,041**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04R 9/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOUDSPEAKERS**  
[54] **HAUT-PARLEUR**  
[72] DUNK, KIERON, GB  
[72] AZIMA, HENRY, GB  
[72] OWEN, NEIL, GB  
[72] BANK, GRAHAM, GB  
[71] NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-08-24 (PCT/GB98/02532)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12387)  
[30] GB (9718730.6) 1997-09-04  
[30] GB (9727193.6) 1997-12-23

---

[21] **2,297,043**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD TO REMOVE BIGUANIDE FROM AN AQUEOUS SOURCE**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR ELIMINER LE BIGUANIDE CONTENU DANS UNE SOURCE AQUEUSE**  
[72] JAQUESS, PERCY A., US  
[71] BUCKMAN LABORATORIES INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/15638)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08966)  
[30] US (08/911,167) 1997-08-14

---

[21] **2,297,044**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 33/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTION DEVICE BETWEEN A TUBE AND A FLEXIBLE PIPE AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CONNEXION ENTRE UN TUBE ET UN TUYAU SOUPLE ET PROCEDE POUR FABRIQUER UN TEL DISPOSITIF**  
[72] ANDRE, MICHEL, FR  
[72] DETABLE, PASCAL, FR  
[72] RIGOLLET, NICOLAS, FR  
[71] ETABLISSEMENTS CAILLAU, FR  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/FR98/01580)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05443)  
[30] FR (97/09211) 1997-07-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,297,045**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 11/02 7C09D 11/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER-BASED OFFSET LITHOGRAPHIC NEWSPAPER PRINTING INK**  
[54] **ENCRE AQUEUSE POUR L'IMPRESSION OFFSET DE JOURNAUX**  
[72] GAN, KEGI, US  
[72] BABIJ, HUGO, US  
[72] YAMAT, MARILYN, US  
[72] CZEBOTAR, MARTIN THOMAS, US  
[72] YOUNG, NEIL, US  
[72] KRISHNAN, RAMASAMY, US  
[71] SUN CHEMICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-11-11 (PCT/US98/23792)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27022)  
[30] US (08/978,604) 1997-11-26  
[30] US (09/179,164) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,297,046**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 11/02 7C09D 11/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER-BASED GRAVURE PRINTING INK**  
[54] **ENCRE D'IMPRESSION A L'EAU POUR HELIOGRAVURE**  
[72] YAMAT, MARILYN, US  
[72] KRISHNAN, RAMASAMY, US  
[72] APOSTOL, SABINO, US  
[71] SUN CHEMICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-11-11 (PCT/US98/23845)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27023)  
[30] US (08/977,531) 1997-11-25  
[30] US (09/178,621) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,297,047**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B63H 23/24 7H02K 5/02 7H02K 9/10 7H02K 9/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRIC MOTOR POD DRIVE SYSTEM FOR A VESSEL WITH A COOLING DEVICE**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ENTRAINEMENT EN NACELLE PAR MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE POUR NAVIRE AVEC DISPOSITIF DE REFROIDISSEMENT**  
[72] RZADKI, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] SCHURING, INGO, DE  
[72] HARTIG, RAINER, DE  
[72] BRABECK, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] MEYER, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] HEER, MANFRED, DE  
[72] REUTER, REINHOLD, DE  
[72] HEIN, PETER, DE  
[71] SCHOTTEL GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/DE98/02049)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05023)  
[30] DE (197 31 816.9) 1997-07-21  
[30] DE (198 01 448.1) 1998-01-16

---

[21] **2,297,049**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04Q 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD USING ELLIPTICAL SEARCH AREA COVERAGE IN DETERMINING THE LOCATION OF A MOBILE TERMINAL**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE UTILISANT UNE COUVERTURE DE ZONE DE RECHERCHE ELLIPTIQUE POUR DETERMINER LA POSITION D'UN TERMINAL MOBILE**  
[72] PANCHAPAKESAN, SHANKARI, US  
[72] YOST, GEORGE P., US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/US98/15941)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/07177)  
[30] US (08/903,551) 1997-07-30

---

[21] **2,297,050**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 29/06 7H04M 3/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE IN A TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] ROJESTAL, HANS JONAS PETER, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/SE98/01369)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05822)  
[30] SE (9702777-5) 1997-07-22

---

[21] **2,297,051**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/392 7H05B 41/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR OPERATING A DIRECT CURRENT METAL HALOGEN ARC LAMP AND CIRCUIT PERTAINING THERETO**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR FAIRE FONCTIONNER UNE LAMPE A ARC A HALOGENURES METALLIQUES A COURANT CONTINU, ET CIRCUIT ASSOCIE**  
[72] WERNER, FRANK, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/DE98/01993)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08492)  
[30] DE (197 33 806.2) 1997-08-05

---

[21] **2,297,052**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/44 7A47C 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FASTENING SYSTEM FOR A MOTOR VEHICLE SEAT**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE FIXATION POUR SIEGE DE VEHICULE**  
[72] SCHULTE, AXEL, DE  
[71] GOTTLIEB BINDER GMBH & CO., DE  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/EP98/02662)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44857)  
[30] DE (198 08 995.3) 1998-03-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,053</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/12 7H04Q 7/38</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MOBILE TELEPHONE LOCATION MEASUREMENT USING A HYBRID TECHNIQUE</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE MESURER LA POSITION D'UN TELEPHONE MOBILE A L'AIDE D'UNE TECHNIQUE HYBRIDE</b> [72] YOST, GEORGE P., US [72] PANCHAPAKESAN, SHANKARI, US [71] ERICSSON INC., US [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1998-07-30 (PCT/US98/15837) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06851) [30] US (08/902,970) 1997-07-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,056</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C09D 4/02 7C08F 222/40</b> [25] EN [54] <b>RADIATION-CURABLE COATING COMPOSITION</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION POUR REVETEMENTS DURCISSANT SOUS L'EFFET DE RADIATIONS</b> [72] JANSEN, JOHAN FRANZ GRADUS ANTONIUS, NL [72] DIAS, AYLVIN JORGE ANGELO ATHANASIOS, NL [71] DSM N.V., NL [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-03 (PCT/NL98/00382) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03930) [30] NL (1006621) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,060</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F16L 17/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BOLTLESS PIPE CONNECTOR</b> [54] <b>RACCORD DE TUYAU SANS BOULON</b> [72] BALL, GRAHAM DANIEL, GB [71] GLOWAY INTERNATIONAL, INC., VG [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/GB98/02159) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05442) [30] GB (9715483.5) 1997-07-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,054</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>RADIO TRANSMISSION METHOD AND CORDLESS PHONE MAINLY INTENDED FOR DECT STANDARDS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE RADIOTRANSMISSION ET TELEPHONE SANS FIL, NOTAMMENT POUR NORME DECT</b> [72] BIEDERMANN, ROLF, DE [71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESKKSCHAFT, DE [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-05-25 (PCT/DE98/01413) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04586) [30] DE (197 30 984.4) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,057</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61M 15/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VAPORIZER FOR INHALATION AND METHOD FOR EXTRACTION OF ACTIVE INGREDIENTS FROM A CRUDE NATURAL PRODUCT OR OTHER MATRIX</b> [54] <b>BRUMISATEUR POUR INHALATION ET TECHNIQUE D'EXTRACTION D'INGREDIENTS ACTIFS D'UN PRODUIT NATUREL BRUT OU D'UNE AUTRE MATRICE</b> [72] PATE, DAVID W., NL [71] PATE, DAVID W., NL [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17335) [87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11311) [30] US (08/919,317) 1997-08-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,061</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR SANITIZATION OF SUBSTRATES WITH DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE DE SUBSTRATS A L'AIDE DE COMPOSITIONS DE DETERGENCE</b> [72] HUTTON, HOWARD DAVID, US [72] KAIN, DENVER JAMES, US [72] BOUCHER, JEFFREY EDWARD, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/US98/14689) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03512) [30] US (60/053,322) 1997-07-21 [30] US (08/961,622) 1997-10-31 [30] US (09/028,444) 1998-02-24</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,055</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/22 7A61K 31/505</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ANTIBIOTIC FOR METHICILLIN RESISTANT BACTERIA</b> [54] <b>ANTIBIOTIQUE CONTRE UNE BACTERIE RESISTANTE A LA METHICILLINE</b> [72] WILLIAMS, ROBERT M., US [72] YUAN, CHENGUANG, US [71] RESEARCH CORPORATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/16391) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07685) [30] US (60/054,830) 1997-08-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,059</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FAST ELLIPTICAL ENCRYPTION WITH DIRECT EMBEDDING</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT LE CRYPTAGE ELLIPTIQUE RAPIDE PAR INTEGRATION DIRECTE</b> [72] GARST, BLAINE, US [72] CRANDALL, RICHARD E., US [71] APPLE COMPUTER, INC., US [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14892) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04531) [30] US (08/896,993) 1997-07-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,062</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08G 69/04 7C08G 69/28</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MANUFACTURE OF BRANCHED POLYAMIDES</b> [54] <b>FABRICATION DE POLYAMIDES RAMIFIES</b> [72] NG, HOWARD, CA [71] DUPONT CANADA INC., CA [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/CA98/00843) [87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12993) [30] US (60/057,948) 1997-09-05</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,297,063**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B24B 1/00 7B23P 11/00**  
**7B24B 19/02 7C23C 4/02 7B29C 59/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACE MODIFYING PROCESS**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE MODIFICATION DE**  
**SURFACES**  
[72] KEELER, ANTHONY H., CA  
[71] BONDFACE TECHNOLOGY INC.,  
CA  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/CA98/00713)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04929)  
[30] GB (9715597.2) 1997-07-24

---

[21] **2,297,064**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22C 32/00 7C22C 21/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAST METAL-MATRIX**  
**COMPOSITE MATERIAL AND ITS USE**  
**[54] MATERIAU COMPOSITE A**  
**MATRICE METALLIQUE COULEE ET**  
**SON UTILISATION**  
[72] JIN, ILJOON, CA  
[72] LLOYD, DAVID JAMES, CA  
[72] DOUTRE, DON ALLEN, CA  
[71] ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED,  
CA  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/CA98/00728)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06606)  
[30] US (08/901,800) 1997-07-28

---

[21] **2,297,065**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR ENTERPRISE-WIDE**  
**WORK FLOW AUTOMATION**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'INFORMATISATION**  
**DE FLUX DE DOCUMENTS A**  
**L'ECHELLE DE L'ENTREPRISE**  
[72] WADDINGTON, BRUCE A., US  
[72] TIMM, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] SEIDMAN, GLENN R., US  
[72] POINDEXTER, LUEN KIMBALL, US  
[71] FILENET CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/US98/15565)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05632)  
[30] US (08/899,408) 1997-07-23

---

[21] **2,297,066**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 27/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR MEASURING THE**  
**ALTERNATING CURRENT**  
**EQUIVALENT SERIES RESISTANCE**  
**OF A CONDUCTOR**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE MESURE DE LA**  
**RESISTANCE SERIE EQUIVALENTE**  
**EN COURANT ALTERNATIF D'UN**  
**CONDUCTEUR**  
[72] COLETTA, GIANCOMO, IT  
[72] GHERARDI, LAURA, IT  
[72] GOMORY, FEDOR, SK  
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-06-18 (PCT/EP98/03719)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05533)  
[30] IT (MI97A001740) 1997-07-23  
[30] US (60/053,810) 1997-07-25

---

[21] **2,297,068**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 83/05 7C08L 23/00**  
**7C08K 5/01 7C08K 5/03 7C08K 5/06**  
**7C08L 83/10 7C08L 101/10 7C08K 5/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CURABLE COMPOSITION**  
**[54] COMPOSITION DURCISSABLE**  
[72] TSUNEMI, HIDENARI, JP  
[72] YAMANAKA, YOSHIMICHI, JP  
[72] SAKAGUCHI, MASASHI, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/JP99/02663)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60063)  
[30] JP (10/138453) 1998-05-20

---

[21] **2,297,069**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPUTERIZED SYSTEM AND**  
**ASSOCIATED METHOD FOR**  
**OPTIMALLY CONTROLLING**  
**STORAGE AND TRANSFER OF**  
**COMPUTER PROGRAMS ON A**  
**COMPUTER NETWORK**  
**[54] SYSTEME INFORMATISE ET**  
**PROCEDE ASSOCIE POUR LA**  
**CONTROLE OPTIMAL DE LA MISE EN**  
**MEMOIRE ET DU TRANSFERT DE**  
**PROGRAMMES INFORMATIQUES**  
**SUR RESEAU INFORMATIQUE**  
[72] FEINBERG, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] FEINBERG, MATTHEW A., US  
[71] CATHARON PRODUCTIONS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/US98/15627)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/07007)  
[30] US (08/902,591) 1997-07-29

---

[21] **2,297,071**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 15/46 7C07C 5/333**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCING**  
**STYRENE**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE**  
**STYRENE**  
[72] SUZUKI, SHOHEI, JP  
[72] HAMANA, RYOZO, JP  
[72] TAKIGUCHI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] FUJITA, HISASHI, JP  
[72] OBAYASHI, SYUJI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL  
CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/JP98/03158)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03806)  
[30] JP (9-192118) 1997-07-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,297,072**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/102 7C07K 1/00 7A01N 43/04 7A61K 39/095 7A61K 39/116 7A61K 39/385**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMMUNOGENIC CONJUGATES COMPRISING A GROUP B MENINGOCOCCAL PORIN AND AN H. INFLUENZAE POLYSACCHARIDE**  
[54] **CONJUGUES IMMUNOGENES RENFERMANT UNE PORINE MENINGOCOCCIQUE DU GROUPE B ET UN POLYSACCHARIDE H. INFLUENZAE**  
[72] HERON, IVER, US  
[72] FUSCO, PETER C., US  
[72] MICHON, FRANCIS, US  
[72] BLAKE, MILAN S., US  
[71] NORTH AMERICAN VACCINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/US98/14838)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03501)  
[30] US (60/052,952) 1997-07-17  
[30] US (60/057,795) 1997-09-08

---

[21] **2,297,074**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACTANTS FOR USE IN AGRICULTURAL FORMULATIONS**  
[54] **AGENTS DE SURFACE S'UTILISANT DANS DES FORMULATIONS DESTINEES A L'AGRICULTURE**  
[72] MUENINGHOFF, JANE C., US  
[72] GARST, ROGER H., US  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1998-07-13 (PCT/US98/14185)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03343)  
[30] US (08/892,593) 1997-07-14

---

[21] **2,297,076**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/052 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LYXOFURANOSYL BENZIMIDAZOLES AS ANTIVIRAL AGENTS**  
[54] **BENZIMIDAZOLES DE LYXOFURANOSYLE EN TANT QU'AGENTS ANTIVIRAUX**  
[72] BOYD, FRANK L., JR., US  
[72] DRACH, JOHN C., US  
[72] TOWNSEND, LEROY B., US  
[72] BIRON, KAREN K., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, US  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-01-17  
[86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/US98/15722)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06424)  
[30] US (60/054,286) 1997-07-30  
[30] US (60/092,929) 1998-07-15

---

[21] **2,297,077**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C25F 3/12 7B01J 19/00 7H01L 21/3063**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING A FILTER**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN FILTRE**  
[72] SCHEYBANI, TSCHANGIZ, DE  
[72] HOFMANN, WILFRIED, DE  
[71] N F T NANOFILTERTECHNIK GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/EP98/04699)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05344)  
[30] DE (197 32 476.2) 1997-07-28

---

[21] **2,297,079**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH PRESSURE FILLING NOZZLE**  
[54] **BUSE DE REMPLISSAGE HAUTE PRESSION**  
[72] DUBINSKY, VICTOR, CA  
[71] DOVER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1999-05-21 (PCT/US99/11323)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61835)  
[30] CA (2,238,590) 1998-05-22

---

[21] **2,297,091**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCT HAVING EXCELLENT ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY AND METHOD FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **PRODUIT EN ACIER INOXYDABLE PRESENTANT UNE EXCELLENTE ACTIVITE ANTIMICROBIENNE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CELUI-CI**  
[72] TOCHIHARA, MISAKO, JP  
[72] SATOH, SUSUMU, JP  
[72] YOKOTA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] HASUNO, SADA O, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1999-06-03 (PCT/JP99/02972)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64640)  
[30] JP (10-158091) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,297,096**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 231/54 7C07D 491/06 7C07D 498/06 7C07D 261/20 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONDENSED PYRAZOLE COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES HETEROCYCLIQUES CONDENSES**  
[72] VARASI, MARIO, IT  
[72] PEVARELLO, PAOLO, IT  
[72] HEIDEMPERGHER, FRANCO, IT  
[72] SPECIALE, CARMELA, IT  
[72] TOMA, SALVATORE, IT  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-02 (PCT/EP98/04217)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06374)  
[30] GB (9716103.8) 1997-07-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,297,100**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/175**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INK-JET RECORDER AND INK CARTRIDGE**  
[54] **IMPRIMANTE A JET D'ENCRE ET CARTOUCHE D'ENCRE**  
[72] MATSUZAKI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, TAKAO, JP  
[72] AKAHANE, FUJIO, JP  
[72] USUI, MINORU, JP  
[72] SHINADA, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-01-14  
[86] 1999-05-18 (PCT/JP99/02579)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59823)  
[30] JP (10-151883) 1998-05-18  
[30] JP (10-151882) 1998-05-18  
[30] JP (10-180519) 1998-06-26  
[30] JP (10-266109) 1998-09-21  
[30] JP (10-301782) 1998-10-23  
[30] JP (11-78843) 1999-03-24

[21] **2,297,124**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSES FOR SYNTHESIZING HALOPYRIDYL-AZACYCLOPENTANE DERIVATIVES AND INTERMEDIATES THEREOF**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE DE DERIVES D'HALOPYRIDYL-AZACYCLOPENTANE ET D'INTERMEDIAIRES DE CEUX-CI**  
[72] FUJIWARA, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] NODE, MANABU, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, DAISAKU, JP  
[72] ICHIHASHI, SHOGO, JP  
[71] NIHON MEDI-PHYSICS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-09-03 (PCT/JP98/03954)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61443)  
[30] JP (10-143639) 1998-05-26

[21] **2,297,126**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND EQUIPMENT FOR TREATING UNTREATED LIQUID SUBSTANCE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET EQUIPEMENT PERMETTANT DE TRAITER DES SUBSTANCES LIQUIDES NON TRAITES**  
[72] HANYA, TOSHIO, JP  
[71] HANYA, TOSHIO, JP  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1999-06-10 (PCT/JP99/03127)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65585)  
[30] JP (10-169533) 1998-06-17

[21] **2,297,142**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/05**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL CAP**  
[54] **BOUCHON DE RESERVOIR**  
[72] HARRIS, ROBERT S., US  
[71] STANT MANUFACTURING INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/US98/15518)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05026)  
[30] US (60/053,607) 1997-07-23

[21] **2,297,153**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/205**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF ALKANOYL CARNITINE DERIVATIVES FOR THE TREATMENT OF ATTENTION-DEFICIT/HYPERACTIVE DISORDERS**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE DERIVES DE CARNITINE ALCANOYLE POUR TRAITER LES TROUBLES D'HYPERACTIVITE AVEC DEFICIT DE L'ATTENTION**  
[72] CAVAZZA, CLAUDIO, IT  
[71] SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE FARMACEUTICHE RIUNITE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/IT98/00188)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04785)  
[30] US (08/898,433) 1997-07-22

[21] **2,297,154**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PRODUCING AN OPTICAL FIBRE RESONANT CAVITY, IN PARTICULAR FOR AN INTERFEROMETRIC SENSOR, AND OPTICAL FIBRE RESONANT CAVITY PRODUCED THEREBY**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE CAVITE RESONANTE EN FIBRE OPTIQUE, PLUS PARTICULIEREMENT DESTINEE A UN CAPTEUR INTERFEROMETRIQUE ET CAVITE RESONANTE EN FIBRE OPTIQUE PRODUITE DE CETTEMANIERE**  
[72] LUCIA, ALFREDO C., IT  
[72] HUSSEY, CONLETH D., IE  
[72] KENNY, ROBERT P., IT  
[72] SHERIDAN, JOHN T., IE  
[71] EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY (EURATOM), LU  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/EP98/04532)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05551)  
[30] EP (97830374.1) 1997-07-21

[21] **2,297,155**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01B 3/44 7C08L 23/00 7C08K 3/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW-SMOKE SELF-EXTINGUISHING CABLE AND FLAME-RETARDANT COMPOSITION USED THEREIN**  
[54] **CABLE AUTOEXTINGUIBLE A FAIBLE FUMEE ET COMPOSITION RESISTANT AUX FLAMMES UTILISEE DANS CE CABLE**  
[72] PERUZZOTTI, FRANCO, IT  
[72] REDONDO GRIZANTE, EDUARDO, BR  
[72] TIRELLI, DIEGO, IT  
[72] ZAOPO, ANTONIO, IT  
[72] ALBIZZATI, ENRICO, IT  
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/EP98/04295)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05688)  
[30] IT (MI97A001741) 1997-07-23  
[30] IT (MI97A01739) 1997-07-23  
[30] EP (97121042.2) 1997-12-01  
[30] US (60/067,163) 1997-12-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,297,156**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/08 7H04Q 7/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REVERSE LINK ANTENNA DIVERSITY IN A WIRELESS TELEPHONY SYSTEM**  
[54] **DIVERSITE D'ANTENNE DE LA LIAISON INVERSE DANS UN SYSTEME RADIOTELEPHONIQUE**  
[72] DAWSON, MICHAEL T., US  
[72] JOHNSON, THOMAS J., US  
[72] BIANCHI, CHARLES H., US  
[71] LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1999-06-04 (PCT/US99/12497)  
[87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/63683)  
[30] US (09/092,638) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,297,158**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/24 7C07F 9/40 7C07F 9/547 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND COMPOUNDS FOR ANALYZING NUCLEIC ACIDS BY MASS SPECTROMETRY**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS POUR L'ANALYSE DE MOLECULES D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES AU MOYEN DE TECHNIQUES DE CALIBRAGE**  
[72] HOWBERT, JEFFRY, US  
[72] VAN NESS, JEFFREY, US  
[72] TABONE, JOHN C., US  
[72] MULLIGAN, JOHN T., US  
[71] RAPIGENE INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/US98/15008)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05319)  
[30] US (08/898,180) 1997-07-22  
[30] US (08/898,564) 1997-07-22  
[30] US (08/898,501) 1997-07-22

---

[21] **2,297,159**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/00 7G02B 6/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFRACTIVE INDEX PROFILE TYPE OPTICAL FIBER**  
[54] **FIBRE OPTIQUE DE TYPE A PROFIL D'INDICE DE REFRACTION**  
[72] YAMASHITA, TOMOYOSHI, JP  
[72] MIYAUCHI, HARUKO, JP  
[72] KAWARADA, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, KAZUKI, JP  
[72] OISHI, NORIZI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI RAYON CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/JP98/03331)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05548)  
[30] JP (200623/1997) 1997-07-25  
[30] JP (264270/1997) 1997-09-29

---

[21] **2,297,160**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00 7C11D 1/29 7C11D 1/37 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 1/62 7C11D 1/65**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AQUEOUS, GEL LAUNDRY DETERGENT COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION AQUEUSE ET EN GEL DE DETERGENT POUR LESSIVE**  
[72] DE BUZZACCARINI, FRANCESCO, BE  
[72] BOSWELL, ROBERT WALTER, US  
[72] REDDY, PRAMOD KAKUMANU, US  
[72] SADLOWSKI, EUGENE STEVEN, US  
[72] DEPLANCKE, PATRICK FIRMIN AUGUST, BE  
[72] FREDJ, ABDENNACEUR, BE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/US98/15281)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06519)  
[30] US (60/054,099) 1997-07-29

---

[21] **2,297,161**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING MIXTURES OF CRYSTALLINITY-DISRUPTED SURFACTANTS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES CONTENANT DES MELANGES DE TENSIO-ACTIFS A CRISTALLINITE DISLOQUEE**  
[72] SCHEIBEL, JEFFREY JOHN, US  
[72] BURCKETT-ST. LAURENT, JAMES CHARLES THEOPHILE ROGER, US  
[72] CRIFE, THOMAS ANTHONY, US  
[72] KOTT, KEVIN LEE, US  
[72] CONNOR, DANIEL STEDMAN, US  
[72] VINSON, PHILLIP KYLE, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/IB98/01102)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05243)  
[30] US (60/053,319) 1997-07-21

---

[21] **2,297,162**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 11/00 7C11D 17/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING RAW MATERIALS FOR WASHING AGENTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE MATIERES PREMIERES DETERGENTES**  
[72] WREDE, NORBERT, DE  
[72] SCHOLINAKIS, KONSTANTINOS, DE  
[72] LUEDER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] GUTSCHE, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] BREUCKER, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[71] COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-08-19  
[86] 1998-02-17 (PCT/EP98/00891)  
[87] 1998-09-03 (WO98/38278)  
[30] DE (197 07 649.1) 1997-02-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,297,163**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/195**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GABA ANALOGS TO PREVENT AND TREAT GASTROINTESTINAL DAMAGE**  
[54] **ANALOGUES DU GABA POUR PREVENIR ET TRAITER DES LESIONS GASTRO-INTESTINALES**  
[72] RAFFERTY, MICHAEL FRANCIS, US  
[72] WATSON, WILLIAM PATRICK, GB  
[72] REN, JIAYUAN, US  
[72] TAYLOR, CHARLES PRICE JR., US  
[72] GUGLIETTA, ANTONIO, US  
[72] DIOP, LAURENT, FR  
[72] LITTLE, HILARY J., GB  
[72] CHOVET, MARIA, FR  
[72] BUENO, LIONEL, FR  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[71] THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/US98/17082)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08671)  
[30] US (60/056,753) 1997-08-20  
[30] US (60/074,794) 1998-02-16  
[30] US (60/082,936) 1998-04-24

[21] **2,297,164**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/103 7C07K 7/02 7A61K 38/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOLASTATIN 15 DERIVATIVES WITH CARBONYL AND HETEROCYCLIC FUNCTIONALITIES AT THE C-TERMINUS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE DOLASTATINE 15 DOTES DE FONCTIONNALITES CARBOXYLE ET HETEROCYCLIQUE AU NIVEAU D'UNE TERMINAISON CARBOXYLE**  
[72] RITTER, KURT, US  
[72] KLING, ANDREAS, US  
[72] AMBERG, WILHELM, US  
[72] HAUPT, ANDREAS, US  
[72] JANSSEN, BERND, US  
[72] BARLOZZARI, TERESA, US  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1999-09-01  
[86] 1998-03-05 (PCT/US98/04317)  
[87] 1998-09-17 (WO98/40400)  
[30] US (08/814,577) 1997-03-10

[21] **2,297,166**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 271/07 7C07D 273/04 7C07D 291/04 7C07D 295/125 7A61K 31/41 7A61K 31/535 7C07D 233/96**  
[25] EN  
[54] **1,3-DIAZA- HETEROCYCLES AND THEIR USE AS NITRIC OXIDE SYNTHASE INHIBITORS**  
[54] **1,3-DIAZA-HETEROCYCLES ET LEUR UTILISATION EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE LA NO SYNTHETASE**  
[72] KRAMER, STEVEN W., US  
[72] METZ, SUZANNE, US  
[72] HALLINAN E. ANN, US  
[72] HANSEN, DONALD W., JR., US  
[72] TSYMBALOV, SOFYA, US  
[72] GAPUD, ROLANDO E., US  
[72] PETERSON, KAREN B., US  
[72] BERGMANIS, ARIJA A., US  
[72] TJOENG, FOE S., US  
[72] TRIVEDI, MAHIMA, US  
[72] TOH, MIHALY, US  
[72] HAGEN, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] WEBBER, R. KEITH, US  
[72] PITZELE, BARNETT S., US  
[71] G.D. SEARLE & CO., US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/US98/13438)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05131)  
[30] US (08/898,110) 1997-07-22

[21] **2,297,167**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH ENERGY DENSITY BORIDE BATTERIES**  
[54] **BATTERIE AU BORURE DOTE D'UNE HAUTE DENSITE D'ENERGIE**  
[72] AMENDOLA, STEVEN, US  
[71] NATIONAL PATENT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-09-24  
[86] 1998-03-04 (PCT/US98/04185)  
[87] 1998-10-08 (WO98/44581)  
[30] US (08/829,497) 1997-03-27

[21] **2,297,168**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06T 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING, AND MEDIUM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES, ET SUPPORT**  
[72] OHBA, AKIO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1999-05-19 (PCT/JP99/02622)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/60523)  
[30] JP (10/138043) 1998-05-20

[21] **2,297,169**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 19/067 7A63B 57/00 7A63B 71/06 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GOLF HANDICAP SYSTEM AND METHODS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDES DE CALCUL DE HANDICAP DE GOLF**  
[72] SUTTMAN, STEVEN K., US  
[72] LYON, LAWRENCE G., US  
[71] DYNAMIC SOLUTIONS INTERNATIONAL, US  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/US98/15336)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05610)  
[30] US (60/053,943) 1997-07-28  
[30] US (08/922,886) 1997-09-03

[21] **2,297,179**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 11/00 7C04B 35/00 7C08L 67/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYHYDROXYALKANOATE MOLDING COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE MOULAGE DE POLYHYDROXYALCANOATE**  
[72] EGOZY, ANNA, US  
[72] HOROWITZ, DANIEL, US  
[72] MULLER, EDWARD, US  
[71] METABOLIX, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/US98/15195)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05209)  
[30] US (60/053380) 1997-07-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,297,185**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01F 17/00 7C10C 3/00 7E21B 43/26 7A61K 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUIDS CONTAINING VISCOELASTIC SURFACTANT AND METHODS FOR USING THE SAME**  
[54] **FLUIDES CONTENANT DES TENSIOACTIFS VISCOELASTIQUES ET LEURS METHODES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] DAHANAYAKE, MANILAL S., US  
[72] DERIAN, PAUL-JOEL, US  
[72] LI, RUOXIN, US  
[72] NIU, JOSEPH H. Y., US  
[72] YANG, JIANG, US  
[72] DINO, DAVID, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[71] RHODIA INC., US  
[85] 1999-12-09  
[86] 1998-06-09 (PCT/US98/12067)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56497)  
[30] US (60/049,045) 1997-06-10  
[30] US (60/054,455) 1997-08-05

[21] **2,297,187**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 451/02 7C07C 22/00 7C07C 41/00 7C07C 205/00 7C07C 233/00 7C07C 255/00 7C07D 311/00 7C07C 19/08 7C07C 49/105 7C07C 49/115 7C07C 35/18 7C07C 35/22 7C07C 33/34 7C07C 69/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TROPANE ANALOGS AND METHODS FOR INHIBITION OF MONOAMINE TRANSPORT**  
[54] **ANALOGUES DE TROPANES ET PROCEDES POUR INHIBER LE TRANSPORT DE MONOAMINES**  
[72] MADRAS, BERTHA K., US  
[72] MELTZER, PETER C., US  
[72] CHEN, ZHENGMIN, US  
[72] BLUNDELL, PAUL, US  
[71] MELTZER, PETER C., US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[71] ORGANIX, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-06  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/US98/14326)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02526)  
[30] US (08/893,921) 1997-07-11

[21] **2,297,189**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 235/02 7C07C 255/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 1,3-DIAZA-SPIRO (4.4) NON-1-EN-4-ONE DERIVATIVES AND 1-CYANO-1-ACYLAMINOCYCLOPENTANE INTERMEDIATES**  
[54] **ELABORATION DE DERIVES 1,3-DIAZA-SPIRO (4.4) NON-1-EN-4-ONE ET D'INTERMEDIAIRES 1-CYANO-1-ACYLAMINOCYCLOPENTANE**  
[72] NÉMETH, ATTILA, HU  
[72] SUPIC, ATTILA, HU  
[72] KUNSZTNÉ KARASZ, AGNES, HU  
[72] CSETRINÉ HARI, ZSUZSANNA, HU  
[72] MÉSZAROS, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] DERVALICSNÉ ZRINYI, ILONA, HU  
[72] PALI, LAJOSNÉ, HU  
[72] KIS-TAMAS, ATTILA, HU  
[72] BOGNAR, ERZSÉBET, HU  
[72] GYURE, KAROLY, HU  
[72] GAJARY, ANTAL, HU  
[72] KOLLAR, ENDRE, HU  
[72] ARANYOSI, PÉTER, HU  
[72] DUBOVSKI, KATALIN, HU  
[72] HUSZAR, CSABA, HU  
[72] MAKÓVI, ZOLTAN, HU  
[72] NAD, ZSUZSANNA, HU  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 2000-01-24  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/HU98/00068)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05120)  
[30] HU (P 97 01295) 1997-07-25

[21] **2,297,190**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 65/16 7B23K 26/00 7B29B 13/02 7B65D 35/04 7B65D 35/08 7B23K 26/08 7B29C 57/10 7B29D 23/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR SOLDERING THE ENDS OF TUBULAR CONTAINERS, SPECIALLY TUBES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR SOUDER LES EXTREMITES DE RECIPIENTS TUBULAIRES, EN PARTICULIER DE TUBES**  
[72] SATOR, ALEXANDER P., DE  
[71] IWKA PACUNION GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-01-06  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/EP98/04317)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02330)  
[30] DE (297 12 264.9) 1997-07-11

[21] **2,297,192**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 251/70 7C08F 20/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUORINATED TRIAZINE MONOMERS**  
[54] **MONOMERES DE TRIAZINE FLUORES**  
[72] BREWER, STUART ANSON, GB  
[72] WILLIS, COLIN ROBERT, GB  
[72] JONES, BRIAN GEORGE, GB  
[71] THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE, GB  
[85] 2000-01-25  
[86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/GB98/02104)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05127)  
[30] GB (9715709.3) 1997-07-26

[21] **2,297,194**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01B 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE SYSTEM FOR INVENTORY IDENTIFICATION AND CONTROL**  
[54] **SYSTEME PORTABLE POUR IDENTIFICATION ET VERIFICATION D'INVENTAIRE**  
[72] HALLER, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] AMAN, JAMES A., US  
[71] HALLER, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] AMAN, JAMES A., US  
[85] 2000-01-10  
[86] 1997-06-09 (PCT/US97/09839)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/57120)

[21] **2,297,195**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 31/16 7C07D 301/06 7B01J 31/12 7B01J 31/18 7B01J 31/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYSTS FOR OLEFIN SELECTIVE EPOXIDATION WITH ATMOSPHERIC OXYGEN**  
[54] **CATALYSEURS POUR L'EPOXYDATION SELECTIVE D'OLEFINES AVEC DE L'OXYGENE ATMOSPHERIQUE**  
[72] HERRMANN, WOLFGANG ANTON, DE  
[72] SCHULZ, ROLF PETER, DE  
[72] LOBMAIER, GERHARD, DE  
[71] AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO KG, DE  
[85] 2000-01-10  
[86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/EP98/04240)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02261)  
[30] DE (197 29 837.0) 1997-07-11  
[30] DE (198 28 012.2) 1998-06-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,297,196**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16K 31/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALVE SEAT SELF-CLEANING DEVICE FOR ALUMINA PRODUCTION PLANTS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'AUTONETTOYAGE DES SIEGES DE SOUPAPES DES INSTALLATIONS PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR DE L'ALUMINE**  
[72] GONI USABIAGA, JUAN JOSÉ, ES  
[71] AMPO, S. COOP, ES  
[85] 2000-01-25  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/ES98/00146)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61829)

---

[21] **2,297,198**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 313/00 7C07D 321/00 7A61K 31/365**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MACROCYCLIC LACTONES, COMPOSITIONS, AND METHODS OF USE**  
[54] **LACTONES MACROCYCLIQUES, COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] CARDELLINA, JOHN H., US  
[72] MCKEE, TAWNYA, US  
[72] BOYD, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] ERICKSON, KAREN, US  
[72] BEUTLER, JOHN A., US  
[72] PANNELL, LEWIS, US  
[72] GALINIS, DEBORAH, US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SE, US  
[85] 2000-01-10  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/US98/15011)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05136)  
[30] US (60/053,784) 1997-07-25

---

[21] **2,297,199**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 29/22 7G01N 27/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DISPLAYING SIGNAL GENERATED BY MEASUREMENT PROBE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE D'UN SIGNAL PRODUIT PAR UNE SONDE DE MESURE**  
[72] YARITA, IKUO, JP  
[72] SUGIMOTO, RYOUICHI, JP  
[72] TAKADA, HAJIME, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1999-05-11 (PCT/JP99/02419)  
[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58967)  
[30] JP (10/128913) 1998-05-12

---

[21] **2,297,201**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63H 5/00 7A63H 30/04 7G11B 17/22 7A63H 33/22 7A63H 17/25 7A63H 17/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOY WITH REMOTELY CONTROLLED SECURITY ALARM**  
[54] **JOUET A ALARME DE SECURITE TELECOMMANDEE**  
[72] JAVARS, RUSSEL, US  
[71] TOYMAX INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-07-09 (PCT/US98/14464)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03549)  
[30] US (08/892,374) 1997-07-14

---

[21] **2,297,202**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E01F 15/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GUARDRAIL END TERMINAL FOR SIDE OR FRONT IMPACT AND METHOD**  
[54] **BORNE TERMINALE DE GLISSIERE DE SECURITE POUR CHOCS LATERAUX OU FRONTAUX ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] BRONSTAD, MAURICE E., US  
[71] TRN BUSINESS TRUST, US  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/US98/14367)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02781)  
[30] US (08/891,616) 1997-07-11

---

[21] **2,297,204**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/24 7A01N 63/00 7A01N 25/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROCLIMATE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL ON VEGETATION AND SEEDS EMPLOYING MICROENCAPSULATED WATER AND PHASE CHANGE MATERIALS AND METHOD**  
[54] **REGULATION DU MILIEU MICROCLIMATIQUE DES PLANTES ET DES GRAINES EN UTILISANT DE L'EAU ET DES SUBSTANCES A CHANGEMENT DE PHASE MICROENCAPSULEES, ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] COLVIN, DAVID P., US  
[72] CARTWRIGHT, DONALD K., US  
[71] DELTA THERMAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[71] COLVIN, DAVID P., US  
[85] 2000-01-26  
[86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/US98/16109)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07219)  
[30] US (60/055,110) 1997-08-06

---

[21] **2,297,206**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E02B 15/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACTIVE COOLING SYSTEM BOOM**  
[54] **BARRAGE FLOTTANT A SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT ACTIF**  
[72] ALLEN, ALAN A., US  
[71] AMERICAN MARINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-26  
[86] 1998-06-15 (PCT/US98/12417)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05366)  
[30] US (08/901,577) 1997-07-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,297,207**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRACKING METALLIC OBJECTS BY INFORMATION INCORPORATED THEREIN**  
[54] **SUIVI D'OBJETS METALLIQUES GRACE A DES INFORMATIONS QUI Y SONT ENREGISTREES**  
[72] SZAMOS, ALFONZ, HU  
[72] POSGAY, GYORGY, HU  
[72] TAKACS, JANOS, HU  
[72] KESZTE, ROBERT, HU  
[72] BÉLI, JANOS, HU  
[72] MOLNAR, GYORGY, HU  
[71] **MAGYAR ALLAMVASUTAK RÉSZVÉNYTARSASAG, HU**  
[85] 2000-01-26  
[86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/HU98/00073)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05636)  
[30] HU (P 9701312) 1997-07-28

---

[21] **2,297,209**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C13F 1/02 7C13F 3/00 7A23G 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MESOMORPHIC SUGAR AND PRODUCTS THEREFROM**  
[54] **SUCRE MESOMORPHE ET PRODUITS TIRES DE CELUI-CI**  
[72] BLAKE, ANDREA S., US  
[72] MYERS, GARRY L., US  
[72] YANG, ROBERT K., US  
[72] CROUSHORN, PAUL M., US  
[72] ZAMUDIO-TENA, JOSE F., US  
[72] CHERUKURI, SUBRAMAN R., US  
[71] **FUISZ TECHNOLOGIES LTD., US**  
[85] 2000-01-26  
[86] 1998-06-30 (PCT/US98/13570)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07900)  
[30] US (08/909,517) 1997-08-12

---

[21] **2,297,211**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 47/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALVES FOR PACKAGING CONTAINERS**  
[54] **SOUPAPES POUR RECIPIENTS DE CONDITIONNEMENT**  
[72] FIORAVANTI, ALEX, GB  
[72] RAMSEY, CHRISTOPHER PAUL, GB  
[71] **CROWN CORK & SEAL TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US**  
[85] 2000-01-26  
[86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/GB98/02230)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10247)  
[30] GB (9717595.4) 1997-08-21

---

---

[21] **2,297,212**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05K 3/28 7H05K 3/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLEXIBLE CIRCUITS AND CARRIERS AND PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURE**  
[54] **CIRCUITS FLEXIBLES, SUPPORTS ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] TRUONG, THACH G., US  
[72] YANG, RUI, US  
[72] DAVID, MOSES M., US  
[72] MOONEY, JUSTINE A., US  
[71] **MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US**  
[85] 2000-01-24  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/US98/15270)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/12404)  
[30] US (08/919,883) 1997-08-28

---

[21] **2,297,213**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B22F 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCTION OF COMPOSITE POROUS FIBRE STRUCTURES**  
[54] **PRODUCTION DE STRUCTURES FIBREUSES POREUSES COMPOSITES**  
[72] MEFFERT, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] TATARCHUK, BRUCE J., US  
[72] MURRELL, LAWRENCE L., US  
[72] CHANG, YUNG-FENG, US  
[72] KHONSARI, ALI M., US  
[72] OVERBEEK, RUDOLF A., US  
[71] **ABB LUMMUS GLOBAL INC., US**  
[71] **AUBURN UNIVERSITY, US**  
[85] 2000-01-26  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16491)  
[87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15292)  
[30] US (60/055,227) 1997-08-08  
[30] US (60/065,571) 1997-11-14

---

[21] **2,297,214**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B63H 16/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL WATERCRAFT**  
[54] **NOUVEL ENGIN NAUTIQUE**  
[72] KETTERMAN, GREG, US  
[71] **R.R. SAIL INC. DBA HOBIE CAT COMPANY, US**  
[85] 2000-01-26  
[86] 1998-07-29 (PCT/US98/16068)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06272)  
[30] US (08/903,020) 1997-07-30

---

---

[21] **2,297,216**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09B 23/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYANINE DYES**  
[54] **COLORANTS DE CYANINE**  
[72] WEST, RICHARD MARTIN, GB  
[72] CUMMINS, WILLIAM JONATHAN, GB  
[72] SMITH, JOHN ANTHONY, GB  
[71] **NYCOMED AMERSHAM PLC, GB**  
[85] 2000-01-26  
[86] 1998-07-27 (PCT/GB98/02232)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05221)  
[30] EP (97305550.2) 1997-07-28

---

[21] **2,297,217**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/453**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR COMBINED URINARY DRAINAGE AND CATHETERIZATION OF INCONTINENT MALE HUMAN BEINGS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR LA DERIVATION URINAIRE ET LE CATHETERISME COMBINES DE SUJETS MALES INCONTINENTS**  
[72] SAUER, MANFRED, DE  
[71] SAUER, MANFRED, DE  
[85] 2000-01-26  
[86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/DE98/02241)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07313)  
[30] DK (197 33 665.5) 1997-08-04

---

[21] **2,297,221**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/12 7A61B 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENDOSCOPE WITH REUSABLE CORE AND DISPOSABLE SHEATH**  
[54] **ENDOSCOPE COMPORTANT UN COEUR REUTILISABLE ET UNE GAINÉ A USAGE UNIQUE**  
[72] ADAIR, EDWIN L., US  
[71] ADAIR, EDWIN L., US  
[85] 2000-02-11  
[86] 1998-07-28 (PCT/US98/15523)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07286)  
[30] US (08/909,721) 1997-08-12

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,297,227**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02D 11/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR MOVING A VALVE FLAP**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR DEPLACER UN CLAPET DE SOUPAPE**  
[72] KLOTZ, ARTHUR, DE  
[72] MEHNE, GEORG, DE  
[72] JESSBERGER, THOMAS, DE  
[71] FILTERWERK MANN & HUMMEL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-06-24 (PCT/EP98/03868)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02831)  
[30] DE (197 29 648.3) 1997-07-11

---

[21] **2,297,228**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E01F 15/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENERGY-ABSORBING GUARDRAIL END TERMINAL AND METHOD**  
[54] **ELEMENT D'EXTREMITE DE GLISSIERE DE SECURITE ABSORBANT L'ENERGIE, ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE**  
[72] BRONSTAD, MAURICE E., US  
[71] TRN BUSINESS TRUST, US  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-07-10 (PCT/US98/14492)  
[87] 1999-01-21 (WO99/02782)  
[30] US (08/891,678) 1997-07-11

---

[21] **2,297,229**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/10 7C08L 23/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOT-SETTING WASH-FAST SEALANT FOR SHELL STRUCTURES**  
[54] **SCELLEMENT POUR GROS OEUVRE, LESSIVABLE ET THERMODURCISSABLE**  
[72] BORN, PETER, DE  
[72] HOELLRIEGEL, KLAUS, DE  
[71] HENKEL TEROSON GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-07-07 (PCT/EP98/04209)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03946)  
[30] DE (197 30 425.7) 1997-07-16

---

[21] **2,297,231**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/05 7A61F 5/37**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANKLE SUPPORT BRACE**  
[54] **RENFORT DE CHEVILLE**  
[72] DOUGLAS, KIMBERLY R., US  
[72] STEVENSON, VERNON L., US  
[71] TECNOL MEDICAL PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15421)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04736)  
[30] US (08/900,215) 1997-07-24

---

[21] **2,297,232**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22B 9/187 7C22B 9/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR STIRRING MOLTEN METAL USING ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE MELANGE DU METAL FONDU PAR CHAMP ELECTROMAGNETIQUE**  
[72] ISSIDOROV, EDUARD A., LV  
[71] INTERNATIONAL PROCUREMENT, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-11  
[86] 1998-06-03 (PCT/US98/11277)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06604)  
[30] US (60/054,365) 1997-07-31

---

[21] **2,297,238**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/175**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INK BOTTLE WITH PUNCTURABLE DIAPHRAGM CLOSURE**  
[54] **BOUTEILLE D'ENCRE A DIAPHRAGME DE FERMETURE PERFORABLE**  
[72] DROEGE, CURTIS R., US  
[71] MARSH COMPANY, AN ILLINOIS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/GB98/02206)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04979)  
[30] US (08/898,802) 1997-07-23

---

[21] **2,297,239**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/64 7H04M 7/00 7H04L 12/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENHANCED INTERWORKING FUNCTION FOR INTERFACING DIGITAL CELLULAR VOICE AND FAX PROTOCOLS AND INTERNET PROTOCOLS**  
[54] **FONCTION D'INTERFONCTIONNEMENT AMELIOREE DESTINEE A ASSURER L'INTERFACE ENTRE DES PROTOCOLES CELLULAIRES NUMERIQUES PHONIE ET FAX ET DES PROTOCOLES INTERNET**  
[72] MELANDER, OLA, DE  
[72] SICHER, ALAN ERIC, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-06-30 (PCT/SE98/01296)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05830)  
[30] US (08/897,304) 1997-07-21

---

[21] **2,297,240**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/22 7A61K 9/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROLLED RELEASE DOSAGE FORMS CONTAINING WATER SOLUBLE DRUGS**  
[54] **FORME DE DOSES RETARD CONTENANT DES MEDICAMENTS HYDROSOLUBLES**  
[72] MISRA, TUSHAR K., US  
[72] SANGHVI, PRADEEPKUMAR P., US  
[72] PRIOR, DAVID V., US  
[71] FUISZ TECHNOLOGIES LTD., US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-05-18 (PCT/US98/10184)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/08661)  
[30] US (08/914,339) 1997-08-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,297,244**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/00 7C08L 69/00 7C08J 7/04 7B32B 27/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYCARBONATE MOULDING COMPOUNDS AND THEIR USE AS LAYERS IN COEXTRUDED SHEETS**  
[54] **MATIERES DE MOULAGE EN POLYCARBONATE ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME REVETEMENTS DANS DES PLAQUES COEXTRUDEES**  
[72] HAESE, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] NISING, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] LOWER, HARTMUT, DE  
[72] ANDERS, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/EP98/04356)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05205)  
[30] DE (197 32 090.2) 1997-07-25

[21] **2,297,245**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01T 13/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPARK PLUG**  
[54] **BOUGIE D'ALLUMAGE**  
[72] LULAVAGE, CHESTER C., US  
[72] KRUPA, ROBERT, US  
[71] CENTURY DEVELOPMENT INTERNATIONAL, LTD., US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-08 (PCT/US98/14204)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04469)  
[30] US (08/897,349) 1997-07-21

[21] **2,297,246**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 213/10 7C07C 217/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TAMOXIFEN AND ANALOGUES THEREOF**  
[54] **TAMOXIFENE ET SES ANALOGUES**  
[72] MAITLAND, DEREK, GB  
[72] POPA, IOANA, GB  
[72] DOUBLE, JOHN, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF BRADFORD, GB  
[71] KYMED GB LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/GB98/02171)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05088)  
[30] GB (9715479.3) 1997-07-23

[21] **2,297,247**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07D 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING PAPER MONEY**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE BILLETS DE BANQUE**  
[72] ITO, YUKIO, JP  
[72] KODAMA, YASUYUKI, JP  
[72] MORI, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] MIKAMI, MITSUGU, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIPPON CONLUX, JP  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1999-05-20 (PCT/JP99/02626)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/62034)  
[30] JP (141350/1998) 1998-05-22

[21] **2,297,248**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 37/00 7G05F 1/00 7H02M 1/00 7H05B 37/02 7H05B 41/231 7H05B 41/24 7H05B 41/26 7H05B 41/36 7H02M 7/538**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ELECTRONIC BALLAST FOR A GAS DISCHARGE LAMP**  
[54] **BALLAST ELECTRONIQUE POUR LAMPE A DECHARGE**  
[72] NOONE, SEAN, IE  
[72] DURKAN, THOMAS, IE  
[72] QUINLAN, MICHAEL, IE  
[72] MCCARTHY, PAUL, IE  
[71] NOONTEK LIMITED, IE  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/IE98/00065)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05889)  
[30] IE (S970540) 1997-07-24  
[30] IE (S970561) 1997-07-31  
[30] IE (S980368) 1998-05-15

[21] **2,297,249**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01B 1/12 7C08G 73/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS MADE OF INTRINSICALLY CONDUCTIVE POLYMERS AND METALS**  
[54] **COMPOSES CHIMIQUES CONSTITUES DE POLYMERES INTRINSEQUEMENT CONDUCTEURS ET DE METAUX**  
[72] WESSLING, BERNHARD, DE  
[71] ZIPPERLING KESSLER & CO.(GMBH & CO.), DE  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/EP98/04660)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05687)  
[30] DE (197 32 383.9) 1997-07-25

[21] **2,297,250**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01F 15/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REDUCTION IN OVERALL SIZE, WEIGHT AND EXTENSION OF DYNAMIC RANGE OF FLUID METERING SYSTEMS**  
[54] **REDUCTION DE LA TAILLE ET DU POIDS, ET EXTENSION DE LA PLAGE DYNAMIQUE DE SYSTEMES DE MESURE DE FLUIDES**  
[72] MARRELLI, JOHN DAVID, US  
[72] REXACH, FRANK MANUEL, US  
[71] TEXACO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/IB98/01168)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05482)  
[30] US (08/901,110) 1997-07-28

[21] **2,297,251**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 38/33**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DELTA OPIOID RECEPTOR AGONIST FOR REDUCING ISCHEMIC DAMAGE**  
[54] **AGONISTE DU RECEPTEUR MORPHINIQUE DELTA PERMETTANT DE LUTTER CONTRE LES LESIONS ISCHEMIQUES**  
[72] GROSS, GARRETT, US  
[72] SCHULTZ, JO EL, US  
[71] TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/JP98/03288)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04795)  
[30] US (08/899,370) 1997-07-23  
[30] US (08/998,305) 1997-12-24  
[30] US (09/057,632) 1998-04-09  
[30] US (09/080,665) 1998-05-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,252</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DATA TRANSMISSION USING TIME GATED FREQUENCY DIVISION DUPLEXING</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES UTILISANT LE DUPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION DE FREQUENCE A SELECTION TEMPORELLE</b> [72] ZEHAVI, EPHRAIM, IL [71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US [85] 2000-01-21 [86] 1998-07-21 (PCT/US98/15474) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05801) [30] US (08/899,412) 1997-07-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,256</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/00 7A23K 1/165</b> [25] FR [54] <b>PROCEDE D'AMELIORATION DE L'EFFICACITE D'UN PROBIOTIQUE, PREPARATION D'ADDITIFS ALIMENTAIRES ET ALIMENTS POUR ANIMAUX LE CONTENANT</b> [54] <b>METHOD FOR IMPROVING THE EFFICACY OF A PROBIOTIC, PREPARATION OF FOOD ADDITIVES AND ANIMAL FEED CONTAINING SAME</b> [72] NGUYEN, TAN HUNG, FR [72] BRONGNIART, ISABELLE, FR [72] GUYONVARCH, ALAIN, FR [71] HOECHST ROUSSEL VET S.A., FR [85] 1999-12-23 [86] 1998-06-25 (PCT/FR98/01348) [87] 1999-01-07 (WO99/00022) [30] FR (97/08113) 1997-06-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,259</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06K 19/07 7G06F 1/035</b> [25] FR [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION SOUS FORME VOCALE D'UNE SEQUENCE DE DONNEES BINAIRES A PARTIR D'UN TRANSDUCTEUR PIEZO-ELECTRIQUE</b> [54] <b>METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR VOICE TRANSMISSION OF A BINARY DATA SEQUENCE FROM A PIEZOELECTRIC TRANSDUCER</b> [72] BALL, ERIC, FR [72] COLNOT, CEDRIC, FR [71] ELVA S.A., FR [85] 2000-01-11 [86] 1998-07-03 (PCT/FR98/01422) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04366) [30] FR (97/08939) 1997-07-15</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,253</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATION</b> [72] CAVES, KEITH, GB [71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA [85] 2000-01-21 [86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/GB98/02160) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05881) [30] US (08/903,227) 1997-07-22 [30] GB (9804107.2) 1998-02-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,258</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B60J 7/06 7B60P 7/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CANVAS ROLLING AND UNROLLING SYSTEM FOR GOODS TRANSPORT VEHICLES</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME D'ENROULEMENT ET DE DEROULEMENT DE LA BACHE DE VEHICULES DE TRANSPORT DE MARCHANDISES</b> [72] MERINO LAMELA, JULIO GUZMAN, ES [72] SEOANE SANCHEZ, JOSÉ FRANCISCO, ES [71] SEOANE SANCHEZ, JOSÉ FRANCISCO, ES [85] 2000-01-06 [86] 1997-02-28 (PCT/ES97/00046) [87] 1998-01-15 (WO98/01312) [30] ES (9601537) 1996-07-09 [30] ES (9700434) 1997-02-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,284</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/52</b> [25] FR [54] <b>NOUVEAUX SYSTEMES AMORCEURS DE POLYMERISATION ET/OU DE RETICULATION COMPRENANT UN BORATE D'ONIUM ET UNE BENZOPHENONE</b> [54] <b>NOVEL POLYMERISATION AND/OR CROSS-LINKING INITIATOR SYSTEMS COMPRISING AN ONIUM BORATE AND A BENZOPHENONE</b> [72] DAVID, MARIE-ANNE, FR [72] FRANCES, JEAN-MARC, FR [71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/FR98/01620) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05181) [30] FR (97/09379) 1997-07-23 [30] FR (98/01251) 1998-01-29</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,255</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/36</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRONIC BALLAST SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE BALLAST ELECTRONIQUE</b> [72] SIAO, ROGER, US [71] YEUNG, ANNE CHON MY, US [71] SIAO, ROGER, US [71] SIAO, SUSAN, US [85] 2000-01-21 [86] 1998-06-10 (PCT/US98/12321) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05893) [30] US (08/899,184) 1997-07-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,285</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/76</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ENERGY-SAVING HEAT INSULATION OF BUILDINGS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE D'ISOLATION DE BATIMENTS PERMETTANT D'ECONOMISER L'ENERGIE</b> [72] KOTROTSIOS, DIMITRIOS, GR [71] KOTROTSIOS, DIMITRIOS, GR [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1999-05-28 (PCT/GR99/00021) [87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67473) [30] GR (980100228) 1998-06-22</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,297,286**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01F 5/20 7B01F 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND EQUIPMENT FOR MIXING A POWDER WITH A LIQUID AND FOR REACTING A POWDER WITH A LIQUID**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION PERMETTANT DE MELANGER UNE POUDRE AVEC UN LIQUIDE ET PERMETTANT DE FAIRE REAGIR UNE POUDRE AVEC UN LIQUIDE**  
[72] PIPER, BRIAN, GB  
[72] POTTER, CLIVE, GB  
[71] KEECO UK LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/GB98/02086)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03570)  
[30] GB (9715179.9) 1997-07-19  
[30] GB (9720514.0) 1997-09-27

---

[21] **2,297,287**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/00 7H03M 13/00 7H04L 27/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR RAPID INITIAL SIGNAL DETECTION IN A WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE DETECTION RAPIDE D'UN SIGNAL INITIAL DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL**  
[72] YUN, LOUIS C., US  
[71] ARRAYCOMM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16606)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08414)  
[30] US (08/907,594) 1997-08-08

---

[21] **2,297,288**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INSERTING/EXTRACTING SETS OF SIGNALS INTO/FROM A SIGNAL STREAM**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF CORRESPONDANT PERMETTANT D'INTRODUIRE DES JEUX DE SIGNAUX DANS UN TRAIN DE SIGNAUX ET DE LES EN EXTRAIRE**  
[72] GOODY, STEVEN H., US  
[71] NEXT LEVEL COMMUNICATIONS, US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/US98/16369)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/07107)  
[30] US (08/ 905,822) 1997-08-04

---

[21] **2,297,289**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05B 11/42 7G05B 5/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREVENTING WINDUP IN PID CONTROLLERS EMPLOYING NONLINEAR GAIN**  
[54] **PROCEDE A GAIN NON LINEAIRE POUR LA PREVENTION DE L'EMBALLLEMENT DES REGULATEURS PID**  
[72] LAWRENCE, RICHARD C., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/US98/16997)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10781)  
[30] US (08/918,563) 1997-08-22

---

[21] **2,297,290**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INDOLE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS MCP-1 ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **COMPOSES CHIMIQUES**  
[72] KETTLE, JASON GRANT, GB  
[72] FAULL, ALAN WELLINGTON, GB  
[72] BARKER, ANDREW JOHN, GB  
[71] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/GB98/02341)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07351)  
[30] GB (9716657.3) 1997-08-07

---

[21] **2,297,293**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65B 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCT DISPENSING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE PRODUIT**  
[72] AUERBACH, DAVID R., US  
[72] SIMMEL, THOMAS L., US  
[71] LINK RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, INC., US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/US98/15216)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06277)  
[30] US (905,638) 1997-08-04

---

[21] **2,297,295**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TRANSMYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION BY LASER ABLATION**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE REVASCULARISATION TRANSMIOCARDIQUE PAR ABLATION AU LASER**  
[72] KOLESKA, MICHAEL, US  
[72] AZARBARZIN, KURT, US  
[72] PACALA, THOMAS J., US  
[72] SHIKHMAN, OLEG, US  
[72] CORREIA, JAMES, US  
[71] KOLESKA, MICHAEL, US  
[71] UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION, US  
[71] AZARBARZIN, KURT, US  
[71] PACALA, THOMAS J., US  
[71] SHIKHMAN, OLEG, US  
[71] CORREIA, JAMES, US  
[85] 2000-01-19  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/US98/15139)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04708)  
[30] US (60/053,362) 1997-07-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,297</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00 7A61M 37/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BLOOD PRODUCT DELIVERY SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME D'APPORT DE PRODUITS SANGUINS</b> [72] AMERY, MICHAEL J., US [72] CARR, RAYMOND A., US [72] HOLM, NIELS ERIK, DK [71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US [85] 2000-01-19 [86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15424) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04837) [30] US (60/053,746) 1997-07-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,300</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B29C 49/78</b> [25] FR [54] <b>PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION DE FABRICATION DE RECIPIENTS PAR SOUFFLAGE D'EBAUCHES EN MATERIAU THERMOPLASTIQUE</b> [54] <b>METHOD AND INSTALLATION FOR MAKING CONTAINERS BY BLOWING THERMOPLASTIC BLANKS</b> [72] MARTIN, MICHEL, FR [72] BUNEL, CHRISTOPHE, FR [71] SIDEL S.A., FR [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/FR98/01553) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04951) [30] FR (97/09686) 1997-07-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,306</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/47</b> [25] EN [54] <b>5'ESTS FOR NON TISSUE SPECIFIC SECRETED PROTEINS</b> [54] <b>EST 5' POUR PROTEINES SECRETEES SANS SPECIFICITE TISSULAIRE</b> [72] DUMAS MILNE EDWARDS, JEAN-BAPTISTE, FR [72] DUCLERT, AYMERIC, FR [72] LACROIX, BRUNO, FR [71] GENSET, FR [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/IB98/01222) [87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06548) [30] US (08/905,135) 1997-08-01</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,299</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C22B 60/02 7C22B 9/00 7C22B 5/04 7B22D 11/04 7B22D 27/04 7F27B 14/06 7B22D 23/06 7B22D 11/10 7H05B 6/34 7B22D 41/60</b> [25] FR [54] <b>METALLOTHERMIE ET TIRAGE EN CONTINU, EN CREUSETS FROIDS INDUCTIFS, DE METAUX OU D'ALLIAGES</b> [54] <b>METALLOTHERMAL PROCESS AND CONTINUOUS DRAWING, IN COLD INDUCTION FURNACES, OF METALS OR ALLOYS</b> [72] PETIT, JANY, FR [72] HURBIN, VÉRONIQUE, FR [72] PHILIPPE, LAURENT, FR [71] COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES MATIERES NUCLEAIRES, FR [85] 2000-01-20 [86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/FR98/01630) [87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05330) [30] FR (97/09500) 1997-07-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,303</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/78 7A61K 38/39 7C12N 15/63</b> [25] FR [54] <b>NOUVEAUX PEPTIDES ET POLYPEPTIDES UTILES DANS LA REGENERATION DU SYSTEME NERVEUX</b> [54] <b>NOVEL PEPTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES USEFUL FOR REGENERATING THE NERVOUS SYSTEM</b> [72] GOBRON, STEPHANE, FR [72] MONNERIE, HUBERT, FR [72] MEINIEL, ANNIE, FR [71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM), FR [71] NUCLEICA, FR [85] 2000-01-14 [86] 1998-07-16 (PCT/FR98/01556) [87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/03890) [30] FR (97/09016) 1997-07-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,314</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01B 3/30 7H01B 13/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COATING WHICH IS RESISTANT TO PARTIAL DISCHARGES, FOR ENAMELLED WIRE</b> [54] <b>REVETEMENT RESISTANT AUX DECHARGES PARTIELLES DESTINE AUX FILS LAQUES</b> [72] LEHMANN, HELMUT, DE [72] LIENERT, KLAUS-WILHELM, DE [72] SCHMIDT, GEROLD, DE [71] SCHENECTADY INTERNATIONAL, INC., US [85] 2000-01-21 [86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/EP98/04783) [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08288) [30] DE (197 34 003.2) 1997-08-06 [30] DE (198 13 667.6) 1998-03-27 [30] DE (198 32 186.4) 1998-07-17</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,297,315**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 285/14 7C07D 413/04 7C07D 417/04 7C07D 271/12 7A61K 31/41**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BENZOTHIA(OXA)DIAZOL DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS ENDOTHELIN-RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE BENZOTHIA(OXA)DIAZOL ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS DE L'ENDOTHELINE**  
[72] DORSCH, DIETER, DE  
[72] OSSWALD, MATHIAS, DE  
[72] MEDERSKI, WERNER, DE  
[72] SCHMITGES, CLAUS JOCHEN, DE  
[72] CHRISTADLER, MARIA, DE  
[72] WILM, CLAUDIA, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-06-29 (PCT/EP98/03957)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05132)  
[30] DE (197 31 571.2) 1997-07-23

[21] **2,297,317**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/00 7A61F 13/15 7A61L 15/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABSORBENT ARTICLES HAVING A LIQUID SWELLABLE MATERIAL COATED BREATHABLE BACKSHEET**  
[54] **ARTICLES ABSORBANTS POSSEDANT UNE COUCHE INFÉRIEURE PERMEABLE À L'AIR REVÊTUE D'UN MATÉRIAU POUVANT GONFLER SOUS L'EFFET D'UN LIQUIDE**  
[72] CIAMMAICHELLA, FABIO, IT  
[72] CORZANI, ITALO, IT  
[72] DIVO, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/US98/15283)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04739)  
[30] EP (97112813.7) 1997-07-25

[21] **2,297,322**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A21C 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MACHINE FOR FORMING CONES**  
[54] **MACHINE POUR FORMER DES CORNETS**  
[72] HAAS, FRANZ SEN, AT  
[72] HAAS, JOHANN, AT  
[72] OBERMAIER, FRITZ, AT  
[71] FRANZ HAAS WAFFELMASCHINEN-INDUSTRIE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/AT98/00178)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04639)  
[30] AT (A 1249/97) 1997-07-23

[21] **2,297,324**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SWITCHING UNIT FOR TRANSMITTING DATA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ATM PROTOCOL AND THE INTERNET PROTOCOL**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET UNITE DE COMMUTATION POUR LA TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES SELON LE PROTOCOLE MTA ET LE PROTOCOLE INTERNET**  
[72] VON DER STRATEN, GERNOT, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESEKKSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-15 (PCT/DE98/01986)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05883)  
[30] DE (197 32 171.2) 1997-07-25

[21] **2,297,325**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 214/22 7H01B 1/12 7C08L 27/16 7H01M 10/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VINYLLIDENE FLUORIDE COPOLYMER FOR GEL-FORM SOLID ELECTROLYTE FORMATION, SOLID ELECTROLYTE, AND BATTERY**  
[54] **COPOLYMERE DE FLUORURE DE VINYLLIDENE PERMETTANT DE FORMER UN ELECTROLYTE SOLIDE GELIFIE, ELECTROLYTE SOLIDE ET PILE**  
[72] HORIE, KATSUO, JP  
[72] KATSURAO, TAKUMI, JP  
[72] NAGAI, AISAKU, JP  
[72] ICHIKAWA, YUKIO, JP  
[71] KUREHA KAGAKU KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/JP98/03292)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05191)  
[30] JP (9/212726) 1997-07-24

[21] **2,297,326**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/04 7C07D 403/14 7C07D 413/14 7A61K 31/535**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS AND ANTITUMOR AGENT CONTAINING THE SAME AS ACTIVE INGREDIENT**  
[54] **COMPOSES HETEROCYCLIQUES ET AGENT ANTITUMORAL CONTENANT LESDITS COMPOSES UTILISES COMME INGREDIENTS ACTIFS**  
[72] INABA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] WATANABE, TETSUO, JP  
[72] YAGUCHI, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] KAWASHIMA, SEIICHIRO, JP  
[72] MATSUNO, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[71] ZENYAKU KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/JP98/03308)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05138)  
[30] JP (9-198804) 1997-07-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,297,327**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 21/133**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEASUREMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REPARTITION ET DE MESURE**  
[72] WILLIAMS, PAUL NICHOLAS, GB  
[71] OPTIMUM SOLUTIONS LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-22 (PCT/GB98/02186)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/05532)  
[30] GB (9715487.6) 1997-07-22

---

[21] **2,297,328**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/00 7C12N 5/00 7C07H 21/04 7A01N 43/04 7C12N 15/64 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EVALUATION OF, DELIVERY OF, AND USE OF AGENTS TO TREAT HEART DISORDERS**  
[54] **EVALUATION DES AGENTS ADAPTES AU TRAITEMENT DE CARDIOPATHIES, ADMINISTRATION ET UTILISATION DE TELS AGENTS**  
[72] GUERRERO, LUIS, US  
[72] ROSENZWEIG, ANTHONY, US  
[72] HAJJAR, ROGER J., US  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/US98/14968)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04636)  
[30] US (60/053,356) 1997-07-22

---

[21] **2,297,329**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 15/14 7B05D 3/02 7C04B 33/32 7C04B 35/597**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR FABRICATING SILICON OXYNITRIDE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'OXYNITRURE DE SILICIUM**  
[72] TRUESDALE, CARLTON M., US  
[72] DAWSON-ELLI, DAVID F., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-01-21  
[86] 1998-08-05 (PCT/US98/16358)  
[87] 1999-03-11 (WO99/11573)  
[30] US (60/057,241) 1997-08-29

---

[21] **2,297,434**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LEAST COST ROUTING DEVICE**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'ACHEMINEMENT DES COMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] HILSEN RATH, MICHAEL, GB  
[71] PATHFINDER TECHNICAL RESOURCES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-01-18  
[86] 1998-07-17 (PCT/GB98/02127)  
[87] 1999-01-28 (WO99/04578)  
[30] GB (9715277.1) 1997-07-18

---

[21] **2,297,439**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 215/26 7C07D 405/12 7C07D 215/22 7A61K 31/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARBOSTYRIL DERIVATIVES FOR INHIBITING SKIN ERYTHEMA AND/OR SKIN PIGMENTATION**  
[54] **DERIVES DE CARBOSTYRILE SERVANT A INHIBER L'ERYTHEME ET/OU LA PIGMENTATION DE LA PEAU**  
[72] OSHIRO, YASUO, JP  
[72] KUWAHARA, KEIICHI, JP  
[72] NISHI, TAKAO, JP  
[72] WATANABE, KOZO, JP  
[71] OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-01-20  
[86] 1998-08-18 (PCT/JP98/03657)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09011)  
[30] JP (9/222431) 1997-08-19

---

[21] **2,298,435**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSULATING CONCRETE FORM SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COFFRAGE ISOLANT DE BETON**  
[72] CYMBALA, PATRICK M., CA  
[72] CYMBALA, ANDREW W., CA  
[71] ADVANTAGE WALLSYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2000-03-01  
[86] 1998-02-09 (PCT/CA98/00095)  
[87] 1998-09-17 (WO98/40577)  
[30] US (08/814,876) 1997-03-11

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

### Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,294,687**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/38 7E21B 43/40  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRIPLE ACTION PUMPING SYSTEM WITH PLUNGER VALVES**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE POMPAGE A TRIPLE ACTION AVEC CLAPETS A PISTON**  
[72] MCKINZIE, HOWARD L., US  
[72] STUEBINGER, LON A., US  
[72] WATSON, BROCK W., US  
[71] TEXACO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[71] WATSON, BROCK W., US  
[22] 2000-01-11  
[43] 2000-01-11  
[30] US (09/229,845) 1999-01-12  
[30] US (09/108,505) 1998-07-01

---

[21] **2,296,838**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/28  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PRODUCING A RECHARGEABLE LITHIUM BATTERY HAVING AN IMPROVED CATHODE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE BATTERIE AU LITHIUM RECHARGEABLE POSSEDANT UNE CATHODE AMELIOREE**  
[72] KOBAYASHI, NAOYA, JP  
[72] ASAO, MASAYA, JP  
[72] KAWAKAMI, SOICHIRO, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-09-04  
[43] 1997-03-07  
[62] 2,184,792  
[30] JP (252069/HEI.7(1995)) 1995-09-06

---

[21] **2,296,861**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/455 7H04N 5/44  
[25] EN  
[54] **CIRCUIT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF A CARRIER SIGNAL BY APPLYING A SUBSTITUTE PILOT TO A SYNCHRONOUS DEMODULATOR**  
[54] **CIRCUIT D'ACQUISITION D'UN SIGNAL MULTIPLEX PAR APPLICATION D'UNE ONDE PILOTE DE SUBSTITUTION A UN DEMODULATEUR SYNCHRONE**  
[72] KRISHNAMURTHY, GOPALAN, US  
[72] MYCYNEK, VICTOR, US  
[72] SGRIGNOLI, GARY J., US  
[71] ZENITH ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-12-15  
[43] 1995-07-06  
[62] 2,178,198  
[30] US (08/175,333) 1993-12-29

---

[21] **2,296,876**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 3/28 7E04B 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING A VARIABLE DENSITY, CORRUGATED RESIN-BONDED OR THERMO-BONDED FIBERFILL AND THE STRUCTURE PRODUCED THEREBY**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE BOURRE ONDULEE A DENSITE VARIABLE, LIEE A LA RESINE OU PAR PROCEDE THERMIQUE, ET STRUCTURE OBTENUE PAR LADITE METHODE**  
[72] CHIEN, JUNG-FU, TW  
[71] SHINIH ENTERPRISE CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 1996-09-04  
[43] 1998-03-05  
[62] 2,184,836

---

[21] **2,296,878**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING A VARIABLE DENSITY, CORRUGATED RESIN-BONDED OR THERMO-BONDED FIBERFILL STRUCTURE**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE BOURRE ONDULEE A DENSITE VARIABLE, LIEE A LA RESINE OU PAR PROCEDE THERMIQUE, ET STRUCTURE OBTENUE PAR LADITE METHODE**  
[72] CHIEN, JUNG-FU, TW  
[71] SHINIH ENTERPRISE CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 1996-09-04  
[43] 1998-03-05  
[62] 2,184,836

---

[21] **2,296,880**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 3/28 7E04B 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] **VARIABLE DENSITY, CORRUGATED RESIN-BONDED OR THERMO-BONDED FIBERFILL STRUCTURE**  
[54] **BOURRE ONDULEE A DENSITE VARIABLE, LIEE A LA RESINE OU STRUCTURE OBTENUE PAR PROCEDE THERMIQUE**  
[72] CHIEN, JUNG-FU, TW  
[71] SHINIH ENTERPRISE CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 1996-09-04  
[43] 1998-03-05  
[62] 2,184,836

Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

[21] **2,296,881**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/047**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUID FRACTIONATOR**  
[54] **APPAREIL AMELIORE DE**  
**FRACTIONNEMENT DE FLUIDES**  
[72] HILL, CHARLES C., US  
[71] SEQUAL TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1992-02-28  
[43] 1993-08-29  
[62] 2,130,824

[21] **2,296,897**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 491/107 7A61P 25/00**  
**7C07D 495/04 7A61P 9/10 7C07D 491/20**  
**7A61K 31/438 7A61K 31/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPERIDINE DERIVATES HAVING**  
**ANXIOLYTIC EFFECT**  
[54] **DERIVES DE PIPERIDINE AYANT**  
**UN EFFET ANXIOLYTIQUE**  
[72] PERREGAARD, JENS KRISTIAN, DK  
[72] MOLTZEN, EJNER K., DK  
[71] H. LUNDBECK A/S, DK  
[22] 1992-06-12  
[43] 1992-12-23  
[62] 2,111,204  
[30] DK (1129/91) 1991-06-13  
[30] DK (1131/91) 1991-06-13  
[30] DK (157/92) 1992-02-10

[21] **2,296,901**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/06 7A61P 25/00**  
**7A61P 9/10 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 401/14**  
**7C07D 405/14 7C07D 409/14 7C07D 413/**  
**14 7C07D 417/14 7A61K 31/454**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPERIDINE DERIVATES HAVING**  
**ANXIOLYTIC EFFECT**  
[54] **DERIVES DE PIPERIDINE AYANT**  
**UN EFFET ANXIOLYTIQUE**  
[72] MOLTZEN, EJNER K., DK  
[72] PERREGAARD, JENS KRISTIAN, DK  
[71] H. LUNDBECK A/S, DK  
[22] 1992-06-12  
[43] 1992-12-23  
[62] 2,111,204  
[30] DK (1129/91) 1991-06-13  
[30] DK (1131/91) 1991-06-13  
[30] DK (157/92) 1992-02-10

[21] **2,296,905**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INK JET RECORDING**  
**APPARATUS HAVING TEMPERATURE**  
**CONTROL FUNCTION**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT**  
**A JET D'ENCRE A FONCTION DE**  
**CONTROLE DE LA TEMPERATURE**  
[72] FUJITA, MIYUKI, JP  
[72] HIRABAYASHI, HIROMITSU, JP  
[72] SUGIMOTO, HITOSHI, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1992-07-29  
[43] 1993-02-02  
[62] 2,074,906  
[30] JP (3-193177) 1991-08-01  
[30] JP (3-193187) 1991-08-01  
[30] JP (3-194139) 1991-08-02  
[30] JP (3-345052) 1991-12-26  
[30] JP (3-345060) 1991-12-26  
[30] JP (4-16526) 1992-01-31

[21] **2,296,908**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/17 7G01K 1/00**  
**7G01K 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INK JET RECORDING**  
**APPARATUS HAVING TEMPERATURE**  
**CONTROL FUNCTION**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT**  
**A JET D'ENCRE A FONCTION DE**  
**CONTROLE DE LA TEMPERATURE**  
[72] OTSUKA, NAOJI, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, KIICHIRO, JP  
[72] IWASAKI, OSAMU, JP  
[72] YANO, KENTARO, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1992-07-29  
[43] 1993-02-02  
[62] 2,074,906  
[30] JP (3-193177) 1991-08-01  
[30] JP (3-193187) 1991-08-01  
[30] JP (3-194139) 1991-08-02  
[30] JP (3-345052) 1991-12-26  
[30] JP (3-345060) 1991-12-26  
[30] JP (4-16526) 1992-01-31

[21] **2,296,912**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/05**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INK JET RECORDING**  
**APPARATUS HAVING TEMPERATURE**  
**CONTROL FUNCTION**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT**  
**A JET D'ENCRE A FONCTION DE**  
**CONTROLE DE LA TEMPERATURE**  
[72] IWASAKI, OSAMU, JP  
[72] OTSUKA, NAOJI, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, KIICHIRO, JP  
[72] YANO, KENTARO, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1992-07-29  
[43] 1993-02-02  
[62] 2,074,906  
[30] JP (3-193177) 1991-08-01  
[30] JP (3-193187) 1991-08-01  
[30] JP (3-194139) 1991-08-02  
[30] JP (3-345052) 1991-12-26  
[30] JP (3-345060) 1991-12-26  
[30] JP (4-16526) 1992-01-31

[21] **2,296,914**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/01 7A45D 33/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF PRESSURISE**  
**APPARATUS HAVING TEMPERATURE**  
**CONTROL FUNCTION**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT**  
**A JET D'ENCRE A FONCTION DE**  
**CONTROLE DE LA TEMPERATURE**  
[72] LACOUT, FRANCK, FR  
[72] DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1996-11-12  
[43] 1997-05-14  
[62] 2,190,179  
[30] FR (95 13 412) 1995-11-13  
[30] FR (96 05 918) 1996-05-13  
[30] FR (96 09 651) 1996-07-31

[21] **2,296,915**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 215/48 7C07D 221/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUSED RING PYRIDINES**  
**APPARATUS HAVING TEMPERATURE**  
**CONTROL FUNCTION**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT**  
**A JET D'ENCRE A FONCTION DE**  
**CONTROLE DE LA TEMPERATURE**  
[72] KOZIKOWSKI, ALAN P., US  
[72] XIA, YAN, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, US  
[22] 1990-02-21  
[43] 1990-08-22  
[62] 2,047,744  
[30] US (313,118) 1989-02-21

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,296,920**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04H 1/02 7H04M 3/487**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNITY EMERGENCY  
TELEPHONE NOTIFICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME COMMUNAUTAIRE DE  
NOTIFICATION TELEPHONIQUE EN  
CAS D'URGENCE**  
[72] ALLPORT, DOUGLAS C., CA  
[71] ALLPORT, DOUGLAS C., CA  
[22] 1996-06-28  
[43] 1996-12-30  
[62] 2,180,220  
[30] US (60/000,649) 1995-06-29

---

[21] **2,296,940**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 57/20 7A01N 55/00  
7A01N 37/02 7A01N 41/06 7A01N 35/10  
7A01N 47/12 7A01N 43/18 7A01N 37/40  
7A01N 43/40 7A01N 37/48 7A01N 43/50  
7A01N 43/653 7A01N 43/707**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND COMPOSITION  
FOR CONTROLLING WEEDS**  
[54] **NOUVEAU PROCEDE ET  
COMPOSITION POUR ELIMINER LES  
MAUVAISES HERBES**  
[72] CAULDER, JERRY, US  
[72] CROWLEY, R. HUGH, US  
[72] ZORNER, PAUL S., US  
[72] EVANS, STEVEN L., US  
[71] MYCOGEN CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-11-27  
[43] 1992-07-09  
[62] 2,056,290  
[30] US (07/638,708) 1991-01-08

---

---

[21] **2,297,134**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 401/06  
7C07D 401/14 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 409/  
14 7C07D 471/14 7C07D 495/14 7C07D  
491/147**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A NOVEL PROCESS FOR  
PREPARING INTERMEDIATES OR  
INHIBITORS OF ENKEPHALINASE  
AND ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING  
ENZYME AND INTERMEDIATE  
THEREOF**  
[54] **NOUVEAU PROCEDE POUR  
PREPARER DES INTERMEDIAIRES OU  
DES INHIBITEURS DE  
L'ENKEPHALINASE ET DE L'ENZYME  
DE CONVERSION DE  
L'ANGIOTENSINE ET DE SES  
INTERMEDIAIRES**

---

[72] BEIGHT, DOUGLAS W., US  
[72] FLYNN, GARY A., US  
[72] BANNISTER, THOMAS D., US  
[72] GENIN, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1995-11-20  
[43] 1996-06-27  
[62] 2,208,569  
[30] US (08/360,915) 1994-12-21  
[30] US (08/535,403) 1995-10-24

---

[21] **2,297,294**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/6561 7C07D 473/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C07D 471/04 7A61P 31/12  
7C07D 473/40 7C07D 239/47 7C07D 239/  
54 7C07F 9/6512 7C07F 9/6574 7A61K 31/  
675**  
[25] EN  
[54]  
**PHOSPHONOMETHOXYTETRAHYDR  
OFURANYL-PURINE/PYRIMIDINE  
DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE  
PHOSPHONOMETHOXYTETRAHYDR  
OFURANYL-PURINE/PYRIMIDINE**  
[72] KIM, CHOUNG U., US  
[72] MARTIN, JOHN C., US  
[72] LUH, BING Y., US  
[72] MISCO, PETER F., US  
[71] REGA STICHTING VZW, BE  
[71] INSTITUTE OF ORGANIC  
CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY OF  
THE ACADEMY OF SCIENC, CS  
[22] 1990-04-27  
[43] 1990-11-15  
[62] 2,015,671  
[30] US (481,569) 1990-02-22  
[30] US (352,303) 1989-05-15

---

---

[21] **2,297,384**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 69/00 7B60T 1/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC WHEEL CHOCK  
SYSTEM**  
[54] **CALLE-ROUE AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] ALEXANDER, JAMES C., CA  
[72] HERSEY, ROBERT C., CA  
[71] UNITED DOMINION INDUSTRIES,  
US  
[22] 1996-10-17  
[43] 1997-05-28  
[62] 2,188,118  
[30] US (08/562,957) 1995-11-27

---

[21] **2,297,385**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 15/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VECTOR FOR INTEGRATION  
SITE INDEPENDENT GENE  
EXPRESSION IN MAMMALIAN HOST  
CELLS**  
[54] **VECTEUR PERMETTANT  
L'EXPRESSION D'UN GENE,  
INDEPENDAMMENT DU SITE  
D'INTEGRATION, DANS DES  
CELLULES HOTES DE MAMMIFERE**  
[72] GROSVELD, FRANKLIN  
GERARDUS, GB  
[72] ECCLES, SARAH J., GB  
[71] THE MEDICAL RESEARCH  
COUNCIL, GB  
[22] 1990-02-22  
[43] 1990-08-23  
[62] 2,050,920  
[30] GB (8904009.1) 1989-02-22

---

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,444</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B01D 17/022</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD OF SEPARATING AN IMMISCIBLE LIQUID/LIQUID MIXTURE AND APPARATUS THEREFOR</b> [54] <b>METHODE ET APPAREIL DE SEPARATION D'UN MELANGE CONSTITUE D'UN LIQUIDE ET D'UN LIQUIDE IMMISCIBLE</b> [72] WILLIAMSON, KENNETH M., US [72] WHITNEY, SCOTT A., US [72] RAUSCH, ALAN R., US [72] WELCH, THOMAS C., US [71] PALL CORPORATION, US [22] 1993-11-25 [43] 1994-06-24 [62] 2,110,026 [30] US (07/996,128) 1992-12-23 [30] US (08/038,231) 1993-03-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,592</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/44 7A61P 19/00 7A61K 31/18 7A61K 31/34 7A61K 31/38 7A61K 31/40</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NOVEL 3,4-DIARYL THIOPHENES AND ANALOGS THEREOF HAVING USE AS ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS</b> [54] <b>NOUVEAUX THIOPHENES 3,4-DIARYLIQUES ET LEURS ANALOGUES, UTILES COMME AGENTS ANTI-INFLAMMATOIRES</b> [72] BERTENSHAW, STEPHEN R., US [72] TALLEY, JOHN J., US [72] REITZ, DAVID B., US [71] G.D. SEARLE &amp; CO., US [22] 1994-01-14 [43] 1994-07-21 [62] 2,152,792 [30] US (08/004,822) 1993-01-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,604</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32 7H04Q 7/36</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MAINTAINING PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION IN A MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE MISE A JOUR DE L'INFORMATION SUR LES COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNELLES DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE</b> [72] FOLADARE, MARK JEFFREY, US [72] SILVERMAN, DAVID PHILLIP, US [72] GOLDMAN, SHELLEY B., US [72] WEBER, ROY PHILIP, US [71] AT&amp;T CORP., US [22] 1996-10-08 [43] 1997-06-19 [62] 2,187,385 [30] US (573,839) 1995-12-18</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,449</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B02C 13/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MOBILE PAPER SHREDDER</b> [54] <b>DECHIQUETEUSE A PAPIER SUR CAMION</b> [72] RAJEWSKI, DAVID EDWARD, CA [71] RAJEWSKI, DAVID EDWARD, CA [22] 1994-08-17 [43] 1996-02-18 [62] 2,130,297</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,602</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G09F 9/30 7H05B 33/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRON SOURCE, AND IMAGE-FORMING APPARATUS AND METHOD OF DRIVING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>SOURCE D'ELECTRONS ET APPAREIL D'IMAGERIE ET METHODE D'ALIMENTATION DE CET APPAREIL</b> [72] NOMURA, ICHIRO, JP [72] ISONO, AOJI, JP [72] TAKEDA, TOSHIHIKO, JP [72] SUZUKI, NORITAKE, JP [72] OSADA, YOSHIYUKI, JP [72] TODOKORO, YASUYUKI, JP [72] YAMANOBÉ, MASATO, JP [72] TOSHIMA, HIROAKI, JP [72] NAKAMURA, NAOTO, JP [72] MISHINA, SHINYA, JP [72] SUZUKI, HIDETOSHI, JP [72] YAMAGUCHI, EIJI, JP [72] KASANUKI, YUJI, JP [72] KANEKO, TETSUYA, JP [72] KAWADE, HISAAKI, JP [72] SATO, YASUE, JP [71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP [22] 1993-12-24 [43] 1994-06-30 [62] 2,112,431 [30] JP (4-359796) 1992-12-29 [30] JP (4-361355) 1992-12-29 [30] JP (5-001224) 1993-01-07 [30] JP (5-077897) 1993-04-05 [30] JP (5-078165) 1993-04-05</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,298,951</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C04B 14/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING A PIGMENTED CEMENT COMPOSITION</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR PRODUIRE UNE COMPOSITION DE CIMENT PIGMENTEE</b> [72] ZOOMUT, HANI, US [72] HOLLAS, ERNEST D., US [72] VECCHIO, ROBERT L., US [72] JOHANSEN, CHARLES J., US [71] C-CURE CORPORATION, US [22] 1996-05-08 [43] 1996-11-12 [62] 2,176,098 [30] US (08/438,781) 1995-05-11 [30] US (08/625,894) 1996-04-01</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,297,589</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C09B 57/00 7C09B 23/00 7C09B 47/04 7C09B 11/08 7C09B 11/24 7G01N 33/533 7C12Q 1/68</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ENERGY TRANSFER DYES WITH ENHANCED FLUORESCENCE</b> [54] <b>COLORANTS DE TRANSFERT D'ENERGIE A FLUORESCENCE ACCRUE</b> [72] ROSENBLUM, BARNETT, US [72] LEE, LINDA G., US [72] SPURGEON, SANDRA L., US [71] PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, US [22] 1997-04-23 [43] 1997-11-03 [62] 2,203,494 [30] US (08/726,462) 1996-10-04 [30] US (08/642,330) 1996-05-03</p>		

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,298,955**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C04B 14/00**

[25] EN

[54] **METHOD OF USING A COLORING  
COMPOSITION IN CONCRETE BASED  
COMPOSITION**

[54] **PROCEDE D'UTILISATION D'UNE  
COMPOSITION DE COULEUR DANS  
UNE COMPOSITION A BASE DE  
BETON**

[72] VECCHIO, ROBERT L., US

[72] HOLLAS, ERNEST D., US

[72] ZOUMUT, HANI, US

[72] JOHANSEN, CHARLES J., US

[71] C-CURE CORPORATION, US

[22] 1996-05-08

[43] 1996-11-12

[62] 2,176,098

[30] US (08/438,781) 1995-05-11

[30] US (08/625,894) 1996-04-01

## **Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

April 4, 2000

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

4 avril 2000

A. Y. MCDONALD MFG. CO.	2,193,037	AT&T CORP.	2,206,619	Blaschek, Otto	2,006,624
A/S Ferrosan	1,340,943	AT&T CORP.	2,215,587	BONE CARE	
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	1,340,940	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,170,548	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,155,009
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	1,340,948	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,172,567	Bortolotti, Fabrizio	1,340,946
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,148,248	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,173,888	Boudry, Jean-Marie	2,169,026
Adams, James M.	2,195,507	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,176,983	Brackeniens, Christophe	2,158,244
Adams, James Wesley	2,188,878	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,176,988	Brauweiler, Helmut	2,151,729
Agazzi, Oscar Ernesto	2,108,536	Atkinson, William Francis	2,011,044	Breden, Erik Nelson	2,136,368
Agazzi, Oscar Ernesto	2,150,055	Atrix Laboratories Inc.	2,063,729	Briggs, John R.	2,193,959
AGRAWAL, Rakesh	2,206,649	ATRIX LABORATORIES, INC.	2,063,729	British Telecommunications public limited company	2,150,824
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.	2,206,649	Automated Packaging Systems, Inc.	2,263,051	British Telecommunications public limited company	2,160,027
Akeno, Mitsuru	2,189,294	Automated Packaging Systems, Inc.	2,263,052	British Telecommunications public limited company	2,176,832
Akeno, Mitsuru	2,189,295	AVANT		Brodie, Iain Richard	2,176,832
Akimaru, Tsutomu	2,089,751	IMMUNOTHERAPEUTIC S, INC.	2,155,933	BRUCE, Wesley	2,255,673
AKIYOSHI, Sumiko	2,217,746	AVERETT, Devron	2,246,162	Bublies, Jörg	2,151,729
ALARIS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,199,156	EVERY DENNISON CORPORATION	2,118,527	Buckley, Elizabeth M.	2,105,402
ALCATEL CABLE	2,158,244	Axial Wave Drive BV	2,155,331	BULGRIEN, Garth H.	2,263,788
Alferness, Clifton A.	2,127,782	Ayers, Gregory M.	2,127,782	BULL S.A.	2,169,026
Allan, Richard Douglas	2,067,823	Babcock & Wilcox Company (The)	2,066,137	C.M.L. Costruzioni Meccaniche Liri S.r.l.	2,175,978
ALLIANT TECHSYSTEMS INC.	2,011,383	Bailey, Ralph T.	2,066,137	Cadac Limited	2,074,360
Aloka Co., Ltd.	2,148,248	Baker, Charles Lambert Jr.	2,010,453	Cannella, James E., Jr.	2,174,988
ALZA CORPORATION	2,013,899	Bales, Bruce Merrill	2,189,281	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,090,094
Amano, Satoshi	2,040,108	Ballard, Donald E.	2,030,086	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,123,842
Amarant, Brenda B.	2,136,368	BANG & OLUFSEN HOLDING A/S	2,046,653	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,192,023
AMERICAN STANDARD INC.	2,175,280	Barner, Bruce A.	2,193,959	Caporusso, Alessandro	2,175,978
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,108,536	BASF CORPORATION	2,006,618	Caporusso, Mario	2,175,978
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,136,368	BASF CORPORATION	2,104,702	Carden, John Craven	2,155,331
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,140,802	BASF CORPORATION	2,164,782	CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,127,782
Amersham International plc	2,105,402	Bauer, Daniel	2,129,268	Carpenter, Clint W.	2,164,782
Amin, Shara Jalal	2,160,027	BAXTER DIAGNOSTICS INC.	2,065,370	Caruana, Charles Michel	2,041,130
Andoh, Tomokazu	2,123,842	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,127,331	Castle, William J.	2,088,960
Aoki, Kazuichi	2,011,659	BAYER CORPORATION	2,002,410	Cechanski, Michael	2,113,874
ARNOLD & RICHTER CINE TECHNIK GmbH & Co. Betriebs KG	2,006,624	Beckett, D. Gregory	2,046,836	Chaney, John William	2,196,407
ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,206,472	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,087,694	Charman, William Neil	2,006,975
Asai, Kohtaro	2,180,411	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,215,650	Cheenne-Astorino, Annie	2,158,244
Asbeck, Lutz S.	2,015,661	Beguín, Suzette Lucette	2,065,370	Chen, Tsuhan	2,173,888
Ascione, Jean-Marc	2,167,973	Beleckis, Vytautas Kazimeras	2,118,527	CHIRON CORPORATION	2,072,004
AT&T CORP.	2,150,055	BENHABIB, Jose	2,215,587	Christenson, Ronald E.	2,170,216
AT&T CORP.	2,158,670	BENNETT, Mark A.	2,203,203	Church, Kenneth Ward	2,150,055
AT&T CORP.	2,159,846	Berg, Richard A.	2,140,053	Clark, Peter Bruce	2,074,360
AT&T CORP.	2,161,359	Bernal, Brian Andrew	2,169,741	Clark, Peter D.	2,006,618
AT&T CORP.	2,164,357	BEVERIDGE, Keith A.	2,203,203	Coagen Limited	2,045,475
AT&T CORP.	2,170,439	Bhargava, Amit	2,148,371	Cody, George Dewey	2,010,453
AT&T CORP.	2,189,281	Binsfeld, Michael A.	2,129,299	Colby, David H.	2,115,605
		Blake, Julian Gaskill	2,118,619	Collagen Corporation	2,140,053
		Blanke, Uwe	2,086,988	Colson, Wendell B.	2,082,206
				COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.	2,197,227
				Conrad, Michael J.	2,173,878
				Cook Incorporated	2,007,648

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued April 4, 2000

Cooper, David K. C.	2,172,819	FMC Corporation (UK) Limited	2,009,850	Haut, Richard C.	2,049,236
Corrigal, A. Barbara	2,195,507	FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,046,836	HAYNES, Clinton A.	2,203,203
COTTINGHAM, Hugh V.	2,215,650	Fortmann, Robert C.	2,029,988	HEALEY, Gerald F.	2,215,587
Courtaulds Packaging Inc.	2,142,094	Foster, Francis Geoffrey	1,340,941	Heckler & Koch GmbH	2,057,179
Coutts, Stephen	2,173,878	Fraley, Richard Wayne	2,182,585	Heddebaut, Marc	2,014,513
Croker, John C.	2,127,231	FRANCIS, Michael A.	2,225,030	Hemker, Hendrik Coenraad	2,065,370
Cunico, Robert L.	2,072,004	Franzen, Hans Uwe	2,010,107	Hibino, Ken	2,033,278
Curro, John Joseph	2,170,973	Friedrich, Jurgen	2,018,079	Higgins, Deborah L.	1,340,942
Czornij, Zenon P.	2,104,702	Frisbee, Steven Edgar	2,006,975	Hildebrand, Stephen	2,161,412
Daghe, Joseph L.	2,193,037	Fujimoto, Katsuhiko	2,078,662	Hluchyj, Michael G.	2,148,371
Dai Nippon Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha	2,021,318	FUJITSU LIMITED	2,088,333	Hoe, Sei S.	2,128,553
DAIKIN INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,196,194	Fukusaki, Eiichiro	2,033,278	Hoffman, Henry R.	2,190,554
DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG	2,215,291	Funabashi, Hideo	2,089,751	Hoke, Randal A.	2,087,694
Dalgleish, Kevin L.	2,128,553	Funk, Michael Walter	2,136,368	Holdsworth, Robert S.	2,008,862
Davey, Steven Terrence	2,150,824	Furneaux, David Michael	2,067,823	Holmes, Michael J.	2,066,137
De Boer, Gerben B. J.	2,022,201	Furukawa, Tadayasu	2,017,565	Holmes, William E.	1,340,942
Degauque, Pierre	2,014,513	Gale, William Arthur	2,150,055	Holoubek, George H.	2,142,094
DeLaurier, James D.	2,116,865	GALLAGHER, Donald D.	2,220,790	Honma, Yoshimi	2,149,038
DEN NORSKE STATS OLJESELSKAP A.S.	2,045,133	GANESAN, Sekar	2,215,587	Horst, Robert W.	2,016,068
Denstor Mobile Storage Systems, Inc.	2,127,231	Garman, Andrew J.	2,009,454	Horvei, Knut V.	2,045,133
Denton, Robert D.	2,049,236	GB BIOSCIENCES CORPORATION	2,182,585	Hosaka, Yukio	2,056,017
Dharanipragada, Ramalinga	2,127,331	GEC ALSTHOM SA	2,014,513	Hoshino, Minoru	2,061,094
Dishart, Peter T.	2,164,366	GEC ALSTHOM T & D SA	2,210,361	Hotchkiss, Adair J.	1,340,942
Dodabalapur, Ananth	2,164,357	GEC ALSTHOM T & D SA	2,210,371	Humblet, Pierre A.	2,148,371
Dollinger, Gavin D.	2,072,004	Gell, Michael Anthony	2,160,027	Hung, Tsang-Chung	2,171,819
Duhot, Denis	2,014,513	GENENTECH, INC.	1,340,942	Hunter Douglas Inc.	2,082,206
Dunn, Richard L.	2,063,729	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,030,086	Hutchison, Wayne K.	2,143,963
Dunn, Thomas Arthur	2,136,368	Gert, Lykke Moeller	2,046,653	Hutchison, Wayne K.	2,155,689
DYNO_NOBEL ASIA PACIFIC LIMITED	2,113,874	Gesley, Mark A.	2,061,160	Hwang, Yun IC	2,185,313
EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,188,878	Gesley, Mark A.	2,115,605	ICN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,246,162
EATON CORPORATION	2,118,619	Gianturco, Cesare	2,007,648	Idemitsu Petrochemical Co., Ltd.	2,089,751
EATON CORPORATION	2,143,963	Gibbons, Wayne Michael	2,011,383	IKAI, Katsushige	2,217,746
EATON CORPORATION	2,155,689	Gilbert, John A.	2,006,618	Ikeda, Shigeji	2,180,065
Ebbrecht, Thomas	2,131,930	Giles, Clinton Randy	2,140,802	IKEGUCHI, Yoshito	2,207,777
Eckel, John D.	2,193,037	Glaser, Josef	2,010,107	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,129,299
Eckenhoff, James B.	2,013,899	Goldenberg, David M.	2,031,129	Immunomedics, Inc.	2,031,129
Ellingsen, Olav	2,145,684	Graham Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	2,131,513	INAGAKI, Taisuke	2,204,739
Elzinga, Eugene Robert Jr.	2,010,453	Grewe, Anthony James	2,176,983	Ince, Peter Robert	2,154,369
Emonds-Alt, Xavier	2,107,432	Grewe, Anthony James	2,176,988	Inch, John	2,014,343
Eniricerche S.p.A.	2,021,248	Griffin, Jerry C.	2,127,782	Industrial Technology Research Institute	2,148,730
Esnouf, Michael P.	2,045,475	Grist, Lindsay Raymond	2,137,935	Infinger, Kenneth Ross	2,127,782
ESSEX SPECIALTY PRODUCTS, INC.	2,203,203	Grosse, Eric	2,158,670	INTEGRIS Baptist Medical Center, Inc.	2,172,819
ETEC SYSTEMS, INC.	2,061,160	Grothe, Horst	2,018,079	IOMECH LIMITED	1,340,947
ETEC Systems, Inc.	2,115,605	Guéret, Jean-Louis H.	2,137,957	ISHIHARA SANGYO KAISHA, LTD.	1,340,949
Evans, David George	1,340,946	Gueule, Patrick	2,107,432	Ishii, Takeshi	2,056,017
Evans, James G.	2,185,071	Guillet, Antoine	2,032,780	Ishikawa, Genkichi	2,149,038
Exxon Production Research Company	2,049,236	Gulbrandsen, Carl E.	2,155,009	Itagaki, Yoshiaki	2,084,339
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,010,453	Ha, Yeong L.	1,340,945	Ito, Keiichiro	1,340,949
Eybergen, William N.	2,143,963	Habarth, Richard A.	2,160,193	ITOHAM FOODS INC.	2,084,339
F C Systems, Inc.	2,221,362	HACKMAN PROSESSI OY AB	2,049,952	ITT Flygt AB	2,169,334
FAIL, John Edward	2,221,362	Haddon, Robert Cort	2,164,357	ITT Industries, Inc.	2,183,043
Fey, George Ting-Kuo	2,148,730	Hagedorn, Scott R.	2,081,106	IVO Power Engineering Oy	2,009,187
FIDKOWSKI, Zbigniew Tadeusz	2,206,649	Hagio, Takeshi	2,192,080	Iwasaki, Sigeo	2,089,751
Fischette, Robert Gerard	2,169,741	HAMPSHIRE CHEMICAL CORP.	2,008,862	Jaklin, Hans	2,097,846
FitzGerald, Garret Adare	2,006,975	HANDI-FOIL CORPORATION	2,254,449	Jamali, Hamadi	2,192,023
FLETCHER, Carl R.	2,254,449	Hanke, Thomas	2,086,988	Janka, Pentti	2,009,187
Floyd, Lawrence Jr.	2,077,817	Hansen, Hans J.	2,031,129	Jha, Animesh	2,150,824
		Haue, Kazi E.	2,008,242	JOHNS MANVILLE CORPORATION	2,077,497
		HARNETT, David B.	2,211,667	Johnson, Dwight N.	2,175,280
		Harris, Jeremy M.	2,116,865	Johnson, Kirk Rodney	2,169,741
		Hartman, Ernest Lester	2,197,227	Jordan, Wayne George	2,150,824
		Haskell, Barin Geoffry	2,159,846		
		Hassoun, Muriel	2,129,268		

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

4 avril 2000

Joseph, William A., Jr.	2,029,988	LEFORT, Hervé	2,210,361	Mize, Patrick D.	2,087,694
Jourdan-Laforte, Eric	2,003,476	Leplatois, Pascal	2,048,676	Möller, Burkhard	2,151,729
Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba	2,192,080	LERNER, Hershey	2,263,051	Moore, John Westwood	2,155,331
Kaku, Tomoya	2,139,268	LERNER, Hershey	2,263,052	Moore, Robert S.	2,009,454
Kaneko, Tadashi	2,123,842	Lersch, Peter	2,131,930	Moreno, Gilbert C.	2,069,830
Katagi, Hitomi	2,148,248	Levin, James L.	2,155,933	MORTON, Leslie Ellen	2,215,587
KATO, Hidenobu	2,207,777	LEWIS, David George	2,215,587	Moss, Richard L.	2,155,009
KATO, Ikunoshin	2,217,746	LIEBHART, Dana J.	2,263,051	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,100,398
Kato, Koichi	2,117,624	LIEBHART, Dana J.	2,263,052	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,148,371
KATO, Takeshi	2,236,756	LIVINGSTON, Peter M.	2,235,238	Mowry, William H., Jr.	2,088,960
Kato, Yuko	2,148,248	Loison, Gérard	2,048,676	Moyers, Charles G., Jr.	2,193,959
Katz, Howard Edan	2,164,357	L'OREAL	2,129,268	MSA AIRCRAFT INTERIOR	
Kawanabe, Junichi	2,148,248	L'OREAL	2,137,957	PRODUCTS, INC.	2,069,830
Kawauchi, Yuji	2,181,918	LU, Guihua	2,255,673	Murakami, Shuichi	2,090,094
Kemp, William Harry	2,183,043	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		Murasaki, Ryuichi	2,189,294
Kempf, Dale John	1,340,940	INC.	2,170,441	Murasaki, Ryuichi	2,189,295
Kempf, Dale John	1,340,948	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		Muro, Kiyofumi	2,162,811
Kenyon, Ian Roger	1,340,946	INC.	2,220,790	Murray, Peter Edward	2,086,988
Kern, Hans Jürgen	2,086,988	Luisi, Pier L.	2,021,248	Nagai, Michio	2,005,347
Kessels, Hendricus Johannes	2,065,370	Luly, Jay Richard	1,340,940	Nahuijsen, Antonie	2,022,201
Kikuchi, Shinichi	2,192,080	Luly, Jay Richard	1,340,948	Nakajima, Kazuhiro	2,090,094
KIMURA, Hitomi	2,217,746	Lundy, Charles E.	2,002,410	Nakajima, Toshio	1,340,949
Kindtler, Jens W.	1,340,943	MacDonald, Raymond J.C.	2,008,242	Nakamura, Naoto	2,123,842
Kitahara, Atsushi	2,140,643	Macielag, Mark J.	2,127,331	Nakamura, Toyoo	2,084,339
Kiyokawa, Shin	2,161,382	MacQuarrie, Duncan James	2,009,850	NAKANISHI, Yoshikuni	2,217,746
Klappert, Willi	2,030,086	Malle, Gérard	2,129,268	Nakazono, Yutaka	2,033,278
Kobunai, Takashi	2,078,662	MALMI, Robert Andrew	2,215,587	Namba Corporation	2,134,235
Kocan, Stephen M.	2,136,368	Malpiece, Frédéric	2,110,128	Namiki, Hideo	2,161,382
Kohno, Satoru	2,196,194	MAN ROLAND		Narholm, Roland I. G.	2,169,334
KOJIMA, Kaoru	2,217,746	DRUCKMASCHINEN AG	2,148,517	Nasu, Rikuo	1,340,949
KOJIMA, Nakao	2,204,739	Man Roland Druckmaschinen AG	2,197,169	NCR Corporation	2,185,071
KOJIMA, Yasuhiro	2,204,739	Mannesmann Aktiengesellschaft	2,010,107	NEC CORPORATION	2,139,268
Komyoji, Terumasa	1,340,949	Manning, Michael Robert		NEC CORPORATION	2,175,133
Kondo, Tetsujiro	2,005,347	Wistow	2,160,027	NEC CORPORATION	2,178,777
Kondos, Peter D.	2,008,242	Markou, Miltiathis	2,059,546	NEC CORPORATION	2,180,065
Koochaki, Patricia E.	2,136,607	Marman, Douglas Henry	2,169,741	Neitman, Robert L.	2,088,960
Koren, Eugen	2,172,819	MARMONIER, Jean	2,210,361	NEW HOLLAND NORTH	
Krishnan, Sivaram	2,002,410	MARS INCORPORATED	2,067,823	AMERICA, INC.	2,263,788
Kristol, David Morris	2,170,441	Marsden, Alan	2,138,806	Nicolle, Rémy	2,003,476
KROY, LLC.	2,136,062	Marvin, Mary S.	2,127,331	Nielsen, Lone	1,340,943
Kudo, Toshiyuki	2,084,339	Masco Corporation of Indiana	2,014,343	Nikolov, Nikolay Nachev	2,007,569
Kunitani, Michael G.	2,072,004	MASLEY, Francis J.	2,205,214	Nippon Petrochemicals Co., Ltd.	2,015,616
Kunka, Blair S.	2,034,425	Mathews, Ilane Leslie	2,136,368	NIPPON STEEL	
Kuo, Shyh-Shiaw	2,108,536	MATSUDA, Yoshio	2,207,777	CORPORATION	2,181,918
Kupneski, Michael Joseph	2,173,435	Matsuo, Youichi	2,089,751	NIPPON TELEGRAPH &	
KURAMOCHI, Hidenori	2,206,472	Maurer, Rudolf	2,165,375	TELEPHONE	
Kurano, Tomoaki	2,192,080	May, Christopher C.	2,105,402	CORPORATION	2,117,624
Kurland, Jonathan J.	2,193,959	McDuffe, William R.	2,195,507	NISHIDA, Hiroyuki	2,204,739
Kuschewski, Gustav	2,029,988	McNeilus Truck and		Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.	2,015,616
Kwolek, John P.	2,140,477	Manufacturing, Inc.	2,170,216	Nisshinbo Industries, Inc.	2,040,108
KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO.,		Mercier, Dominique	2,110,128	Nitto Denko Co. Ltd.	2,033,278
LTD.	2,017,565	Meulien, Pierre	2,002,540	NOISE CANCELLATION	
Kyowa Hako Kogyo Co., Ltd.	2,149,038	MICROLIFE TECHNICS, INC.	2,034,425	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,161,412
La Jolla Pharmaceutical		MILLIKEN & COMPANY	2,036,231	Nomura, Makoto	2,078,662
Company	2,173,878	Millner, O. Elmo (deceased)	2,087,694	Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd.	2,151,754
Laboubee, Patrick	2,041,130	Mimura, Hideki	2,192,080	Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd.	2,188,719
Laforest, Daniel E.	2,008,242	MINNESOTA MINNING AND		NORTEL NETWORKS	
Lagerlof, Rolf Owe Esbjorn	2,014,161	MANUFACTURING		CORPORATION	2,128,553
L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIÉTÉ		COMPANY	1,340,944	Norton Company	2,058,700
ANONYME POUR		MITSUBISHI DENKI		NOVARTIS AG	2,015,242
L'ETUDE ET		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,180,411	Ochi, Tatsuro	2,181,918
L'EXPLOITATION DES		MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,061,094	O'Connell, Kari	2,136,368
PROCÉD	2,003,476	MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	2,162,811	O'Dowd, Dennis H.	1,340,947
LE VERT, Richard F.	2,105,463	Mitsutake, Hideaki	2,123,842	O'Gorman, Lawrence Patrick	2,170,441
Lee, David K.	2,193,281	Miyazaki, Shinichi	2,178,777	OGURA, Toyosaku	2,207,134
Lee, Shy-Fuh	2,015,242	Miyazaki, Toshihiko	2,123,842	Ohmika, Hiroyoshi	2,015,616

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued April 4, 2000

Ohno, Masashi	2,015,616	RESTAURANT		Shibanuma, Takashi	2,196,194
Ohshima, Takeshi	1,340,949	TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,029,988	Shichijyo, Shiro	2,162,811
Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation	2,172,819	REYMANN, Joseph	2,221,362	Shideler, Victor Joseph	2,183,043
Okunoki, Yutaka	2,140,643	Rhoades, John J.	2,142,094	Shire, David	2,048,676
Olafsson, Sverrir	2,160,027	Ribera, John Frank	2,170,548	Singer, Howard M.	2,176,983
Olesen, Preben Houlberg	1,340,943	Ricardo Consulting Engineers Limited	2,155,331	Skelton, Kevin J.	2,131,513
Omata, Tetsuo	2,033,278	RICE, Christopher W.	2,206,619	Skeuse, Brian	2,145,186
Omessi, Benjamin	2,150,975	Richard, Françoise	2,129,268	Smith, George A.	2,081,106
O'Neill, Gerald J.	2,008,862	Rideout, Jan	2,009,850	Smith, William C.	2,121,185
O'Regan, Sean	2,139,268	Riley, David W.	2,193,281	SMS Schloemann-Siemag Aktiengesellschaft	2,018,079
Osada, Yoshiyuki	2,123,842	Robert, Jacques	2,148,721	SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS CO., LTD.	2,011,659
Osborne, Thomas A.	2,007,648	Rogers, Jack A.	2,063,729	Société Nationale D'Étude et de Construction de Moteurs D'Aviation	2,041,130
Osterholtz, Fred D.	2,032,780	Rogers, Paul E.	2,182,585	Soiferman, Jacob	2,049,616
Ostman, Hakan	2,049,952	Rokugo, Yoshinori	2,175,133	SOIFERMAN, JACOB	2,049,616
Ota, Hiromichi	2,033,278	Rollins, Jeffry S.	2,185,071	Sonntag, Donald W.	2,145,186
Ota, Tsuyoshi	2,089,751	Rosenblatt, Joel S.	2,140,053	SONY CORPORATION	2,005,347
Ott, Gunther	2,006,618	Rousseau, Alain	2,110,128	SONY CORPORATION	2,032,961
PACCAR, INC.	2,163,693	Roussel, Jean-Jacques Michel	2,041,130	SONY CORPORATION	2,033,430
PALL CORPORATION	2,110,026	RUEY RYH ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	2,171,819	SOULE MATERIEL ELECTRIQUE	2,110,128
Palmer, Jay W.	2,000,773	Ruhl, Dieter	2,006,618	Southard, George L.	2,063,729
Pariza, Michael W.	1,340,945	Rupert, Ivan	2,151,729	Standard Register Company (The)	2,088,960
Parschat, Lothar	2,010,107	Ryan, Frederick W., Jr.	2,193,281	Steag Aktiengesellschaft	2,151,729
Patterson, Lloyd D.	2,000,773	SABER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS INC.	2,195,507	Sterle, Pascal	2,167,973
Pavlov, Pavlin Stoyanov	2,007,569	Saiki, Yukihiko	2,011,659	Sterling Drug Inc.	2,006,975
Pazul, Frank J.	2,164,366	SAKAI, Takeshi	2,217,746	ST-JACQUES, Jean L.	2,222,985
Pearce, Edwin M.	2,136,062	SALOMANS OY	2,049,952	Stjerna, Per G. L.	2,169,334
Peery, John R.	2,013,899	Samain, Henri	2,129,268	Stone, Timothy	2,105,402
Pessegue, Bernard	2,048,676	Sampson, Peter Charles	2,154,369	STRASSER, John George	2,221,362
PFIZER INC.	2,204,739	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,185,313	Streubel, Hans	2,018,079
Pflugger, Manfred	2,010,107	SANOFI	2,107,432	Subrahmanyam, Pasupathi Ananta	2,170,439
Pickerrell Daniel A.	2,014,343	SANOFI (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME)	2,048,676	SUCHDEO, Shyam Ramchand	2,206,649
Pinnow, Curtis C.	2,029,988	SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,167,973	Suehiro, Keigo	2,061,094
PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,255,673	Sansone, Ronald P.	2,003,700	Sugahara, Akinobu	2,089,751
Pirelli General plc	2,154,369	Santure, David J.	2,006,618	Sugai, Takeshi	2,033,278
Pitney Bowes Inc.	2,003,700	SARNOFF, Norton	2,254,449	SUGERMAN, Joseph H.	2,212,613
Pitney Bowes Inc.	2,193,281	SATAKE CORPORATION	2,056,017	Sugihara, Eiichi	2,061,094
Plattner, Jacob John	1,340,940	Satake, Satoru	2,056,017	Sulzer Brothers Limited	2,028,837
Plattner, Jacob John	1,340,948	Satake, Toshihiko	2,056,017	SULZER CHEMTECH AG	2,165,375
Pleschiutschnigg, Fritz-Peter	2,010,107	Sato, Seiji	2,084,339	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,236,756
PNEUMO ABEX CORPORATION	2,140,477	Sato, Yohei	2,090,094	Sun, Rickson	2,136,062
PODEM-AD	2,007,569	Sauerberg, Per	1,340,943	Sun, Shao-Tang	2,011,383
Podosek, Edward	2,118,527	Savino, Thomas G.	2,104,702	Sutou, Shizuyo	2,084,339
Pollman, Mark Calvin	2,136,368	Schmidt, Friedrich	2,086,988	Suzuki, Kazumi	1,340,949
Popenoe, Charles H.	2,048,667	Schnatwinkel, Michael	2,086,988	Swain, Cassandra Turner	2,173,888
PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,164,366	SCHONBERGER, Wolfgang	2,197,169	Swetlin, Brian Joseph	2,011,383
Presotto, David Leo	2,158,670	Schumacher, Michael	2,057,179	Swiszcz, Paul G.	2,082,206
Price, Roger M.	2,105,402	SCHUYLER, LYND SAY JESSICA	2,003,660	Tagawa, Masahiro	2,123,842
Proietto, Vincenzo	2,107,432	SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA, INC.	2,174,988	TAIHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,078,662
Punj, Vikram	2,161,359	Scott, S. Kendall	2,164,782	Taira, Kazuhiko	2,192,080
Quante, J. Michael	2,087,694	SEELIG, Anton	2,215,291	Takagi, Koji	2,033,430
RAMASAMY, Kandsamy	2,246,162	Sega Enterprises, Ltd.	2,140,643	Takara Shuzo Co., Ltd.	2,217,746
Ranganath, Minakanagaruki V.	2,170,548	Segers, Jacobus C.	2,015,661	Takeda, Hirohisa	2,151,754
Rau, Gunnar	2,148,517	Sekiguchi, Katsumi	2,061,094	Takeda, Masaaki	2,148,248
Rausch, Alan R.	2,110,026	Sekiguchi, Shunichi	2,180,411	TAKEDA, Nobuhiro	2,206,472
Reagent Chemical and Research, Inc.	2,145,186	Sekiguchi, Shunichi	2,033,278	Takeda, Setsuo	2,078,662
Redden, James Powers	2,100,398	Send, Shuji	2,169,741	Takeno, Noboru	2,017,565
Regal, Jean F.	2,155,933	SENTROL, INC.	2,220,790	Takeuchi, Satoshi	2,021,318
Reman, Willem G.	2,022,201	SERKOWSKI, Robert J.	2,176,983		
Rennie, David G.	2,195,507	Shelby, Kevin Alan	2,176,988		
Research Institute for Glycotechnology	2,217,746	Shelby, Kevin Alan	2,022,201		
		SHELL CANADA LIMITED			

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
4 avril 2000**

TAM, Robert	2,246,162	Weerackody, Vijitha	2,172,567
Tanca, Michael Chris	2,197,227	Weidmüller Interface GmbH & Co.	2,086,988
Tandem Computers Incorporated	2,016,068	WEINSTOCK, Alan M.	2,215,587
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,014,161	Welch, Thomas C.	2,110,026
Terada, Tadafumi	2,078,662	Welna, Walton W.	1,340,944
Texaco Development Corporation	2,114,358	WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION	2,059,782
Th. Goldschmidt AG	2,131,930	Wewers, Dietmar	2,131,930
Thary, Christian	2,134,235	White, Roger J.	2,002,410
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,136,607	Whitney, Scott A.	2,110,026
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,170,973	Wierzba, Konstanty	2,078,662
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,173,435	Wilhelm, Gerd	2,028,837
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	2,155,933	Wilkus, Stephen A.	2,185,071
Thiemann, Heinz	2,151,729	Williams, David E.	2,058,700
Thiessen, Leo K.	2,077,497	Williamson, Kenneth M.	2,110,026
Thomas, Eugene R.	2,049,236	Wilmes, Manfred	2,086,988
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,196,407	Windes, Larry Cates	2,188,878
THURIES, Edmond	2,210,371	Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation	1,340,945
Tipton, Arthur J.	2,063,729	Wood, Graham Frederick	2,154,369
Topholm & Westermann ApS	2,215,764	Woodard, Daniel L.	2,087,694
TOPHOLM, Jan	2,215,764	Wright Medical Technology, Inc.	2,000,773
Torsi, Luisa	2,164,357	Wu, Huey Shen	2,129,975
Toth, Carol A.	2,155,933	Wu, Samuel C.	2,190,621
Townsend, Douglas W.	2,003,660	XEROX CORPORATION	2,077,817
Transgene S.A.	2,002,540	Yamaguchi, Hideo	2,078,662
TREDEGAR CORPORATION	2,225,030	Yamaguchi, Ken H.	2,163,693
TRW INC.	2,235,238	Yamaguchi, Takuji	2,188,719
Tu, Weilin	2,118,619	YAMAGUCHI, Yoshiharu	2,207,134
Twerdochlib, Michael	2,059,782	Yamamori, Eiji	2,033,430
Tzanev, Nikolay Todorov	2,007,569	Yamanaka, Masahiko	2,015,616
Ujita, Toshihiko	2,090,094	Yamasaki, Motoo	2,149,038
Unilever PLC	1,340,941	Yamashita, Junichi	2,078,662
UNILEVER PLC	1,340,946	YAMAUCHI, Yuji	2,204,739
UNILEVER PLC	2,015,661	YAN, Li	2,159,846
Union Camp Corporation	2,081,106	Yanagisawa, Masaru	2,161,382
Union Carbide Chemicals and Plastics Company Inc.	2,032,780	Yanagisawa, Tetsu	2,032,961
UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS AND PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,193,959	YKK Corporation	2,189,294
Van Broeck, Didier	2,107,432	YKK Corporation	2,189,295
Van Langen, Simon A. J.	2,022,201	YKK Corporation	2,207,134
Vandenbergh, Peter A.	2,034,425	YKK Corporation	2,207,777
Varner, George Clifford	2,036,231	Yoshimura, Hideshi	1,340,949
VOLVO TRUCKS NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,121,185	Yount, Thomas Lloyd	2,188,878
Von Klock, Byron	2,114,358	Yunoki, Hideo	2,088,333
W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	2,205,214	ZAK INVESTMENTS LLC	2,150,975
W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	2,129,975	ZENECA LIMITED	2,009,454
WAEBER, Kenneth R.	2,203,203	Zhou, Yong	2,172,567
Walker, Shirley A.	2,034,425	Zuber, Irl L.	2,114,358
Walkington, Clifford	2,137,935		
Wall, Joseph W.	2,003,700		
WARNER, Eric A.	2,199,156		
Watjen, Frank	1,340,943		
Wawrzyniak, Thomas A.	2,160,193		
Wawrzyniak, Walter W.	2,160,193		
Weaver, William N.	2,129,299		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
April 4, 2000**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000

ABB RESEARCH LTD.	2,282,153	BEN-HAIM, Niv	2,247,673	MECANIQUES	
ABDO, GARY E.	2,278,263	BENNETT, Easton	2,247,759	HYDROMECHANIQUE ET	
ACKERMANN, RUDOLF	2,282,253	BERNARDINI, ALLEN J.	2,282,099	FROTTEMENT	2,282,001
ADL, ALI	2,281,176	BERNSTEIN, ZVI	2,281,480	CHAN, KAM	2,281,753
ADRI, ALAA	2,282,948	BESTGROUP SRL	2,280,122	CHAN, NORMAN C.	2,280,261
AFFYMETRIX, INC.	2,282,138	BETTS INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,281,989	CHAN, Richard G. L.	2,264,345
AGRA VADEKO INC.	2,282,009	BEZKOROW, ANDREW J.	2,282,120	CHATANI, MASAYUKI	2,282,249
AGRA VADEKO INC.	2,282,122	BILLMERS, ROBERT L.	2,282,207	CHEE, MARK S.	2,282,138
AINSWORTH, Katherine J.	2,246,082	BIVENS, STEVEN L.	2,281,077	CHEN, CHIEN	2,281,399
AIR PRODUCTS AND		BLUMLE, MARTIN	2,282,069	CHEN, JIANN-HSING	2,280,308
CHEMICALS, INC.	2,282,175	BO, ZHIQIAN	2,282,624	CHEN, JIANN-HSING	2,280,337
ALBUMS DF LTEÉ	2,246,976	BO, ZHIQIAN	2,282,625	CHEN, TING	2,282,147
ALBUMS DF LTEÉ	2,246,977	BOAH, JOHN K.	2,281,163	CHEVALIER, VÉRONIQUE	2,281,999
ALCATEL	2,281,462	BOBST S.A.	2,282,946	CHEVRON CHEMICAL	
ALCATEL	2,282,607	BOCH, ERIK H.	2,276,994	COMPANY LLC	2,275,224
ALLWEIN, ROBERT J.	2,282,794	BOGLE, EVARD ANTHONY	2,284,309	CHRISTENSEN, Gary	2,246,121
ALSTOM FRANCE S.A.	2,281,779	BOLLEA, JOHN	2,282,863	CHRISTENSEN, PETER SEIER	2,282,014
ALSTOM FRANCE S.A.	2,282,869	BORG, LOREN M.	2,277,398	CHRISTENSEN, THOMAS	
ALSTOM UK LIMITED	2,282,624	BORISOV, EUGENJI	2,282,203	SANDAHL	2,282,014
ALSTOM UK LIMITED	2,282,625	BORUP, RODNEY LYNN	2,276,497	CIARAMELLA, GUISEPPE	2,280,276
ALUSUISSE TECHNOLOGY &		BOUDREAU, Jean	2,247,663	CLOAREC, ALAIN	2,281,967
MANAGEMENT LTD.	2,281,207	BOULATNIKOV, NATALY	2,280,337	COHEN, ALBERT	2,280,993
ALUSUISSE TECHNOLOGY &		BRAGINETZ, Paul A.	2,247,623	COOPER CAMERON	
MANAGEMENT LTD.	2,282,925	BRANCONNIER, Rene Joseph	2,247,712	CORPORATION	2,280,583
AMERICAN IMMUNO TECH,		BRATTOLI, Michael A.	2,273,727	COPELAND, Stephen Jay	2,256,781
LLC.	2,264,345	BRAUN, Denis H.	2,246,108	COTTEVIEILLE, CHRISTIAN	2,282,869
AMES, ADOLF	2,281,207	BRILL HYGIENIC		COUTURE, Real	2,247,561
AMSTED INDUSTRIES		PRODUCTS, INC.	2,282,863	CRAFT, STEVE	2,278,263
INCORPORATED	2,280,202	BRILL, ALAN	2,282,863	CRANE CO.	2,282,220
ANANTHAPADMANABHAN,		BROILLET, Bernard	2,255,975	CROSS, MARTIN	2,282,616
KAVSSERY		BROUWER, John	2,247,592	CRYOVAC, INC.	2,282,161
PARAMESWARAN	2,281,753	BROWN, LISA LYNNE	2,282,227	CRYOVAC, INC.	2,282,186
ANDERSON, MARK A.	2,282,796	BROWN, Michael J.	2,274,240	CUMMING, Daniel Brian	2,247,712
ARAKI, MAKOTO	2,282,127	BROWNE & CO. LTD./CIE		CURLEY, WILLIAM J., JR.	2,279,724
ARANGUREN, WILLIAM L.	2,279,076	LTEE	2,256,916	CURTIS COMPUTER	
ARCHBOLD, Jeff David	2,247,568	BRUNDAGE, MARK A.	2,276,497	PRODUCTS	2,282,870
ASLAM, MUHAMMED	2,280,308	BUDD CANADA, INC.	2,282,120	CZAJKOWSKI, IGOR	
AT&T CORP.	2,280,288	BUHLER, Randal W.	2,247,201	KAJETAN	2,280,995
AT&T CORP.	2,281,483	BULLOUGH, BRADFORD		CZAJKOWSKI, IGOR	
AUMARD, JEAN-PIERRE	2,279,769	ROYCE	2,282,870	KAJETAN	2,282,222
AUWETER, HELMUT	2,282,184	BURKE, Ronald	2,246,652	CZEGLEDI, John	2,246,656
BAKER, GERALD S.	2,280,583	BURKE, Ronald	2,246,654	DAIMLERCHRYSLER	
BAKER, SAMUEL M.	2,282,053	BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED	2,282,148	CORPORATION	2,281,864
BALODIS, MIROSLAW	2,282,196	BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED	2,282,162	DAUGHERTY, David W., Jr.	2,251,998
BARAKY, David J.	2,246,019	BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED	2,282,215	DAUGHERTY, David W., Jr.	2,260,669
BARK, BORIS A.	2,279,076	BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED	2,282,949	DAVIDNER, Alan	2,264,345
BARKER, JACK G.	2,282,796	CAHILL, GEAROID	2,282,576	DAVIDSON, MARK ROGERS	2,282,194
BAYER		CAI, Liming	2,254,169	DAVIS, STEPHEN V.	2,280,308
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,281,853	CAMERON, Gordon M.	2,246,662	DAVIS, STEPHEN V.	2,280,337
BAYER CORPORATION	2,280,664	CAPORALETTI, OMAR	2,282,009	DE AMBROGIO, ATTILIO	2,282,103
BAYER CORPORATION	2,280,668	CARLISLE ENGINEERED		DE BOISFLEURY, FLORENCE	2,280,993
BECK, MARTIN	2,282,219	PRODUCTS	2,280,992	DE BRUIJN, JOOST DICK	2,277,732
BEEKMAN, GEORGE F.	2,280,441	CARRIERE, DONALD L.	2,281,864	de BRUIJN, JOOST DICK	2,282,075
BENEKER, GERRIT V.	2,282,076	CENTRE STEPHANOIS DE		DE GROOT, KLAAS	2,277,732
BENES, Martin	2,247,548	RECHERCHES		de GROOT, KLAAS	2,282,075

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000**

DE LA POTERIE, VALÉRIE	2,281,417	FUJINO, MASAKI	2,282,127	HUGHES ELECTRONICS	
DE LA POTERIE, VALÉRIE	2,281,992	FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED	2,282,127	CORPORATION	2,282,054
DELAND, DANIEL L.	2,282,076	FURUKAWA, MOTONOBU	2,282,127	HUIE, JERRY W.	2,282,796
DENINNO, MICHAEL PAUL	2,282,112	GARCIA, Frank FG	2,248,168	HUIPIN, YUAN	2,282,075
DESMARAIS, Richard	2,246,976	GARLAND, DAVID J., JR.	2,282,573	HUMPHREY, LESLEY DEREK	2,282,222
DESMARAIS, Richard	2,246,977	GARNHAM, DAVID	2,280,583	HUSS, Howard D.	2,251,222
DESSELLE, Douglas	2,256,813	GAST, ANNELIES	2,282,202	HYDRO-QUÉBEC	2,281,993
DETWEILER, CHARLES A.	2,282,076	GAUTHIER, MICHEL	2,281,993	IDEACHIP OY	
DEW ENGINEERING AND		GENERAL MOTORS		INSINOORITOIMISTO	2,247,715
DEVELOPMENT		CORPORATION	2,276,497	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,279,724
LIMITED	2,247,663	GENGLER, ARNOUD UBALD		ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,281,077
DIEMEER, MARTINUS		MARIA	2,281,753	IMAC INC.	2,248,459
BERNADUS JOHANNES	2,281,451	GEORGE, Cynthia A.	2,273,727	INAGAKI, TAKEFUMI	2,282,127
DIGITAL SECURITY		GEORGES, ÉTIENNE	2,282,001	INVENTIO AG	2,282,105
CONTROLS LTD.	2,247,600	GHIONI, LORENZO	2,282,251	INVENTIO AG	2,282,609
DISANO, JOHN NICHOLAS	2,282,122	GHIONI, LORENZO	2,282,252	ISHII, HIROYUKI	2,282,115
DODSON, Christopher E.	2,247,758	GIONET, Roger	2,247,546	ISHIZAKA, MASASHIGE	2,282,102
DODSWORTH, LYNN	2,281,340	GIORGIFANI, André Louis	2,248,453	ISOTIS B.V.	2,277,732
DOLE, Douglas R.	2,247,760	GIRARD, Claude	2,248,459	ISOTIS B.V.	2,282,075
DONNELLY, DAN	2,282,576	GLANTON, DARRELL D.	2,282,796	ITO, SHOKO	2,282,904
DOPACO, INC.	2,254,169	GLOBALSTAR L.P.	2,278,374	ITO, Takao	2,247,675
DRAPER, Gregory L.	2,247,751	GLOBALSTAR L.P.	2,278,375	IVOCLAR AG	2,282,202
DROSTE, WILHELM	2,282,162	GOLDSTEIN, STEVEN		JACKMAN, Robert Lester	2,247,712
DUBÉ, Jean-Pierre	2,244,359	WAYNE	2,282,183	JAPAN NAC CO., LTD.	2,282,101
DUNNER, ALBERT	2,282,253	GOLOVKINE, Andrei	2,246,093	JARIWALA, NARAYAN	2,284,309
DUPUIS, Bruno	2,244,285	GOODWIN, Terri R.	2,262,324	JDS FITEL PHOTONICS C.V.	2,281,451
DUSSAULT, GASTON	2,281,993	GORDON, MERRIL R.	2,277,398	JELICH, KLAUS	2,280,668
DYNAL AS	2,247,545	GRACE, JOHN	2,282,948	JOHNS MANVILLE	
DYNATRENDS AG	2,281,114	GRETAG IMAGING AG	2,282,040	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,282,794
EASTMAN KODAK		GRETAG IMAGING AG	2,282,116	JOHNSTONE, SCOTT BOWEN	2,281,073
COMPANY	2,280,308	GRETAG IMAGING AG	2,282,190	JONES, BRAD ALLEN	2,281,073
EASTMAN KODAK		GRETAG IMAGING AG	2,282,253	JONNINEN, Markku	2,247,715
COMPANY	2,280,337	GRINSTEAD, DALE	2,281,753	JWI LTD.	2,282,053
EATON CORPORATION	2,282,076	GROVE U.S. L.L.C.	2,282,004	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
EEROLA, MIKA	2,282,641	GRUNLOH, JOHN B.	2,282,121	TOSHIBA	2,282,170
ENGEL, STEPHEN A.	2,282,559	GUBISCH, DIETMAR	2,282,949	KACZMARSKA, HANNA	2,277,461
ESLAMBOLCHI, HOSSEIN	2,280,288	GUINNESS LIMITED	2,282,576	KAIZIK, ALFRED	2,282,148
FABRYKA KOSMETYKOW		GUNDERSON, KEVIN L.	2,282,138	KAIZIK, ALFRED	2,282,162
"POLLENA-EWA"		HABERKORN, HERBERT	2,282,184	KAIZIK, ALFRED	2,282,215
SPOLKA AKCYJNA	2,277,461	HAFFNER, KEN	2,282,153	KANE, JIM	2,282,191
FARIA, GERARD	2,282,839	HALDOR TOPSOE A/S	2,282,014	KANSUPADA, BHARAT	
FARWAHA, RAJEEV	2,282,207	HANAUSKA, KENNETH A.	2,282,259	KANCHANLAL	2,280,652
FEAR, JEFFERY	2,282,097	HANSON, JOE J.	2,280,668	KARRER, ROBERT B.	2,282,057
FEHR, Randy Grant	2,256,781	HARRIS CORPORATION	2,282,839	KATAYAMA, MASASHI	2,282,127
FEKETE, EUGENE	2,282,053	HARRISON, JAMES J.	2,275,224	KATO SPRING WORKS CO.,	
FELLER, ERIKA W.	2,282,050	HART, BRIAN	2,280,583	LTD.	2,281,313
FENDT, EDMUND	2,282,253	HAYWARD, JAMES	2,282,097	KATO, YOSHINAO	2,281,852
FERCHAT, CRAIG S.	2,282,616	HE, LINHAI	2,281,399	KAUFHOLD, HORST T.	2,280,202
FERRARI, VERONIQUE	2,281,961	HELLWIG, Bryan	2,246,659	KAWAZU, Yukio	2,247,675
FERRARI, VÉRONIQUE	2,281,417	HENDRICK, LOUIS W.	2,281,004	KEEFER, Bowie G.	2,274,240
FERRERO, Daniel D.	2,256,781	HENEIN, Fekri	2,256,781	KEEGAN, RICHARD GERALD	2,282,196
FMC ITALIA S.P.A.	2,282,197	HENSLEY, SCOTT B.	2,280,664	KENWORTHY, Raymond J.	2,256,781
FOLLI, STEFANO	2,282,105	HIETARANTA, MATTI	2,282,641	KERR, Helen	2,256,916
FOLLO, Thomas A.	2,267,729	HJELM, Richard C. S.	2,246,091	KILIAN, HENRYKA	2,277,461
FORLONI, ROBERTO	2,282,161	HOBEL, MATTHIAS	2,282,153	KIM, DONG KWANG	2,280,993
FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,282,907	HOEKSTRA, TSJERK HANS	2,281,451	KIMBERLY-CLARK	
FORTIN, Stephane	2,246,669	HOHNER CORP.	2,246,115	WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,278,867
FOWLER, DONNIE J.	2,282,796	HOLLOWAY, PAUL H.	2,282,194	KITOH, KENSHIN	2,281,366
FRANKLIN MINT COMPANY	2,246,019	HOLLSTEIN, ANDREAS	2,282,219	KITOH, KENSHIN	2,281,739
FRÉCHETTE, GASTON	2,282,218	HOLM-CHRISTENSEN, OVAL	2,282,014	KLIENE, Ronald Ian	2,247,557
FREDETTE, ANDRE N.	2,282,038	HOOVER, DALE	2,282,863	KOCH, WILLY	2,282,116
FREEDMAN, Gordon	2,247,663	HOPPE, DANIEL J.	2,282,054	KOMATSU, KATSUKO	2,282,147
FRENSKO, JIM J.	2,282,121	HOWARD, MATTHEW E.	2,282,124	KONZ, OLIVER	2,282,250
FRIBERG, NATHAN J.	2,280,538	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,282,121	KOURILOVITCH, Andrei	2,246,115
FROHLICH, LUDWIG	2,282,968	HUGHES ELECTRONICS		KRAUS, JOHN	2,280,992
FRY, JOHN A.	2,282,794	CORPORATION	2,281,004	KUHARA, YOSHIKI	2,282,612

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public  
12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

KUROKAWA, TERUHISA	2,281,739	MAJIMA, Toshiro	2,247,675	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS	
KUTSCH, Duane B.	2,272,791	MAKOWSKI, MICHAEL		CORPORATION	2,276,994
KUTSCH, DUANE B.	2,277,398	RAYMOND	2,282,183	NEWTON, W. HOWARD	2,279,799
LaBARGE, WILLIAM J.	2,276,497	MARMONIER, JEAN	2,281,779	NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,281,366
LAGEOSE, MICHAEL M.	2,282,225	MARTINELLI, MARIO	2,282,251	NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,281,739
L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIÉTÉ		MARTINELLI, MARIO	2,282,252	NGUYEN, GIA VAN	2,280,993
ANONYME POUR		MASON, Dennis A.	2,247,760	NIERLICH, FRANZ	2,282,148
L'ETUDE ET		MATSCHKE, Arthur L.	2,247,652	NIERLICH, FRANZ	2,282,215
L'EXPLOITATION DES		MATUSEVICH, ALEX	2,279,122	NIMMO, FRANK D.	2,279,799
PROCÉD	2,281,967	MAXHAM, KENNETH Y.	2,282,607	NIWA, KOZO	2,282,234
LAMBECK, PAUL VINCENT	2,281,451	McCLOSKEY, RICHARD		NOLL, THOMAS	2,281,124
LAPORTE, Lionel C.	2,248,449	DARE JR.	2,282,870	NORKUS, JAMES F.	2,279,724
LAROSE, Claude	2,247,340	McDOUGALL, Gord	2,247,597	NORQUEST INNOVATION	
LAYROLLE, PIERRE JEAN		McLEAN, Christopher	2,274,240	CORPORATION	2,247,201
FRANÇOIS	2,277,732	MCLEOD, Robert H.	2,247,070	NORRIS SUCKER RODS	2,278,263
LEAS, ALAIN	2,278,978	MCNEIL-PPC, INC	2,282,227	NORTEL NETWORKS	
LEFEBVRE, Michel	2,246,669	MEGURO, YASUO	2,282,101	CORPORATION	2,280,995
LEICA GEOSYSTEMS INC.	2,282,196	MELLON, MARK	2,281,073	NORTEL NETWORKS	
LEMANN, PATRICIA	2,281,992	MENZEL, THOMAS	2,281,853	CORPORATION	2,282,038
LESSARD, GINETTE	2,281,993	MERZ, WILLIAM R.	2,279,799	NORTEL NETWORKS	
LEWIS, ARNOLD L., II	2,281,163	MESCH, KEITH A.	2,280,441	CORPORATION	2,282,222
LEWIS, JOHN S., III	2,282,194	METTLER, MAX	2,280,286	NORTHERN TELECOM	
LIN, Li Shinh	2,246,983	MEWDELEEV, Vladimir Ya	2,246,115	LIMITED	2,256,781
LIN, Wen Chang	2,247,570	MEYER, DAVID L.	2,280,664	NORTMAN, BRIAN KEITH	2,278,867
LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,282,099	MIHARA, KANJI	2,282,195	NOWICK, Steven M.	2,247,548
LOCKHART, DAVID J.	2,282,138	MILIMATTI, PAOLO	2,282,105	NOZAWA, Akira	2,247,675
LOI, KEITH N.	2,281,004	MILLER, ALAN PAUL	2,281,993	O'BOYLE, James G.	2,247,623
LOI, KEITH N.	2,282,054	MINNESOTA MINING AND		OERTLE, ERWIN	2,281,114
LONG, ANDREW MARK	2,278,867	MANUFACTURING		OKUNO, MASAKI	2,282,132
L'ORÉAL	2,281,417	COMPANY	2,281,993	OLBERT, WILLIAM H.	2,282,794
L'ORÉAL	2,281,961	MISHIMA, YOSHITAKA	2,281,978	OLIVETTI LEXIKON S.P.A.	2,282,103
L'ORÉAL	2,281,962	MOEN INCORPORATED	2,273,727	OLSON, LAWRENCE P.	2,282,095
L'ORÉAL	2,281,964	MOLYNEUX, GODFREY		OPTION ENVIRONNEMENT	
L'ORÉAL	2,281,966	MATTHEW OWEN	2,284,229	INC.	2,244,359
L'ORÉAL	2,281,992	MONTE, PAUL A.	2,278,374	OROLOGIO, Furio	2,247,782
L'ORÉAL	2,281,999	MONTE, PAUL A.	2,278,375	OROLOGIO, FURIO	2,282,967
LORANT, RALUCA	2,281,962	MORGAN CONSTRUCTION		OSTER, HEINZ	2,282,925
LORANT, RALUCA	2,281,966	COMPANY	2,280,663	OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE	
LORD, PATRICK ROBERT	2,278,867	MORI, MICHIO	2,282,221	GMBH	2,282,148
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MORII, HIROSHI	2,282,132	OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE	
INC.	2,278,969	MORRAR, SAM	2,279,077	GMBH	2,282,162
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MORTIMER TECHNOLOGY		OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE	
INC.	2,279,058	HOLDINGS LIMITED	2,247,758	GMBH	2,282,215
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MORTON INTERNATIONAL,		OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE	
INC.	2,279,076	INC.	2,280,441	GMBH	2,282,949
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MUELLER, DUANE R.	2,282,907	PAQUET, BENOIT	2,285,519
INC.	2,279,077	MULLER, FRANK	2,282,202	PARKER, ERIC	2,281,077
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MULLER, RAINER	2,281,114	PARKER, James	2,247,600
INC.	2,279,122	MUSAEUS-JENSEN, NINA	2,282,184	PARKINSON, TANYA	2,281,852
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		NAKAMURA, KEIICHI	2,282,127	PASCHKE, FRANZ	2,282,004
INC.	2,280,203	NAKANISHI, HIROMI	2,282,612	PATENT-TREUHAND-	
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		NAKASHIMA, Takuji	2,247,675	GESELLSCHAFT FUR	
INC.	2,280,261	NAKAYASU, Tetsuo	2,264,213	ELEKTRISCHE	
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		NAKISA, RAMIN C.	2,282,113	GLUEHLAMPEN MBH	2,281,124
INC.	2,281,399	NATIONAL STARCH AND		PATENT-TREUHAND-	
LUNDEBERG, Joakim	2,247,545	CHEMICAL		GESELLSCHAFT FUR	
LUSSKY, HELMUT	2,282,253	INVESTMENT HOLDING		ELEKTRISCHE	
LUTHRA, NARENDER P.		CORPORATION	2,282,207	GLUEHLAMPEN MBH	2,282,219
(deceased)	2,282,186	NAVARRO, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,279,769	PATTAVINA, ACHILLE	2,282,251
MACHINE ENTERPRISE CO.,		NAVISTAR INTERNATIONAL		PATTAVINA, ACHILLE	2,282,252
LTD.	2,247,570	TRANSPORTATION		PAWLAK, KRZYSZTOF	2,277,461
MACIERZYNSKA, EWA	2,277,461	CORPORATION	2,282,796	PEETERS, MIGUEL	2,281,462
MAGNUS, FREDRICK LEWIS	2,280,652	NCR CORPORATION	2,282,113	PESAVENTO, EUGENE R.	2,282,907
MAIER, GUIDO ALBERTO	2,282,251	NEC CORPORATION	2,282,102	PETERSON, GARY M.	2,277,398
MAIER, GUIDO ALBERTO	2,282,252	NEC CORPORATION	2,282,115	PETTY, NORMAN W.	2,280,203
MAILES, Michael Tony	2,247,721	NEMOTO, HIROSHI	2,281,366	PETTY, NORMAN W.	2,280,261

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000**

PFIZER INC.	2,280,276	RUGGERI, ROGER BENJAMIN	2,282,183	STOREIMAGE PROGRAMS, INC.	2,282,616
PFIZER INC.	2,281,852	RUHE, WILLIAM R., JR.	2,275,224	STRAKOVSKY, LEONID	2,279,076
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,281,935	RUNGE, FRANK	2,282,184	STUTZMAN-ENGWALL, KIM	
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,282,112	S.C.A.I.M.E S.A.	2,279,769	JONELLE	2,281,935
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,282,183	SAIKI, IKUO	2,282,147	SUMIEJSKI, JAMES L.	2,282,059
PHAN, LIEN	2,282,207	SAKAI, HUSAO	2,282,221	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,282,612
PINSCHMIDT, ROBERT KRANTZ JR.	2,282,175	SANDEI, LUIGI	2,282,197	SUN, SEY-SHING	2,282,191
PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,282,251	SARDONICO, GENNARO	2,280,122	SUN, SEY-SHING	2,282,193
PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,282,252	SARNOFF CORPORATION	2,282,191	SUN, SEY-SHING	2,282,194
PLANAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,282,191	SARNOFF CORPORATION	2,282,194	SUN, SEY-SHING	2,281,313
PLANAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,282,193	SATO, TAKASHI	2,281,313	SAUDI ARABIAN OIL COMPANY	2,281,163
PLANAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,282,194	SAUDI ARABIAN OIL COMPANY	2,281,163	SAWYER, ALBERT JOSEPH	2,279,058
PLANETARISCHE MOTOREN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,282,203	SCARTON, GIANRICO	2,282,103	SCARTON, GIANRICO	2,282,103
PLOTTS, VERNON C.	2,282,794	SCHERRER, ALAIN	2,282,105	SCHMELZER, MICHAEL A.	2,282,907
PLOYER, JOHN SCOTT	2,276,994	SCHMELZER, MICHAEL A.	2,282,907	SCHMIDT, LARRY W.	2,280,538
POLA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,247,675	SCHMIDT, RICHARD JOHN	2,278,867	SCHMIDT, RICHARD JOHN	2,278,867
POLLET, THIERRY	2,281,462	SCHOLZ, BERNHARD	2,282,148	SCHOLZ, BERNHARD	2,282,162
POTHIER, Jacqueline	2,247,663	SCHOLZ, BERNHARD	2,282,162	SCHOLZ, BERNHARD	2,282,215
PRAKASH, AMIT	2,280,993	SCHOLZ, BERNHARD	2,282,215	SCHULER, JOACHIM	2,282,162
PRASAD, VIDYANATHA A.	2,280,664	SCHULER, JOACHIM	2,282,162	SCHWIEDE, KARL-HEINZ	2,282,894
PRASAD, VIDYANATHA A.	2,280,668	SCHWIEDE, KARL-HEINZ	2,282,894	SCHWIHAG GESELLSCHAFT FUR EISENBAHNOBERBAU MBH	2,282,894
PREAS, BRYAN T.	2,282,124	SCHWIHAG GESELLSCHAFT FUR EISENBAHNOBERBAU MBH	2,282,894	SEGHAOTOL, Marc M.S.	2,246,663
PRESSLEY, WOODROW W.	2,282,186	SEGHAOTOL, Marc M.S.	2,246,663	SEIKOH GIKEN CO., LTD.	2,280,244
PRICE, BRENDA SUE	2,281,935	SEIKOH GIKEN CO., LTD.	2,280,244	SERGEY, Scovorod'ko N.	2,246,115
PRICE, LIONEL R.	2,280,441	SERGEY, Scovorod'ko N.	2,246,115	SEYMORE, MARK A.	2,282,796
PRIMDAHL, IVAR IVARSEN	2,282,014	SEYMORE, MARK A.	2,282,796	SHIKINAMI, YASUO	2,282,132
PRUDEN, BARRY	2,282,948	SHIKINAMI, YASUO	2,282,132	SHIMADA, AKIRA	2,282,127
PULLIN, David L.	2,247,623	SHIMADA, AKIRA	2,282,127	SHIOKAWA, NAOTOSHI	2,280,244
PYNENBURG, ADRIAN W.	2,282,616	SHIOKAWA, NAOTOSHI	2,280,244	SHIRAIISHI, MITSURU	2,282,127
QUESTOR INDUSTRIES INC.	2,274,240	SHIRAIISHI, MITSURU	2,282,127	SHORE, T. MICHAEL	2,280,663
RADER, JAMES E.	2,282,050	SHORE, T. MICHAEL	2,280,663	SHORT, ALAN	2,282,122
RAKIB, SELIM SHLOMO	2,281,480	SHORT, ALAN	2,282,122	SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER E.	2,282,124
RAKIB, SHLOMO RAKIB	2,281,863	SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER E.	2,282,124	SIMARD, François	2,247,577
RAMIREZ, RICHARD L.	2,282,136	SIMARD, François	2,247,577	SIMON, PASCAL	2,281,964
RAUEISER, REINHARD	2,282,069	SIMON, PASCAL	2,281,964	SIMON, PASCAL	2,281,999
REED, RICHARD G., JR.	2,281,864	SIMON, PASCAL	2,281,999	SIMONEAU, MARTIN	2,281,993
REESE, ROBERT J.	2,282,220	SIMONEAU, MARTIN	2,281,993	SITES, MICHAEL J.	2,278,374
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED MATERIAL GAS-GENERATOR, LTD.	2,264,213	SITES, MICHAEL J.	2,278,374	SKALA, GLENN WILLIAM	2,276,497
REUSENS, PETER PAUL FRANS	2,281,462	SKALA, GLENN WILLIAM	2,276,497	SMITH, Brian	2,247,663
REYMOND, JACQUES	2,282,946	SMITH, Brian	2,247,663	SMITH, Brian G.	2,246,082
RICHARD, Paul D.	2,267,729	SMITH, Brian G.	2,246,082	SMITH, DONALD K.	2,280,664
RICHLEY, EDWARD A.	2,282,124	SMITH, DONALD K.	2,280,664	SMITH, Keith T.	2,247,597
RICHTER, LUTZ	2,282,609	SMITH, Keith T.	2,247,597	SMITH, William D.	2,246,101
RIEGER, JENS	2,282,184	SMITH, William D.	2,246,101	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,278,978
RIGBY, WILLIAM ROGER	2,281,073	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,278,978	SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,282,249
RING, Michael E.	2,260,669	SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,282,249	SONY CORPORATION	2,282,195
ROCKEY, NOAH N.	2,282,121	SONY CORPORATION	2,282,195	SORGEN, Carl H., III	2,247,598
ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,281,215	SORGEN, Carl H., III	2,247,598	SPICHER, JONATHAN D.	2,280,664
ROLCON, INC.	2,279,799	SPICHER, JONATHAN D.	2,280,664	STALPES, PHILIP G.	2,280,538
ROLFE, Daniel	2,247,663	STALPES, PHILIP G.	2,280,538	STARK, ROLAND	2,281,124
ROOHK, H. Vernon	2,264,345	STARK, ROLAND	2,281,124	STEDFAST INC.	2,247,577
ROONEY, MICHAEL JOSEPH	2,247,721	STEDFAST INC.	2,247,577	STEFFEN, JOHN J.	2,280,202
ROTEC CHEMICALS LIMITED	2,247,557	STEFFEN, JOHN J.	2,280,202	STIMPL, JOHANN	2,282,201
ROUILLARD, ROGER	2,281,993	STIMPL, JOHANN	2,282,201	STOEV, NIKOLAY	2,282,009
ROY, RADHIKA R.	2,281,483	STOEV, NIKOLAY	2,282,009	STOFFELSMA, BOUKE C.	2,282,772
ROY, SURAJIT	2,282,948	STOFFELSMA, BOUKE C.	2,282,772	STONE, Jon T.	2,247,760
RUCK, THOMAS	2,282,153	STONE, Jon T.	2,247,760		
RUGGERI, ROGER BENJAMIN	2,282,112				

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public  
12 mars 2000 - 18 mars 2000**

UNIVERSITY		WONG, ALBERT KAI-SUN	2,281,399
TECHNOLOGIES		WU, FANGSHENG	2,280,308
INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,282,948	WU, JIUN-CHEN	2,281,215
VALLANCE, Douglas	2,247,647	WURTH ELEKTRONIK GMBH	
VALMET AUTOMATION INC.	2,282,641	& CO. KG	2,282,250
VALTERIO, ROBERTO	2,282,946	WYERS, Philip W.	2,267,920
VAN BLITTERSWIJK,		XEROX CORPORATION	2,282,124
CLEMENS ANTONI	2,277,732	XU, QIANG	2,282,147
van BLITTERSWIJK,		YACOUB, KHALIL	2,282,175
CLEMENS ANTONI	2,282,075	YAMADA, KUNIO	2,280,244
VAN DER LINDE, JOHANN		YANG, Lien-Chuan	2,246,968
ANDRE	2,282,616	YEARWOOD, GODRIC S.	2,282,207
VELTHUIS, GERRIT JAN	2,281,451	YEE, JUNG F.	2,276,994
VERHAEGE, THIERRY	2,282,869	YOCOM, P. NIEL	2,282,191
VIBRO-METER S.A.	2,255,975	YOCOM, P. NIEL	2,282,194
VICTAULIC COMPANY OF		YOKOMIZO, Yuichi	2,247,675
AMERICA	2,247,760	YONEYAMA, MASAYOSHI	2,282,221
VINCENT, CAROL KREGLER	2,281,753	YOSHIMURA, NORIO	2,282,170
VOGEL, REINHARD	2,282,190	YUASA, Masayuki	2,247,675
VOGT, PETER	2,282,040	ZARAI, YORAM	2,281,863
VON FELDT, MARI-PAT		ZEITER, PATRIK	2,282,925
YVONNE	2,278,867	ZOROMSKI, PAULA KAY	2,278,867
WALDRIP, KAREN			
ELIZABETH	2,282,194		
WANG, JUNKUAN	2,278,978		
WANG, Mei-San	2,246,968		
WARD, WILLIAM C., JR.	2,282,059		
WARNER-LAMBERT			
COMPANY	2,267,729		
WATANABE, SHUZO	2,281,852		
WATSON-CLARK, RACHEL			
A.	2,282,050		
WEINSTEIN, LARRY J.	2,282,794		
WELLS, Thomas E., Sr.	2,246,019		
WENDT, HARTWIG	2,281,853		
WESTER, RONALD THURE	2,282,112		
WESTER, RONALD THURE	2,282,183		
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE			
COMPANY	2,251,222		
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE			
COMPANY	2,251,998		
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE			
COMPANY	2,260,669		
WESTVACO CORPORATION	2,281,073		
WHITE, BRETT	2,278,263		
WHITE, CHARLES WILLIAM	2,277,398		
WHITE, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,282,038		
WHITE, JACK DALTON	2,278,263		
WHITE, JOHN RICHARD	2,280,652		
WHITMORE, DAVID W.	2,281,376		
WIEBE, KURT	2,282,053		
WIEDEMAN, ROBERT A.	2,278,374		
WIEDEMAN, ROBERT A.	2,278,375		
WILLETTS, JOEL LEE	2,281,989		
WILLIAMSON, ROGER			
JAMES	2,280,995		
WINKLER + DUNNEBIER			
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,282,069		
WIS SEAMING EQUIPMENT			
INC.	2,282,201		
WITSCHORIK, CHARLES			
ARTHUR	2,278,969		
WOLF, JOSEF	2,282,123		
WOLFE, Andrew	2,247,548		
WOLFF, DANNY K.	2,280,583		
WOMPNER, DIETHELM	2,281,207		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 12, 2000 - March 18, 2000**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

ABB LUMMUS GLOBAL INC.	2,297,213	ARANYOSI, PÉTER	2,297,189	BATTELLE MEMORIAL	
ABI KARAM, MICHEL	2,296,743	ARIZMENDI, NAPOLEON	2,297,034	INSTITUTE	2,296,444
ABPLANALP, ROBERT H.	2,296,580	ARMELLINO, JOSEPH J.	2,296,492	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,296,601
ABRAHAM, GIZELLA	2,296,586	ARNAUD, ALAIN	2,296,754	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,296,700
ABRAHAMSON, GERALD R.	2,296,522	ARNER, ELIZABETH C.	2,296,766	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,296,701
ABRAHMSSEN, LARS	2,296,798	ARRAYCOMM, INC.	2,297,287	BAYER	
ACXIOM CORPORATION	2,296,629	ARVEDI, GIOVANNI	2,296,845	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,296,697
ADAIR, EDWIN L.	2,297,221	ASHES, JOHN RICHARD	2,296,526	BAYER	
ADHIKARI, RAJU	2,296,642	ASHLAND INC.	2,296,699	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,297,244
ADVANCED BIONICS		ASSELL, ROBERT L.	2,296,483	BAYER CORPORATION	2,296,620
CORPORATION	2,297,022	ASTRA AKTIEBOLAG	2,296,518	BAYER, HERBERT	2,296,729
ADVANCED SAFETY		ASTRA AKTIEBOLAG	2,296,571	BECK, ALAIN	2,296,736
CONCEPTS, INC.	2,296,549	ASTRA PHARMACEUTICALS		BECK, HORST	2,296,683
ADVANTAGE WALLSYSTEMS		LTD.	2,296,648	BECKER, DIETER	2,296,796
INC.	2,298,435	ASTRA PHARMACEUTICALS		BECOURT, PIERRE	2,296,709
AKAHANE, FUJIO	2,297,100	LTD.	2,296,665	BEDNARCZYK, DAVID A.	2,296,591
AKESON, PER	2,296,572	AT&T CORP.	2,296,578	BEER, ALLEN DALE	2,296,553
AKZO NOBEL NV	2,296,574	ATHA, BARBARA R.	2,296,640	BEGUIN, ALAIN M.	2,296,471
ALBEMARLE CORPORATION	2,296,520	ATMEL CORPORATION	2,296,514	BÉLI, JANOS	2,297,207
ALBERTA RESEARCH		ATOMA INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,296,504	BEN-HAIM, SHLOMO	2,296,632
COUNCIL INC.	2,296,554	AUBURN UNIVERSITY	2,297,213	BERENDES, FRANK	2,296,531
ALBIZZATI, ENRICO	2,297,155	AUERBACH, DAVID R.	2,297,293	BERG, STEFAN	2,296,518
ALCAN INTERNATIONAL		AVANT		BERGE, JAN	2,296,542
LIMITED	2,297,064	IMMUNOTHERAPEUTICS,		BERGMANIS, ARIJA A.	2,297,166
ALCON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,296,558	INC.	2,297,030	BERTZ, STEVEN L.	2,296,591
ALEXANDER, BOGDAN N.	2,296,537	AVENTIS RESEARCH &		BERZSENYI, PAL	2,296,586
ALEXANDER, RON	2,297,039	TECHNOLOGIES GMBH &		BEST, BRUNO	2,296,464
ALFILLE, JEAN-PASCAL	2,296,744	CO KG	2,297,195	BETTIOL, JEAN-LUC PHILIPPE	2,296,559
ALFRED E. MANN		AZARBARZIN, KURT	2,297,295	BEUTLER, JOHN A.	2,297,198
FOUNDATION FOR		AZIMA, HENRY	2,297,041	BEYER, PETER	2,296,637
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	2,297,022	BABIJ, HUGO	2,297,045	BIANCHI, ANDREA	2,296,845
ALLEN, ALAN A.	2,297,206	BACH, LARS	2,296,554	BIANCHI, CHARLES H.	2,297,156
ALSTOM HOLDINGS	2,296,753	BACON, DENNIS RAY	2,297,032	BIEDERMANN, ROLF	2,297,054
ALSTOM HOLDINGS	2,296,755	BAGLIN, NEIL ERNEST	2,296,502	BILLGER, STEVE CARLYLE	2,296,617
ALSTOM HOLDINGS	2,296,756	BAILEY, JOHN C.	2,296,722	BINDER, MORRIS	2,296,496
ALUMINIUM PECHINEY	2,296,749	BAKER, JAMES A.	2,297,016	BINDOKAS, ALGIRDAS J.	2,296,701
AMAN, JAMES A.	2,297,194	BAKER, JOY L.	2,296,629	BIRON, KAREN K.	2,297,076
AMANO, AKIO	2,297,036	BALL, ERIC	2,297,259	BIZOUARNE, NADINE	2,296,797
AMBERG, WILHELM	2,297,164	BALL, GRAHAM DANIEL	2,297,060	BJÁSTA ATERVINNING AB	2,296,588
AMENDOLA, STEVEN	2,297,167	BALLOUL, JEAN-MARC	2,296,797	BLAKE, ANDREA S.	2,297,209
AMERICAN MARINE, INC.	2,297,206	BANK, GRAHAM	2,297,041	BLAKE, MILAN S.	2,297,072
AMERY, MICHAEL J.	2,297,297	BARALDI, PIER GIOVANNI	2,296,485	BLASE, GUNTER	2,296,512
AMIGORENA, SEBASTIAN	2,296,750	BARKER, ANDREW JOHN	2,297,290	BLUNDELL, PAUL	2,297,187
AMMERMANN, EBERHARD	2,296,729	BARLOZZARI, TERESA	2,297,164	BOEK, HEATHER D.	2,296,471
AMPO, S. COOP	2,297,196	BARRE, MICKAEL	2,296,713	BOGNAR, ERZSÉBET	2,297,189
ANDERS, SIEGFRIED	2,297,244	BARRON, MICHAEL H.	2,296,549	BOHLMANN, JOERG	2,296,664
ANDERSON, BRIAN	2,295,937	BARTILSON, BENJAMIN M.	2,296,444	BOHM-VAN DIGGELEN, BERND	2,297,014
ANDERSON, KENNETH W.	2,296,635	BARTOSZYK, GERD	2,296,687	BOIS, HENRI GEORGES	2,296,748
ANDERSSON, GUNNAR	2,296,529	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,296,729	BOISE CASCADE	
ANDRASI, FERENC	2,296,586	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,296,840	CORPORATION	2,296,640
ANDRE, MICHEL	2,297,044	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,297,026	BOKELMAN, GORDON H.	2,296,537
ANDRIANOV, ALEXANDER K.	2,297,030	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,297,164	BOKELMAN, GORDON H.	2,296,538
ANGENENT, GERCO C.	2,296,761	BASHIARDES, GEORGES	2,296,725	BOLDER BIOTECHNOLOGY,	
ANTICANCER, INC.	2,296,734	BASHIARDES, GEORGES	2,296,727	INC.	2,296,770
ANTONSEN, KRIS P.	2,296,620	BASHIARDES, GEORGES	2,296,732	BONDFACE TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,297,063
APOSTOL, SABINO	2,297,046	BASHIARDES, GEORGES	2,296,739	BOOKBINDER, DANA	2,296,523
APPLE COMPUTER, INC.	2,297,059			BOOTH, GARCIA PAUL	2,296,677

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BORK, ROELOF ANDRE	2,296,669	CARDIAC CRC NOMINEES PTY LTD.	2,296,642	COHEN, IRUN R.	2,296,999
BORN, PETER	2,297,229	CARDINAUD, DENIS	2,296,715	COLES, PETER	2,296,555
BOSWELL, ROBERT WALTER	2,297,160	CARDINEAU, GUY	2,296,663	COLETTA, GIANCOMO	2,297,066
BOTTCHER, HENNING	2,296,687	CARLSON, JESSE	2,296,496	COLLADANT, COLETTE	2,296,742
BOUCHER, JEFFREY EDWARD	2,297,061	CARNALI, JOSEPH ORESTE	2,296,719	COLNOT, CEDRIC	2,297,259
BOUCHET, RAPHAEL	2,296,742	CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON	2,296,760	COLVIN, DAVID P.	2,297,204
BOULDIN, BRETT WAYNE	2,297,034	CARR, RAYMOND A.	2,297,297	COMMISSARIAT A L'ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE	2,296,744
BOYD, FRANK L., JR.	2,297,076	CARRY, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE	2,296,725	COMMISSARIAT A L'ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE	2,296,746
BOYD, MICHAEL R.	2,297,198	CARRY, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE	2,296,727	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION	2,296,526
BOYLAN, ELIZABETH A.	2,296,471	CARRY, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE	2,296,732	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION	2,296,738
BRABECK, STEPHAN	2,297,047	CARRY, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE	2,296,739	COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES MATIERES NUCLEAIRES	2,296,745
BRADLEY, PAUL JONATHAN	2,296,534	CARTER, ROBERT NASH	2,296,474	COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES MATIERES NUCLEAIRES	2,297,299
BRANDOLINI, JEAN-LOUIS	2,296,740	CARTWRIGHT, DONALD K.	2,297,204	CONGER, STEVEN R.	2,296,614
BRANDT, BARON CARL	2,296,617	CASE, SCOTT T.	2,296,557	CONNOR, DANIEL STEDMAN	2,297,010
BREUCKER, CHRISTOPH	2,297,162	CASPER, ROBERT A.	2,297,024	CONNOR, DANIEL STEDMAN	2,297,161
BREVIERE, YANN	2,296,743	CASTAGNA, PETER	2,296,696	CONSESSIO, NEVILLE M.	2,296,620
BREWER, STUART ANSON	2,297,192	CATALYTICA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,296,346	CONSTANTINE, BARRY	2,297,021
BRION, FRANCIS	2,296,742	CATHARON PRODUCTIONS, INC.	2,297,069	COOK, JOY E.	2,296,629
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,296,492	CATILINA NOMINEES PTY. LTD.	2,296,517	COOMBES, IAN	2,296,585
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,297,005	CAUDLE, MARGARET	2,296,620	COPELAND, ROBERT A.	2,296,766
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,297,021	CAVAZZA, CLAUDIO	2,296,540	CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,296,666
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,297,297	CAVAZZA, CLAUDIO	2,297,153	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,296,471
BRITISH TELECOM-MUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,296,488	CAVES, KEITH	2,297,253	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,296,523
BRITISH TELECOM-MUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,296,682	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE	2,296,750	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,296,591
BRONGNIART, ISABELLE	2,297,256	CENTRUM VOOR PLANTENVEREDELINGS-EN REPRODUKTIEONDERZOEK	2,296,761	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,297,329
BRONSTAD, MAURICE E.	2,297,202	CENTUPLE COMMUNICATIONS, INCORPORATED	2,296,603	CORREIA, JAMES	2,297,295
BRONSTAD, MAURICE E.	2,297,228	CENTURY DEVELOPMENT INTERNATIONAL, LTD.	2,297,245	CORZANI, ITALO	2,297,317
BROOKHART, GEORGE CLINTON JR.	2,297,016	CHANG, DAVID C.K.	2,296,706	COX, GEORGE N., III	2,296,770
BROUN, PIERRE	2,296,760	CHANG, YUNG-FENG	2,297,213	CPR MEDICAL, INC.	2,296,545
BROWN, CATHY ANN	2,296,763	CHAO, WUN SHAW	2,296,811	CRAMER, LEE C.	2,296,537
BRUNSKILL, WILLIAM	2,296,534	CHAPEAU, MARIE-CHRISTINE	2,296,507	CRANDALL, RICHARD E.	2,297,059
BUAZZA, OMAR M.	2,297,004	CHAUVEAU, CHARLES	2,296,710	CRIBE, THOMAS ANTHONY	2,297,010
BUCH, JAN	2,296,726	CHEHADEH, YAHIA C.	2,297,028	CRIBE, THOMAS ANTHONY	2,297,161
BUCKINGHAM, ROBIN EDWIN	2,296,653	CHEMICAL LIME COMPANY	2,296,499	CROTEAU, RODNEY B.	2,296,664
BUCKMAN LABORATORIES INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,297,043	CHEN, ZHENGMING	2,297,187	CROUSHORN, PAUL M.	2,297,209
BUENO, LIONEL	2,297,163	CHERUKURI, SUBRAMAN R.	2,297,209	CROWN CORK & SEAL TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,297,033
BUGLINO, DONALD E.	2,297,021	CHHEDA, ASHVIN H.	2,296,489	CROWN CORK & SEAL TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,297,211
BUGLINO, DONALD E.	2,297,021	CHILES, DANIEL T.	2,296,596	CROWN EQUIPMENT CORPORATION	2,296,617
BUKOWSKA, HANNA	2,297,023	CHILES, RICHARD M.	2,296,596	CRUZ, FLORENCE	2,296,752
BUNEL, CHRISTOPHE	2,297,300	CHIN, SEO YONG	2,296,462	CRYOGEN, INC.	2,296,694
BUNN, ERIC	2,296,548	CHO, DONG-HO	2,296,479	CRYSTAL SPRING COLONY FARMS LTD.	2,296,532
BURCKETT-ST. LAURENT, JAMES CHARLES THEOPHILE ROGER	2,297,010	CHOVET, MARIA	2,297,163	CSETRINÉ HARI, ZSUZSANNA	2,297,189
BURCKETT-ST. LAURENT, JAMES CHARLES THEOPHILE ROGER	2,297,161	CHRISTADLER, MARIA	2,297,315	CSUZDI, EMESE	2,296,586
BURGER, HANS MICHAEL	2,296,604	CHUM, PAK-WING STEVE	2,296,635	CUMMINS, WILLIAM JONATHAN	2,297,216
BURKE, JOHN J.	2,296,501	CIAMMAICHELLA, FABIO	2,297,317	CYMBALA, ANDREW W.	2,298,435
BURN, TIMOTHY C.	2,296,766	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,296,587	CYMBALA, PATRICK M.	2,298,435
BURRIS, DONALD A.	2,296,469	CIDEB	2,296,757	CZEBOTAR, MARTIN THOMAS	2,297,045
BUSSCHER, MARCO	2,296,761	CIECKO, DANIEL	2,296,757	DABEZIES, BERNARD	2,296,753
C.T.A. S.R.L.	2,297,019	CINELLI, FABIO	2,296,555	DABEZIES, BERNARD	2,296,755
CAI, PING	2,296,475	CLARK, ABBOT F.	2,296,558	DABEZIES, BERNARD	2,296,756
CALDWELL, ROBERT M.	2,296,707	CLOAREC, BERNARD	2,296,752	D'ACCHIOLI, VINCENZO	2,296,555
CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,297,003	CLOAREC, BERNARD	2,296,752	DAHANAYAKE, MANILAL S.	2,297,185
CANAVAN, IAN K.	2,297,001	COBRA ANCHORS CO., LTD.	2,296,684		
CANAVAN, IAN K.	2,297,001	COFFEY, ROBERT	2,296,504		
CAO, ZHISONG	2,296,731	COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,297,162		
CARBERRY, JOEL	2,296,523				
CARDELLINA, JOHN H.	2,297,198				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG	2,296,481	DOUBLE, JOHN	2,297,246	ERICKSON, KAREN	2,297,198
DAL PAN, GIACINTO	2,296,544	DOUGLAS, KIMBERLY R.	2,297,231	ERICSSON INC.	2,296,494
DAL PAN, GIACINTO	2,296,546	DOUTRE, DON ALLEN	2,297,064	ERICSSON INC.	2,297,049
DAL PAN, GIACINTO	2,296,551	DOVER CORPORATION	2,297,079	ERICSSON INC.	2,297,053
DALEBOUT, WILLIAM T.	2,297,006	DOYLE, MICHAEL P.	2,296,763	ERIKSEN, ERIK PETER	2,296,486
DANBY, ROGER	2,297,031	DRACH, JOHN C.	2,297,076	ESPIARD, PHILIPPE	2,296,730
DANIELI & C. OFFICINE		DRIGANI, FAUSTO	2,296,544	ESTELL, DAVID A.	2,296,708
MECCANICHE S.P.A.	2,296,544	DRIGANI, FAUSTO	2,296,546	ETABLISSEMENTS CAILLAU	2,297,044
DANIELI & C. OFFICINE		DRIGANI, FAUSTO	2,296,551	ETEC SYSTEMS, INC.	2,296,583
MECCANICHE S.P.A.	2,296,546	DROEGE, CURTIS R.	2,297,238	ETEC SYSTEMS, INC.	2,296,595
DANIELI & C. OFFICINE		DSM N.V.	2,297,056	EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY	
MECCANICHE S.P.A.	2,296,551	DU RÉES, ANNE	2,296,566	COMMUNITY (EURATOM)	2,297,154
DANIELS, DAN	2,296,517	DUAN, ROXANNE	2,296,815	EUROSTEEL S.A.	2,296,685
DANIELS, LEWIS E.	2,296,701	DUAN, ROXANNE D.	2,296,762	EVANS, PETER W.	2,297,037
DARVISH, NISSIM	2,296,632	DUBINSKY, VICTOR	2,297,079	EVEREADY BATTERY	
DAULTON, JAY S.	2,296,691	DUBOVSKI, KATALIN	2,297,189	COMPANY, INC.	2,296,722
DAVID, LOIC	2,296,747	DUCLERT, AYMERIC	2,296,667	EVERS, MICHEL	2,296,725
DAVID, MARIE-ANNE	2,297,284	DUCLERT, AYMERIC	2,296,809	EVERS, MICHEL	2,296,727
DAVID, MOSES M.	2,297,212	DUCLERT, AYMERIC	2,296,844	EVERS, MICHEL	2,296,732
DAVIDSON, PAUL	2,296,600	DUCLERT, AYMERIC	2,297,306	EVERS, MICHEL	2,296,739
DAVIS, PETER C.	2,297,001	DUDAR, THOMAS E.	2,296,701	EVERSDYK, DAVID A.	2,296,635
DAVIS, TOREN S.	2,296,673	DUFAUD, JEAN-MARC	2,296,744	EXXON RESEARCH AND	
DAWSON, MICHAEL T.	2,297,156	DULTZ, GISELA	2,296,465	ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,296,533
DAWSON-ELLI, DAVID F.	2,297,329	DULTZ, WOLFGANG	2,296,465	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,296,476
DE BUZZACCARINI,		DUMAS MILNE EDWARDS,		FACON, JEAN-PIERRE	2,296,724
FRANCESCO	2,297,160	JEAN-BAPTISTE	2,296,667	FALK, JON	2,296,840
De CILLIS, GIANPIERO	2,296,476	DUMAS MILNE EDWARDS,		FALTYS, MICHAEL A.	2,297,022
DECICCO, CARL P.	2,296,766	JEAN-BAPTISTE	2,296,809	FARINA, FELICE	2,297,019
DEEGAN, CHARLENE		DUMAS MILNE EDWARDS,		FARLEY, BRIAN E.	2,296,691
PATRICIA	2,296,457	JEAN-BAPTISTE	2,296,844	FASTWALL LTD.	2,296,703
DEGROOT, RICHARD J.	2,296,589	DUMAS MILNE EDWARDS,		FAULL, ALAN WELLINGTON	2,297,290
DELESTRE, ANDRÉ	2,296,745	JEAN-BAPTISTE	2,297,306	FEINBERG, MATTHEW A.	2,297,069
DELL, ROBERT DAN	2,297,022	DUNK, KIERON	2,297,041	FEINBERG, MICHAEL A.	2,297,069
DELROISE, PASCAL	2,296,753	DUPONT CANADA INC.	2,297,062	FEINSTEIN, ELENA	2,296,758
DELROISE, PASCAL	2,296,755	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS		FELLUS, GILLES	2,296,743
DELROISE, PASCAL	2,296,756	COMPANY	2,296,766	FELZEN, BELLA	2,296,632
DELTA THERMAL SYSTEMS,		DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY OF		FENG, PING	2,296,815
INC.	2,297,204	THE HOLY GHOST	2,296,498	FENSTER, MAIER	2,296,632
DELUCA, JAMES T.	2,296,580	DUREN, EROL	2,296,503	FERNANDO, LLAVANYA	2,296,548
DEMARTINO, STEVEN	2,296,523	DURKAN, THOMAS	2,297,248	FERRIE, ANN M.	2,296,815
DEMICHELIS, ALAIN GILLES	2,296,710	DURST, HERMAN P.	2,296,469	FIGLEWICZ, RICHARD R.	2,297,017
DEMURA, TAKAHIKO	2,296,473	DUVAL, ALAIN	2,296,713	FILENET CORPORATION	2,297,065
DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL		DYNAMIC SOLUTIONS		FILOCHE, BRUNO	2,296,725
INC.	2,296,511	INTERNATIONAL	2,297,169	FILOCHE, BRUNO	2,296,727
DEPLANCKE, PATRICK FIRMIN		E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS		FILOCHE, BRUNO	2,296,732
AUGUST	2,297,160	AND COMPANY	2,296,521	FILOCHE, BRUNO	2,296,739
DERIAN, PAUL-JOEL	2,297,185	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS		FILTERWERK MANN &	
DERVALICSNÉ ZRINYI, ILONA	2,297,189	AND COMPANY	2,296,706	HUMMEL GMBH	2,297,227
DETABLE, PASCAL	2,297,044	EAST, PETER DAVID	2,296,738	FINGERHUTH, DAVID A.	2,296,444
DETRA SA	2,296,716	EASTMAN CHEMICAL		FINLEY, MICHAEL J.	2,296,701
DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG	2,296,465	COMPANY	2,297,008	FIORAVANTI, ALEX	2,297,211
DEVARAJAN, PRASAD	2,296,508	EASTMAN, ERIC M.	2,296,771	FISCHER, ROBERT T.	2,296,652
Di DOMENICO, ROBERTO	2,296,476	EBNER, REINHARD	2,296,762	FLASHNER, MOSHE	2,296,654
DIAS, AYLVIN JORGE ANGELO		ECONOMIDES, ARIS N.	2,296,769	FLETCHER, THOMAS A.	2,296,538
ATHANASIOS	2,297,056	EFREMKINE, VLADIMIR		FLEURY, MICHAEL T.	2,297,017
DIAS, STEVE	2,297,039	ANDREEVICH	2,297,029	FLEXICO-FRANCE	2,296,748
DICKHUDT, EUGENE A.	2,296,483	EGOZY, ANNA	2,297,179	FLORENCE, KIMBERLY A.	2,296,762
DIESTELHORST, HEINZ-		E-GUIDE, INC.	2,297,039	FLORENCE, KIMBERLY A.	2,296,815
ULRICH	2,296,561	EISEN, YARON	2,296,495	FOGATA, MARVIN G.	2,296,629
DIETZEL, BERND	2,296,541	EISENBACH-SCHWARTZ,		FORSBERG, GORAN	2,296,798
DING, Y. SAMUEL	2,296,701	MICHAL	2,296,999	FOSTER, JOHN	2,296,531
DINO, DAVID	2,297,185	ELF EXPLORATION		FRANCES, JEAN-MARC	2,297,284
DIOP, LAURENT	2,297,163	PRODUCTION	2,296,709	FRANCIS, GAYLORD	2,296,523
DIVO, MICHAEL	2,297,317	ELLENISTIC, LLC	2,296,596	FRANKEN, JOHN	2,296,761
DOBBAK, JOHN D., III	2,296,694	ELVA S.A.	2,297,259	FRANZ HAAS	
DOHLER, PHILIPPE	2,296,740	EMELKO, GLENN A.	2,296,556	WAFFELMASCHINEN-	
DOHLSTEN, MIKAEL	2,296,798	EMERY, RICHARD	2,296,552	INDUSTRIE	
DOMIER, KENNETH W.	2,296,554	EMILSSON, BJORN	2,296,542	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,297,322
DONSKOY, DIMITRI M.	2,296,510	ENGELHARDT, JURGEN	2,296,531	FRASER, CLAIRE M.	2,296,814
DORSCH, DIETER	2,297,315	ENGINEOUS SOFTWARE, INC.	2,296,527	FREDJ, ABDENNAEUR	2,297,160

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

FRESENIUS KABI DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,296,529	GOTZ, ROLAND	2,296,729	HARTUNG, DIEDRICH	2,296,481
FRITIG, BERNARD	2,296,752	GOUDELEV, ALEXANDRE	2,296,519	HASSENPLUG, ERIC G.	2,296,444
FRYD, MICHAEL	2,296,706	GRAMMENOS, WASSILIOS	2,296,729	HASUNO, SADAO	2,297,091
FUISZ TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,297,209	GRANDJEAN, JEAN-PAUL	2,296,744	HAUGEN, DAVID	2,296,486
FUISZ TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,297,240	GRANJEAN, JEAN-PAUL	2,296,746	HAUPT, ANDREAS	2,297,164
FUJII, KENJI	2,297,012	GRASSEL, FLORIAN	2,296,481	HAWES, CHRISTOPHER MARTIN	2,296,626
FUJITA, HISASHI	2,297,071	GRAVES, ROBIN E.	2,296,499	HAWKINS, GEOFFREY ROBERT	2,296,457
FUJIWARA, TOSHIO	2,297,124	GREAT LAKES CHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,296,589	HAZLITT, LONNIE G.	2,296,635
FUJIYAMA, MASAYASU	2,297,036	GRECO, FELICITA	2,296,606	HE, LEI	2,296,603
FULLAM, PHILIP	2,296,549	GREENE, JOHN M.	2,296,815	HEER, MANFRED	2,297,047
FUSCO, PETER C.	2,297,072	GREINER, HARTMUT	2,296,687	HEHN, ALAIN	2,296,796
G.D. SEARLE & CO.	2,297,166	GRIMM, KIMBERLY ANN	2,297,032	HEIDEMPERGHER, FRANCO	2,296,606
GAJARY, ANTAL	2,297,189	GROSS, GARRETT	2,297,251	HEIDEMPERGHER, FRANCO	2,297,096
GALINIS, DEBORAH	2,297,198	GROTE, THOMAS	2,296,729	HEIN, PETER	2,297,047
GALLETTI, CESARE	2,296,544	GROTH, RICHARD J.	2,296,516	HELD, JEFFREY S.	2,297,017
GALLETTI, CESARE	2,296,546	GRUBER, JOHN M.	2,296,346	HELGESSION, KENNETH	2,296,570
GALLETTI, CESARE	2,296,551	GRUBER, RUDOLPH	2,296,504	HENDERSON, DAWN A.	2,296,691
GALVAN, GUADALUPE L.	2,296,652	GU, YONG-QIANG	2,296,811	HENDRICK, MICHELLE R.	2,296,505
GAN, KEGI	2,297,045	GUERRERO, LUIS	2,297,328	HENDRICKSON, RICK	2,297,006
GAPUD, ROLANDO E.	2,297,166	GUGLIETTA, ANTONIO	2,297,163	HENKEL CORPORATION	2,297,074
GARDNER, DAVID L.	2,297,024	GUHAN, SUBRAMANIAN SAM	2,296,466	HENKEL TEROSON GMBH	2,296,683
GARST, BLAINE	2,297,059	GUILE, SIMON	2,296,665	HENKEL TEROSON GMBH	2,297,229
GARST, ROGER H.	2,297,074	GUINN, ROBERT MARK	2,296,466	HENSHAW, ROBERT JOSEPH	2,296,617
GARY, RICHARD GERALD	2,296,719	GULATI, SURESH KUMAR	2,296,526	HENSLEY, DAVID W.	2,296,497
GAYDOS, CHRISTOPHER C.	2,296,652	GUNATILLAKE, PATHIRAJA ARACHCHILLAGE	2,296,642	HERM. FRIEDRICH KUNNE GMBH & CO.	2,296,564
GEHO, W. BLAIR	2,297,025	GUSTAVSSON, BODIL	2,296,574	HERON, IVER	2,297,072
GENDROT, EDOUARD	2,296,710	GUTSCHE, BERNHARD	2,297,162	HERRMANN, WOLFGANG ANTON	2,297,195
GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL B.V.	2,296,689	GUYONVARCH, ALAIN	2,297,256	HILDEBRANDT, ERIC	2,296,465
GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL B.V.	2,296,707	GYOGYSZERKUTATO INTÉZET KFT.	2,296,586	HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,296,666
GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL B.V.	2,296,708	GYPSE, ANDREAS	2,296,729	HILSENATH, MICHAEL	2,297,434
GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,296,689	GYURE, KAROLY	2,297,189	HIMMER, RICHARD P.	2,297,028
GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,296,707	HA, DONG IN	2,296,519	HINTON, GAYLEN ROY	2,297,038
GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,296,708	HAAS, FRANZ SEN	2,297,322	HIRSCHBERG, DAVID L.	2,296,999
GENENTECH, INC.	2,296,807	HAAS, JOHANN	2,297,322	HO, WIN-SOW	2,296,533
GENSET	2,296,667	HACKER, DOUGLAS G.	2,296,843	HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL	2,296,742
GENSET	2,296,809	HADASIT MEDICAL RESEARCH SERVICES & DEVELOPMENT LTD.	2,296,758	HOECHST ROUSSEL VET S.A.	2,297,256
GENSET	2,296,844	HAESE, WILFRIED	2,297,244	HOELLRIEGEL, KLAUS	2,297,229
GENSET	2,297,306	HAGEMAN, ROBERT JOHAN JOSEPH	2,296,669	HOFER, RICHARD A.	2,296,513
GENTILE, MICHELE M.	2,296,593	HAGEN, TIMOTHY J.	2,297,166	HOFFMAN, ROBERT M.	2,296,734
GERDIN, BENGT	2,296,581	HAI, TON THAT	2,296,700	HOFMANN, WILFRIED	2,297,077
GEWEHR, MARKUS	2,296,729	HAIJ, TON THAT	2,296,700	HOLM, NIELS ERIK	2,297,297
GHERARDI, LAURA	2,297,066	HAIJ, TON THAT	2,296,700	HOLONYAK, NICK JR.	2,297,037
GIESE, ROBERT D.	2,297,017	HALL, ROBERT J.	2,296,578	HOLLOWACH, RAYMOND	2,296,554
GILBERT ENGINEERING CO., INC.	2,296,469	HALLER, WILLIAM R.	2,297,194	HOLTE, ARDIS L.	2,296,470
GLAESEMANN, SCOTT	2,296,523	HÄLLGREN, ROGER	2,296,581	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,297,007
GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,297,076	HALLINAN E. ANN	2,297,166	HONEYWELL INC.	2,296,673
GLOGER, KLAUS W. J.	2,296,561	HAMANA, RYOZO	2,297,071	HONEYWELL INC.	2,297,028
GLOWAY INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,297,060	HAMILTON, PETER WORTHINGTON	2,296,453	HONEYWELL INC.	2,297,289
GOBRON, STEPHANE	2,297,303	HAMMER, RODNEY	2,297,006	HONEYWELL, INC.	2,297,001
GODOWSKI, PAUL J.	2,296,807	HAMORI, TAMAS	2,296,586	HORIE, KATSUO	2,297,325
GOESTCH, LILIANE	2,296,736	HAMPRECHT, GERHARD	2,297,026	HOROWITZ, DANIEL	2,297,179
GOETHALS, MAUD	2,296,669	HANCOCK, KEN	2,297,039	HORVATH, KATALIN	2,296,586
GOMORY, FEDOR	2,297,066	HANNA, STEPHEN DUNCAN	2,296,587	HOSIER, SUZANNE	2,296,598
GONI USABIAGA, JUAN JOSÉ	2,297,196	HANSEN, DONALD W., JR.	2,297,166	HOSOE, KAZUNORI	2,297,012
GOODY, STEVEN H.	2,297,288	HANSEN, RONALD	2,296,481	HOUC, ERNEST S.	2,296,538
GORDON, STEPHEN L.	2,296,704	HANSA, TOSHIO	2,297,126	HOWBERT, JEFFRY	2,297,158
GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC.	2,296,593	HARDERN, DAVID	2,296,648	HU, JING-SHAN	2,296,762
GOTTLIEB BINDER GMBH & CO.	2,297,052	HARE, ROBERT V.	2,296,511	HU, JING-SHAN	2,296,815
GOTZ, NORBERT	2,296,729	HARLAND, RICHARD M.	2,296,769	HUBBELL, JEFFREY A.	2,296,459
		HARMON, BARRY G.	2,296,763	HUDAK, JOANNE C.	2,297,021
		HARRIES, VOLKER	2,296,729	HUDSON CO., LTD.	2,296,473
		HARRIS, ROBERT H.	2,296,560	HUEGE, FRED R.	2,296,499
		HARRIS, ROBERT S.	2,297,142	HUHTELIN, TAISTO	2,296,721
		HARTIG, RAINER	2,297,047	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,296,762

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,296,814	JENTSCH, WINFRIED	2,296,698	KOCH-GLITSCH, INC.	2,297,027
HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,296,815	JEPSON, STEVEN C.	2,296,701	KODAMA, YASUYUKI	2,297,247
HUNT, ANDREW TYE	2,296,505	JESSBERGER, THOMAS	2,297,227	KOENIG, BERNHARD	2,296,476
HURBIN, VÉRONIQUE	2,297,299	JIN, ILJOON	2,297,064	KOKE, JOHN PAUL	2,296,575
HUSSEY, CONLETH D.	2,297,154	JOHANSSON, LARS	2,296,572	KOLESA, MICHAEL	2,297,295
HUSZAR, CSABA	2,297,189	JOHANSSON, MARIE-LOUISE	2,297,023	KOLLAR, ENDRE	2,297,189
HUTTON, HOWARD DAVID	2,297,061	JOHNSON, DALE B.	2,297,031	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,296,563
HWANG, TZYU JIUAN	2,296,505	JOHNSON, JAMES S.	2,296,640	KOONS, STEPHEN J.	2,296,513
ICHIHASHI, SHOGO	2,297,124	JOHNSON, LAWRENCE A.	2,296,324	KOPP, MARGUERITE	2,296,752
ICHIKAWA, YUKIO	2,297,325	JOHNSON, SHAWN C.	2,297,020	KOPPE, WOLFGANG	2,296,690
ICON HEALTH & FITNESS, INC.	2,297,006	JOHNSON, THOMAS J.	2,297,156	KOPPEL, JOSHUA	2,296,607
IGUS SPRITZGUSSTEILE FUR DIE INDUSTRIE GMBH	2,296,512	JOHNSON, WESLEY D.	2,296,552	KOPPEL, JOSHUA	2,296,607
II, YOSHINORI	2,296,562	JOHNSSON, CECILIA	2,296,581	KOSLO, RANDY J.	2,296,492
IINUMA, MUNEKAZU	2,296,478	JOHNSTON, CAROLE	2,297,005	KOTROTSIOS, DIMITRIOS	2,297,285
IMPULSE DYNAMICS (ISRAEL) LTD.	2,296,632	JOHNSTON, MATTHEW M.	2,296,614	KOTT, KEVIN LEE	2,297,010
IMV TECHNOLOGIES	2,296,713	JONES, BRIAN GEORGE	2,297,192	KOTT, KEVIN LEE	2,297,161
INABA, MASAHIRO	2,297,326	JONES, RICCI JOHN	2,296,553	KOZYUK, OLEG	
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,296,666	JONSSON, TONY	2,296,588	VYACHESLAVOVICH	2,296,692
INFIMED, INC.	2,296,459	JOUBERT, JEAN-MARIE	2,296,752	KRAMER, STEVEN W.	2,297,166
INGALL, ANTHONY	2,296,665	JUANG, MIKE S.D.	2,296,640	KRESS, BERNARD	2,296,746
INGRAM, LONNIE L.	2,297,027	JWI LTD.	2,297,031	KRISHNAN, RAMASAMY	2,297,045
INNOVA CORPORATION	2,296,696	KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIPPON CONLUX	2,297,247	KRISHNAN, RAMASAMY	2,297,046
INNOVATIVE DEVICES, LLC	2,297,024	KADASH, MARJORY A.	2,297,021	KRUPA, ROBERT	2,297,245
INSIGHT STRATEGY & MARKETING LTD.	2,296,758	KAIN, DENVER JAMES	2,297,061	KRUPINSKA, KARIN	2,296,840
INSTITUT CURIE	2,296,750	KALLAND, TERJE	2,296,798	KRUZEL, THOMAS F.	2,297,020
INSTITUT GUSTAVE ROUSSY	2,296,750	KALMAR INDUSTRIES SVERIGE AB	2,296,570	KRYCAK, ROMAN	2,296,533
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE		KANEKA CORPORATION	2,297,012	KRYLOV, KONSTANTIN	2,296,519
AGRONOMIQUE	2,296,811	KANEKA CORPORATION	2,297,068	KUBBIES, MANFRED	2,296,598
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTÉ ET DE LA		KANJI, M. GULAM	2,297,028	KUCHIKATA, MASUO	2,297,036
RECHERCHE MÉDICALE	2,296,750	KATSURAO, TAKUMI	2,297,325	KUNSZTNÉ KARASZ, AGNES	2,297,189
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA		KATZ, AVRAHAM	2,296,480	KUREHA KAGAKU KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,297,325
RECHERCHE MEDICALE		KAULA, NORBERT F.	2,296,720	KURIHARA, HIDETAKE	2,297,011
(INSERM)	2,297,303	KAWANAKA, SHOJI	2,296,608	KURODA, SHIGETAKA	2,297,007
INTERLEMO HOLDING S.A.	2,296,567	KAWARADA, YASUSHI	2,297,159	KUWAHARA, KEIICHI	2,297,439
INTERMEDICS INC.	2,296,614	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,297,091	KYMED GB LIMITED	2,297,246
INTERNATIONAL PROCUREMENT, INC.	2,297,232	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,297,199	KYOTO DAIICHI KAGAKU CO., LTD.	2,296,608
ISCAR LTD	2,296,495	KAWASHIMA, SEIICHIRO	2,297,326	KYPHON INC.	2,296,695
ISHIDA, KOHEI	2,296,608	KEECO UK LIMITED	2,297,286	KYUSHU ELECTRIC POWER CO., INC.	2,296,672
ISOVER SAINT-GOBAIN	2,296,730	KEELER, ANTHONY H.	2,297,063	LA JOLLA INSTITUTE FOR ALLERGY AND	
ISOVER SAINT-GOBAIN	2,296,754	KEMPER, HANS A.	2,296,564	IMMUNOLOGY	2,296,737
ISSIDOROV, EDUARD A.	2,297,232	KENNAMETAL INC.	2,296,491	LABBE, CLAIRE	2,296,730
ITO, YUKIO	2,297,247	KENNEDY, CLINTON ROBERT	2,296,577	LABORATOIRES GOEMAR S.A. LABORATOIRES	2,296,752
ITSAC N.V.	2,296,605	KENNY, ROBERT P.	2,297,154	PROGRAPHARM	2,296,710
IWATA, YOUICHI	2,297,007	KERRELS, PIERRE RAYMOND	2,296,685	LACROIX, BRUNO	2,296,667
IWKA PACUNION GMBH	2,297,190	KESZTE, ROBERT	2,297,207	LACROIX, BRUNO	2,296,809
JACKSON, GREGORY SCOTT	2,296,474	KETTERMAN, GREG	2,297,214	LACROIX, BRUNO	2,296,844
JACQUES, DIDIER	2,296,754	KETTLE, JASON GRANT	2,297,290	LACROIX, BRUNO	2,297,306
JAIN, PRADEEP	2,296,635	KHONSARI, ALI M.	2,297,213	LAGOUARDAT, JACQUES	2,296,742
JAKUBAUSKAS, HENRY L.	2,296,521	KIELSZEWski, MARCIA J.	2,296,813	LAMBERT, JOHN FRANCIS	2,296,466
JALALI, AHMAD	2,296,489	KIENY, MARIE-PAULE	2,296,797	LAMBRACHE, EMIL	2,296,514
JANAT, FOUAD	2,296,815	KIERAS, MARK T.	2,296,459	LANDO, PETER	2,296,798
JANSEN, JOHAN FRANZ GRADUS ANTONIUS	2,297,056	KIM, DUCK-HWAN	2,296,462	LANG, RUSSELL JOHN	2,296,488
JANSSEN, BERND	2,297,164	KIM, JOONG SHIK	2,297,015	LANGLOIS, BRUNO	2,296,741
JAQUESS, PERCY A.	2,297,043	KIM, SUN-MI	2,296,479	LAST, LAURENS	2,296,605
JAVARS, RUSSEL	2,297,201	KING, JAMES G.	2,296,521	LAU, JOHN R.	2,297,025
JEFFERIES, ROBERT CLIVE	2,296,703	KIRSTGEN, REINHARD	2,296,729	LAWRENCE, RICHARD C.	2,297,289
JEMIONEK, JOHN F.	2,296,444	KIS-TAMAS, ATTILA	2,297,189	LE RICHE, FREDERIC P. A.	2,296,576
JENNER, PAUL NORMAN	2,296,468	KITHIL, PHILIP W.	2,296,549	LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC.	2,296,645
		KLEIJER, CHANTAL NELLEKE	2,296,669	LECLERCQ, YVES RENÉ	2,296,743
		KLEINSASSER, JONATHAN	2,296,532	LEE, DAVID T.	2,296,640
		KLING, ANDREAS	2,297,164	LEE, DONG-HUN	2,296,733
		KLOTZ, ARTHUR	2,297,227	LEE, KIU HEE	2,296,475
		KNUTH, MARK	2,296,663	LEE, RICHARD	2,296,696
		KOBAYASHI, TAKAO	2,297,100	LEE, YONG-HO	2,296,547
		KOCH, RAINHARDT	2,296,531		
		KOCH, WOLFGANG	2,296,531		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

LEE, YUNG LYUL	2,296,536	MATKOVICH, MARIO	2,296,517	MIKAMI, MITSUGU	2,297,247
LEHAUT, CORINNE	2,296,715	MATOSSIAN-ROGERS, ARPI	2,296,842	MILLER, CRISPIN	2,296,626
LEHMANN, DONALD J.	2,297,005	MATSUNO, TOSHIYUKI	2,297,326	MILLER, GARY H.	2,296,691
LEHMANN, HELMUT	2,297,314	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC		MILLER, PAUL B.	2,297,016
LEITH, FRANK A.	2,297,024	INDUSTRIAL CO., LIMITED	2,296,608	MINER ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,296,652
LEMIEUX, YVES	2,296,515	MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC		MINK, ROBERT IVAN	2,296,303
LENZ, MARTIN	2,296,734	COMMUNICATION		MINNESOTA MINING AND	
LERCHL, JENS	2,296,840	SYSTEMS, INC.	2,296,693	MANUFACTURING	
LERICQUE, BERNARD	2,296,730	MATSUZAKI, MAKOTO	2,297,100	COMPANY	2,296,490
LERNER, E. ITZHAK	2,296,654	MATTHEE, THORSTEN	2,296,702	MINNESOTA MINING AND	
LEUNG, ELSIE Y.	2,297,039	MAUGENDRE, STÉPHANE	2,296,754	MANUFACTURING	
LI, PUI-KAI	2,296,498	MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT		COMPANY	2,296,522
LI, RUOXIN	2,297,185	ZUR FORDERUNG DER		MINNESOTA MINING AND	
LI, XUYANG	2,296,771	WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V.,		MANUFACTURING	
LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD CO.	2,296,506	BERLIN	2,296,796	COMPANY	2,296,576
LIENERT, KLAUS-WILHELM	2,297,314	MAXWELL, GRAEME		MINNESOTA MINING AND	
LIIMATTA, ERIC W.	2,296,520	DOUGLAS	2,296,682	MANUFACTURING	
LINDERBERG, MATS	2,296,518	MCCARTHY, PAUL	2,297,248	COMPANY	2,296,678
LING, ISTVAN	2,296,586	McCURDY, RICHARD J.	2,296,506	MINNESOTA MINING AND	
LINK RESEARCH &		MCDONALD, PATRIC	2,296,696	MANUFACTURING	
DEVELOPMENT, INC.	2,297,293	MCGINNIS, KIMMIE F.	2,296,596	COMPANY	2,297,212
LITKOUHI, BAHMAN	2,296,580	MCGUIRE, KENNETH STEVEN	2,296,453	MISEO, SABATO	2,296,533
LITTLE, DALLAS N.	2,296,499	MCINTOSH, WILLIAM C.	2,296,549	MISRA, TUSHAR K.	2,297,240
LITTLE, HILARY J.	2,297,163	MCINTYRE, PATRICK F.	2,296,521	MISSLITZ, ULF	2,297,026
LIU, RUIQIN	2,296,766	MCKEE, TAWNYA	2,297,198	MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL	
LIVSHITS, DAVID	2,296,679	MCLAUGHLIN, G. LEIGH	2,296,629	CORPORATION	2,297,071
LIZARAZU, DOMINICA	2,296,754	MCLAUGHLIN, PAUL F.	2,297,001	MITSUBISHI RAYON CO., LTD.	2,297,159
LLOYD, DAVID JAMES	2,297,064	MCMILLEN, MARK	2,296,696	MIYAUCHI, HARUKO	2,297,159
LO, FREDERICK YIP-KWAI	2,296,303	MCSHERRY, THOMAS W.	2,296,684	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,296,303
LOBMAIER, GERHARD	2,297,195	MEDCO RESEARCH, INC.	2,296,485	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,296,577
LOCKHEED MARTIN		MEDERSKI, WERNER	2,297,315	MOLNAR, GYORGY	2,297,207
CORPORATION	2,297,156	MEFFERT, MICHAEL W.	2,297,213	MONNERIE, HUBERT	2,297,303
LORENZ, GISELA	2,296,729	MEHNE, GEORG	2,297,227	MONSANTO COMPANY	2,297,036
LOWER, HARTMUT	2,297,244	MEIJI MILK PRODUCTS CO.,		MONSANTO COMPANY, INC.	2,296,760
LUCIA, ALFREDO C.	2,297,154	LTD.	2,296,478	MONTANEZ, RODRIGO A.	2,296,701
LUEDER, THOMAS	2,297,162	MEIJS, GORDON FRANCIS	2,296,642	MONTELL NORTH AMERICA	
LUETKE, STEPHEN C.	2,297,004	MEINIEL, ANNIE	2,297,303	INC.	2,296,493
LULAVAGE, CHESTER C.	2,297,245	MELANDER, OLA	2,297,239	MOONEY, JAMES E.	2,296,629
LUTZ, WILLIAM B.	2,296,469	MELISARIS, ANASTASIOS		MOONEY, JUSTINE A.	2,297,212
LYON, LAWRENCE G.	2,297,169	PANAYIOTIS	2,296,587	MORAVCSIK, IMRE	2,296,586
MACCULLOCH, JOHN ARNOLD	2,296,539	MELTZER, PETER C.	2,297,187	MORENA, ROBERT	2,296,523
MACKAY, ALASTAIR MORGAN	2,296,704	MENGES, MARKUS	2,297,026	MORGAN, CHARLES D.	2,296,629
MacPHERSON, DAVID CLYDE	2,296,484	MENKE, OLAF	2,297,026	MORI, YOSHIKAZU	2,297,247
MACRAE, DOUGLAS	2,297,039	MERCIER, GEORGES	2,296,743	MORICEAU, JACQUES	2,296,749
MADRAS, BERTHA K.	2,297,187	MERCK PATENT		MOROOKA, YASUNARI	2,296,672
MAESTRO, MICHEL	2,296,747	GESELLSCHAFT MIT		MORRIS, ARTHUR J.	2,297,003
MAGNESIUM TECHNOLOGY		BESCHRÄNKTER		MORROW, JON S.	2,296,508
LIMITED	2,296,539	HAFTUNG	2,296,687	MORSCH, GARY L.	2,296,491
MAGOLDA, RONALD	2,296,766	MERCK PATENT		MORT, PAUL III	2,296,553
MAGYAR ALLAMVASUTAK		GESELLSCHAFT MIT		MOURAD, GEORGE S.	2,296,759
RÉSZVÉNYTARSASAG	2,297,207	BESCHRÄNKTER		MUENINGHOFF, JANE C.	2,297,074
MAHMOUD, SALAH	2,296,486	HAFTUNG	2,297,315	MULLER, BERND	2,296,729
MAI, THANG HUNG	2,296,712	MERINO LAMELA, JULIO		MULLER, CHRISTIAN	2,296,599
MAITLAND, DEREK	2,297,246	GUZMAN	2,297,258	MULLER, EDWARD	2,297,179
MAJESTIC, PETER J.	2,296,471	MÉSZAROS, ISTVAN	2,297,189	MULLER, ROBERT	2,296,541
MAKOVI, ZOLTAN	2,297,189	METABOLIX, INC.	2,297,179	MULLER, ROBERT	2,296,543
MALCOLM, LARRY L.	2,296,640	METZ, SUZANNE	2,297,166	MULLIGAN, DES	2,296,529
MANINI, LUCIANO	2,296,845	MEYER, CHRISTIAN	2,297,047	MULLIGAN, JOHN T.	2,297,158
MANKOS, MARIAN	2,296,583	MEYRUEIS, PATRICK	2,296,744	MULTIMATIC INC.	2,296,504
MANN, ALFRED E.	2,297,022	MEYRUEIS, PATRICK	2,296,746	MURPHY, SALLY A.	2,296,591
MARK, MELANIE R.	2,296,807	MICHELOTTI, FRANCIS W.	2,296,699	MURRELL, LAWRENCE L.	2,297,213
MARLER, DAVID OWEN	2,296,577	MICHON, FRANCIS	2,297,072	MYCOGEN CORPORATION	2,296,525
MARQUARDT, ERIC D.	2,296,694	MICROCOATING		MYCOGEN CORPORATION	2,296,663
MARRELLI, JOHN DAVID	2,297,250	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,296,505	MYERS, GARRY L.	2,297,209
MARSH COMPANY, AN		MIGNANI, SERGE	2,296,725	N F T NANOFILTERTECHNIK	
ILLINOIS CORPORATION	2,297,238	MIGNANI, SERGE	2,296,727	GESELLSCHAFT MIT	
MARTIN, HEINZ	2,296,541	MIGNANI, SERGE	2,296,732	BESCHRÄNKTER	
MARTIN, MICHEL	2,297,300	MIGNANI, SERGE	2,296,739	HAFTUNG	2,297,077
MASCHMEYER, RICHARD O.	2,296,471	MIKA, YUVAL	2,296,632	N.V. NUTRICIA	2,296,669
MASSART, TANGUY	2,296,754				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

NAD, ZSUZSANNA	2,297,189	ONWUMERE, FIDELIS C.	2,296,678	PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS	
NAGAI, AISAKU	2,297,325	OPHIDIAN		INC.	2,296,537
NAGAYAMA, YUTAKA	2,296,473	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,296,765	PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS	
NAKAMURA, DAISAKU	2,297,124	OPTIMUM SOLUTIONS LTD.	2,297,327	INC.	2,296,538
NAKAMURA, KAZUKI	2,297,159	OPTOVENT AKTIEBOLAG	2,296,582	PHILIPPE, LAURENT	2,297,299
NAKANO, KENJI	2,297,007	ORGANIX, INC.	2,297,187	PIERRE FABRE MEDICAMENT	2,296,736
NANOMONT GESELLSCHAFT		ORTHOPAEDIC INNOVATIONS		PIPER, BRIAN	2,297,286
FUR NANOTECHNOLOGIE		INC.	2,296,552	PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,297,066
MBH	2,296,698	OSHIRO, YASUO	2,297,439	PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,297,155
NARUSZEWICZ, MAREK	2,297,023	OSIRIS THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,296,704	PITCHFORD, GEOFFREY	2,296,534
NATIONAL PATENT		OSSWALD, MATHIAS	2,297,315	PITTENGER, MARK F.	2,296,704
DEVELOPMENT		OSTERBERG, DAVID A.	2,296,673	PITZELE, BARNETT S.	2,297,166
CORPORATION	2,297,167	OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL		PLESSE, BERTRAND	2,296,752
NAYAR, RAJIV	2,296,620	CO., LTD.	2,297,439	PLUSTECH OY	2,297,040
NÉMETH, ATTILA	2,297,189	OVERBEEK, RUDOLF A.	2,297,213	POINDESTER, LUEN KIMBALL	2,297,065
NELLES, JAKOB	2,295,937	OWEN, NEIL	2,297,041	POONG JEONG INDUSTRIAL	
NELSON, DEANNA J.	2,296,700	OWENS, ARTHUR NEAL JR.	2,296,444	CO., LTD.	2,296,547
NELSON, MICHAEL P.	2,296,494	PAAKKUNAINEN, MARKO	2,297,040	POPA, IOANA	2,297,246
NEMOTO, KYUICHI	2,296,503	PACALA, THOMAS J.	2,297,295	PORTNOW, DOUGLAS	2,296,691
NEUBAUER, JORG	2,296,531	PAINTER, ROGER BRADY	2,296,475	POS.COM, INC.	2,296,548
NEUHAUSER, JOHANN	2,296,481	PALI, LAJOSNÉ	2,297,189	POSGAY, GYORGY	2,297,207
NEW TRANSDUCERS LIMITED	2,297,041	PALLAGI, ISTVAN	2,296,586	POTTER, CLIVE	2,297,286
NEXT LEVEL		PALMER, RICHARD F.	2,296,640	POTTER, JONATHAN MORGAN	
COMMUNICATIONS	2,297,288	PALUMBO, GIANFRANCO	2,296,555	MELBOURNE	2,296,488
NG, ART	2,297,039	PALVOELGYI, SANDOR	2,296,528	POWELL, DAVE	2,296,527
NG, HOWARD	2,297,062	PANCHAPAKESAN, SHANKARI	2,297,049	POWER, ULTAN	2,296,736
NGUYEN, TAN HUNG	2,297,256	PANCHAPAKESAN, SHANKARI	2,297,053	POWERS, GALEN R.	2,297,004
NGUYEN, THIEN NGOC	2,296,736	PANG, THOMAS HSING	2,296,587	POZGAINER, GUNTHER	2,296,528
NI, JIAN	2,296,815	PANNELL, LEWIS	2,297,198	PRAKASH, INDRA	2,296,507
NIGG, JASON M.	2,297,027	PARK, HYUN WOOK	2,296,536	PRANIS, ROBERT A.	2,296,678
NIHON MEDI-PHYSICS CO.,		PARK, SEONG-SOO	2,296,479	PRATTA, MICHAEL	2,296,766
LTD.	2,297,124	PARKER, MARK P.	2,296,691	PRECISION COMBUSTION, INC.	2,296,474
NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI		PASCOE, DAVID MARK	2,296,504	PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF	
KAISHA	2,296,503	PASTEUR SANOFI		HARVARD COLLEGE	2,297,187
NISHI, TAKAO	2,297,439	DIAGNOSTICS	2,296,724	PRICE, WILLIAM JENE	2,296,475
NISING, WOLFGANG	2,297,244	PATE, DAVID W.	2,297,057	PRICELINE.COM	
NIU, JOSEPH H. Y.	2,297,185	PATENT-TREUHAND-		INCORPORATED	2,296,557
NODE, MANABU	2,297,124	GESELLSCHAFT FUR		PRINCE, ALFRED M.	2,296,733
NOONE, SEAN	2,297,248	ELEKTRISCHE		PRINCIPE, FRANK	2,296,593
NOONTEK LIMITED	2,297,248	GLUHLAMPEN MBH	2,297,051	PRINGLE, RONALD E.	2,297,003
NORDSTROM, JEFF	2,296,771	PATHFINDER TECHNICAL		PRIOR, DAVID V.	2,297,240
NORTEL NETWORKS		RESOURCES LIMITED	2,297,434	PROBI AB	2,297,023
CORPORATION	2,296,489	PATMARK COMPANY, INC.	2,296,497	PROKSA, ROLAND	2,296,563
NORTEL NETWORKS		PAUTOT, VÉRONIQUE	2,296,811	PTOCK, ARNE	2,296,729
CORPORATION	2,297,253	PCC SPECIALTY PRODUCTS,		PURDUE RESEARCH	
NORTH AMERICAN VACCINE,		INC.	2,296,998	FOUNDATION	2,296,759
INC.	2,297,072	PECHINEY RHENALU	2,296,749	Q2100, INC.	2,297,004
NORTH, ANTHONY GRAHAME	2,296,534	PECKER, IRIS	2,296,758	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,297,252
NOURI, NOUREDDINE	2,296,710	PEPY, ANDRÉ	2,296,709	QUAX, WILHELMUS J.	2,296,689
NOVAK, JAMES L.	2,296,549	PEREIRA, DAVID E.	2,296,700	QUAX, WILHELMUS J.	2,296,707
NOVARTIS AG	2,296,604	PERIO PRODUCTS LTD.	2,296,654	QUINLAN, MICHAEL	2,297,248
NOWLIN, THOMAS EDWARD	2,296,303	PERRY, ANDREW W.	2,296,734	QUIXOTE CORPORATION	2,297,017
NOZAKI, HIROSHI	2,296,478	PERUZZOTTI, FRANCO	2,297,155	R.R. SAIL INC. DBA HOBIE CAT	
NUCLEICA	2,297,303	PES, INC.	2,297,034	COMPANY	2,297,214
NYCOMED AMERSHAM PLC	2,297,216	PETERSON, KAREN B.	2,297,166	RADEBAUGH, RAY	2,296,694
NYCOMED IMAGING AS	2,296,572	PETTIT, JANY	2,297,299	RAFFERTY, MICHAEL FRANCIS	2,297,163
OBAYASHI, SYUJI	2,297,071	PETTENSKI, THOMAS A.	2,296,444	RAFII, ABBAS	2,296,548
OBERMAIER, FRITZ	2,297,322	PETTERSSON, AGNETA	2,296,571	RAMSEY, CHRISTOPHER PAUL	2,297,211
O'BRIEN, KEVIN JOHN	2,296,550	PETTERSSON, HANS	2,296,582	RANDLES, JOHN W.	2,296,796
O'BRIEN, THEA JOHANNA	2,296,550	PEVARELLO, PAOLO	2,296,606	RANKIN, WILLIAM JACK	2,296,680
OGAWA, TAKAHIRO	2,296,562	PEVARELLO, PAOLO	2,297,096	RAPIGENE INC.	2,297,158
OHBA, AKIO	2,297,168	PFEFFERLE, WILLIAM C.	2,296,474	RAPOSO, GRAÇA	2,296,750
OHIO UNIVERSITY	2,296,813	PFIZER INC.	2,296,723	RAST, HANS-GEORG	2,296,531
OISHI, NORIZI	2,297,159	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,296,466	RAY, CHARLES D.	2,296,483
OLDCASTE PRECAST, INC.	2,297,016	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,296,726	RAYMEDICA, INC.	2,296,483
OLIVA, AMBROGIO	2,296,476	PHAN, D. ANH	2,296,538	READ, DICK	2,296,696
OLIVER, MEL VIN J.	2,296,501	PHARMACIA & UPJOHN AB	2,296,798	REBHAN, DAVID MERRILL	2,296,475
O'NEIL, SEAN	2,297,039	PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A.	2,296,606	REDDY, PRAMOD KAKUMANU	2,297,160
ONO PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,		PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A.	2,297,096	REDONDO GRIZANTE,	
LTD.	2,296,562			EDUARDO	2,297,155

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,296,769	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,296,462	SEIDMAN, GLENN R.	2,297,065
REGNAULT, ARMELLE	2,296,750	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,296,479	SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION	2,297,100
REILEY, MARK A.	2,296,695	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,296,519	SELCER, KYLE W.	2,296,498
REINHARD, ROBERT	2,297,026	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,296,536	SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,296,562
REINHOLZ, ERHARD	2,296,637	SANGHVI, PRADEEPKUMAR P.	2,297,240	SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,296,671
REINLAENDER, PETER	2,296,528	SANOFT-SYNTHELABO	2,297,189	SEO, HO SOO	2,296,519
REN, JIAYUAN	2,297,163	SARGENT, JONATHAN R.	2,297,030	SEOANE SANCHEZ, JOSÉ FRANCISCO	2,297,258
RENS, WILLEM	2,296,324	SASIB BEVERAGE S.P.A.	2,296,500	SEULBERGER, HARALD	2,296,840
REO, MICHAEL L.	2,296,695	SATO, TATSUO	2,297,036	SEYFRIED, CHRISTOPH	2,296,687
RESEARCH CORPORATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,296,560	SATO, SUSUMU	2,297,091	SHANG, SHAYE-WEN	2,296,601
RESEARCH CORPORATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,297,055	SATOR, ALEXANDER P.	2,297,190	SHAO, HONG	2,296,505
REUTER, REINHOLD	2,297,047	SATRAN, AMIR	2,296,495	SHEARER, MICHAEL A.	2,296,620
REVLON CONSUMER PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,296,457	SAUER, MANFRED	2,297,217	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,296,464
REXACH, FRANK MANUEL	2,297,250	SAUNDERS, CRAIG	2,296,496	SHEMER, ISAAC	2,296,632
REYNOLDS, BRADFORD CHARLES	2,296,538	SAUTER, HUBERT	2,296,729	SHEPPARD, PAUL O.	2,296,530
RHODIA ACETOW GMBH	2,296,690	SAVIN-PONCET, SABINE	2,296,709	SHERIDAN, JOHN T.	2,297,154
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,296,715	SAVORY, PHILIP DAVID	2,296,517	SHIKHMAN, OLEG	2,297,295
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,296,741	SCHAETZLE, MICHAEL	2,296,683	SHIMABUKURO, SY R.	2,296,490
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,297,284	SCHÄFER, LOTHAR	2,296,702	SHINADA, SATOSHI	2,297,100
RHODIA INC.	2,297,185	SCHÄFER, PETER	2,297,026	SHINNAR, RUEUL	2,296,577
RHONE-POULENC RORER S.A.	2,296,725	SCHIBEL, JEFFREY JOHN	2,297,010	SHIONOGI & CO., LTD.	2,297,011
RHONE-POULENC RORER S.A.	2,296,727	SCHIBEL, JEFFREY JOHN	2,297,161	SHIRODKAR, PRADEEP PANDURANG	2,296,303
RHONE-POULENC RORER S.A.	2,296,732	SCHENECTADY INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,297,314	SHUBKIN, RONALD L.	2,296,520
RHONE-POULENC RORER S.A.	2,296,739	SCHHEYBANI, TSCHANGIZ	2,297,077	SHYY, YEU-HWA	2,296,538
RICHARD, CHRISTOPHE	2,296,752	SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,297,185	SIAO, ROGER	2,297,255
RIDDLE, FLOYD L.	2,296,699	SCHMIDT, GEROLD	2,297,314	SIAO, SUSAN	2,297,255
RIETER AUTOMOTIVE (INTERNATIONAL) AG	2,297,035	SCHMIDT, RALF-MICHAEL	2,296,840	SICHER, ALAN ERIC	2,297,239
RIGOLLET, NICOLAS	2,297,044	SCHMIDT, RICHARD A.	2,296,720	SIDEL S.A.	2,297,300
RILEY, KENNETH LLOYD	2,296,533	SCHMITGES, CLAUS JOCHEN	2,297,315	SIEMENS	
RITTER, KURT	2,297,164	SCHMITZER, HEIDRUN	2,296,465	AKTIENGESEKKSCHAFT	2,297,054
RIVERA, BENJAMIN C.	2,296,645	SCHMUCKER, ULRICH	2,296,698	SIEMENS	
RIVET, JEAN-JACQUES	2,296,747	SCHNEIDER, ARTHUR E.	2,296,998	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,297,047
ROBBINS, EDWARD S., III	2,296,496	SCHNEPF, H. ERNEST	2,296,525	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	
ROBOTECH, INC.	2,296,679	SCHOAFF, CHRISTOPHER P.	2,297,039	SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE FARMACEUTICHE	
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,296,637	SCHOLINAKIS, KONSTANTINOS	2,297,162	RIUNITE S.P.A.	2,296,540
ROCK, MICHAEL M., JR.	2,296,490	SCHOLTEN, ARIE	2,296,695	SIGMA-TAU INDUSTRIE FARMACEUTICHE	
ROHDE, WOLFGANG	2,296,796	SCHOTTEL GMBH & CO. KG	2,297,047	RIUNITE S.P.A.	2,297,153
ROHL, FRANZ	2,296,729	SCHREGENBERGER, SANDRA DENISE	2,296,303	SIMAY, ANTAL	2,296,586
ROJESTAL, HANS JONAS PETER	2,297,050	SCHULER, ELEANOR L.	2,296,545	SIMMEL, THOMAS L.	2,297,293
ROLAND, DAVID B.	2,296,629	SCHULMAN, JOSEPH H.	2,297,022	SIMON, FRÉDÉRIC	2,296,724
ROMAINE, DOUGLAS J.	2,296,705	SCHULTE, AXEL	2,297,052	SINOSAKI, TOSHIHIRO	2,297,011
RON, EYAL S.	2,296,459	SCHULTZ, JO EL	2,297,251	SKOLD, ROLF	2,296,574
ROSA-BIAN, JOHN J.	2,297,028	SCHULTZ, GRACE Y.	2,296,691	SMARANDOIU, GEORGE	2,296,514
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,296,815	SCHULZ, ROLF PETER	2,297,195	SMITH, ANTHONY DAVID	2,297,005
ROSENBERGER, VERED	2,296,654	SCHURING, INGO	2,297,047	SMITH, JOHN ANTHONY	2,297,216
ROSENZWEIG, ANTHONY	2,297,328	SCHWAB, MICHEL	2,296,716	SMITH, RAYMOND PENTI	2,296,682
ROSS, PHILIP NICHOLAS	2,296,539	SCHWARTZ, ROBERT J.	2,296,771	SMITH, STEPHEN ALISTAIR	2,296,653
ROSS, SVANTE	2,296,518	SCHWARTZ, ROBERT J.	2,296,771	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,296,653
ROTH, MARK	2,296,537	SCOTT, DALE L.	2,296,545	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC	2,296,468
ROWE, STEPHEN C.	2,296,459	SCOTT, ROBERT ANDREW DONALD	2,296,723	SOCIÉTÉ D'IMPORTATION DE DIFFUSION OU DISTRIBUTION	
RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,296,762	SCOTT, ROBERT ANDREW DONALD	2,296,726	D'ARTICLES DE SPORT -	2,296,747
RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,296,815	SCOTT, TREVOR WILLIAM	2,296,526	SOEGAARD, MORTEN	2,296,798
RUMENTEK INDUSTRIES PTY. LIMITED	2,296,526	SCRIBNER, ROBERT M.	2,296,695	SOLED, STUART L.	2,296,533
RYAN, JOSEPH M., JR.	2,296,671	SDG, INC.	2,297,025	SOLOMON, KIMBERLY	2,296,766
RZADKI, WOLFGANG	2,297,047	SEABROOK, RONALD H.	2,297,031	SOLYOM, SANDOR	2,296,586
SADŁOWSKI, EUGENE STEVEN	2,297,160	SEALED AIR (NZ) LIMITED	2,296,575	SOMERVILLE, CHRIS	2,296,760
SAINT-RAMON, JEAN-GÉRARD	2,296,713	SEB S.A.	2,296,740	SONDERMANN, FRANK	2,296,564
SAKAGUCHI, MASASHI	2,297,068	SECRETARY OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES	2,296,694	SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,297,168
SALA, VITTORIO	2,296,529	SEHANOBISH, KALYAN	2,296,635	SOUBEYRAND, MICHEL J.	2,296,506
SALAMINI, FRANCESCO	2,296,796				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SPARICO, THOMAS M.	2,296,557	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		THE UNITED STATES OF	
SPECIALE, CARMELA	2,296,606	ERICSSON	2,297,239	AMERICA, AS	
SPECIALE, CARMELA	2,297,096	TELLEFSEN, JENS	2,296,607	REPRESENTED BY THE	
SPENCER & ASSOCIATES, INC.	2,296,705	TERAI, TADASHI	2,296,562	SECRETARY OF AGRICUL	2,296,324
SPIERS, STEVEN F.	2,296,537	TESMA INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,296,528	THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY	2,296,841
SPINELLI, GIOVANNI	2,295,097	TETART, SERGE	2,296,730	THERMO ELECTRIC (SYSTEMS)	
SPINELLI, HARRY J.	2,296,521	TEXACO DEVELOPMENT		LIMITED	2,297,029
SPRAYBERRY, HAROLD		CORPORATION	2,297,250	THOEN, CHRISTIAAN ARTHUR	
BLAKE	2,297,008	THALLEY, BRUCE S.	2,296,765	JACQUES KAMEL	2,296,559
SPRINGTHORPE, BRIAN	2,296,648	THE ANDENELLO COMPANY		THOMAS, JOSEPH R.	2,296,505
SPRINGTHORPE, BRIAN	2,296,665	LLC	2,295,937	THOMPSON, MARK	2,296,663
ST. GEORGE, GEORGE M.	2,296,565	THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF		THOMPSON, EDWIN E.	2,296,645
STAHL, NEIL	2,296,769	THE UNIVERSITY OF		THORBERG, SETH-OLOV	2,296,518
STALEY, BRIAN WILSON	2,296,504	OKLAHOMA	2,297,163	THYSSEN STAHL	
STANT MANUFACTURING INC.	2,297,142	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,296,743
STARSINIC, MICHAEL E.	2,296,493	THE UNIVERSITY OF		TIMM, STEPHEN R.	2,297,065
STEELE, CHRISTOPHER L.	2,296,664	ILLINOIS	2,297,037	TIRELLI, DIEGO	2,297,155
STEINMAN, JETHRO F.	2,297,028	THE DOW CHEMICAL		TJOENG, FOE S.	2,297,166
STELZER, UWE	2,296,697	COMPANY	2,296,565	TOCHIHARA, MISAKO	2,297,091
STEVENSON, VERNON L.	2,297,231	THE DOW CHEMICAL		TOKUNO, YOSHINOBU	2,296,608
STOCKHOFF, BRIAN	2,296,525	COMPANY	2,296,635	TOLLINI, MICHAEL DENNIS	2,296,686
STONE, RICHARD	2,297,031	THE GENERAL HOSPITAL		TOMA, SALVATORE	2,297,096
STRATHMANN, SIEGFRIED	2,296,729	CORPORATION	2,297,328	TONG, SIU	2,296,527
STRECKER, ERNST PETER	2,296,524	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,296,626	TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,297,251
STRICKLER, DAVID A.	2,296,506	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE		TORDIL, HELEN BERNARDO	2,297,032
STRUCKHOFF, ANDREW D.	2,296,537	UNITED STATES OF		TORTORELLA, MICKY D.	2,296,766
SUGIMOTO, RYOUICHI	2,297,199	AMERICA, AS		TOTH, MIHALY	2,297,166
SULLIVAN, MILLARD	2,296,553	REPRESENTED BY THE SE	2,297,198	TOWNSEND, LEROY B.	2,297,076
SUMA, YUKIE	2,296,478	THE LIONS EYE INSTITUTE OF		TOYMAX INC.	2,297,201
SUMMERS, CAMILLE	2,296,701	WESTERN AUSTRALIA		TOYODA, KIYOSHI	2,296,693
SUN CHEMICAL		INCORPORATED	2,296,484	TRANSGENE S.A.	2,296,797
CORPORATION	2,297,045	THE NEW YORK BLOOD		TRANZ RAIL LIMITED	2,296,585
SUN CHEMICAL		CENTER, INC.	2,296,733	TRIEU, AN THUAN	2,296,603
CORPORATION	2,297,046	THE NUTRASWEET COMPANY	2,296,507	TRILOGY DEVELOPMENT	
SUNSWEEP GROWERS, INC.	2,296,676	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		GROUP, INC.	2,296,607
SUPIC, ATILIA	2,297,189	COMPANY	2,296,453	TRINE LABELING SYSTEMS,	
SUTIN, ALEXANDER M.	2,296,510	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		INC.	2,297,038
SUTTER, BERTRAND	2,296,604	COMPANY	2,296,553	TRINH, TOAN	2,297,032
SUTTMAN, STEVEN K.	2,297,169	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		TRIVEDI, MAHIMA	2,297,166
SUTTON, JON	2,297,039	COMPANY	2,296,555	TRN BUSINESS TRUST	2,297,202
SUTTON, STEPHEN P.	2,296,593	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		TRN BUSINESS TRUST	2,297,228
SUZUKI, SHOHEI	2,297,071	COMPANY	2,296,559	TRUESDALE, CARLTON M.	2,297,329
SWISSELM, KAREN	2,296,598	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		TRUONG, JACK G.	2,296,678
SZABLIKOWSKI, KLAUS	2,296,531	COMPANY	2,297,010	TRUONG, THACH G.	2,297,212
SZAMOS, ALFONZ	2,297,207	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		TRUSTEES OF THE STEVENS	
TABONE, JOHN C.	2,297,158	COMPANY	2,297,032	INSTITUTE OF	
TAKACS, JANOS	2,297,207	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		TECHNOLOGY	2,296,510
TAKADA, HAJIME	2,297,199	COMPANY	2,297,061	TRZASKOS, JAMES M.	2,296,766
TAKAHASHI, HIDEYUKI	2,297,007	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		TSUNEMI, HIDENARI	2,297,068
TAKANO, TOSHIYA	2,296,473	COMPANY	2,297,160	TSYMBALOV, SOFYA	2,297,166
TAKIGUCHI, MAKOTO	2,297,071	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		TU, MAI XUAN	2,296,716
TALBURT, JOHN R.	2,296,629	COMPANY	2,297,161	TUFVESON, GUNNAR	2,296,581
TAMKIN, JOHN M.	2,296,595	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE		TWARDOWSKI, PATRICE	2,296,744
TAMURA, YOSHINORI	2,297,011	COMPANY	2,297,317	TWARDOWSKI, PATRICE	2,296,746
TAN, YUYING	2,296,734	THE REGENT OF THE		ULFF, BENGT	2,296,518
TARNAWA, ISTVAN	2,296,586	UNIVERSITY OF		UNILEVER PLC	2,296,719
TARTAKOVSKY, ALLA	2,296,719	CALIFORNIA	2,296,769	UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS	
TATARCHUK, BRUCE J.	2,297,213	THE REGENTS OF THE		& PLASTICS	
TAU, LI-MIN	2,296,635	UNIVERSITY OF		TECHNOLOGY	
TAYLOR, CHARLES PRICE JR.	2,297,163	CALIFORNIA	2,296,811	CORPORATION	2,296,475
TDW DELAWARE, INC.	2,296,680	THE REGENTS OF THE		UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
TECHNICAL ABSORBENTS		UNIVERSITY OF		AS REPRESENTED BY THE	
LIMITED	2,296,534	MICHIGAN	2,297,076	SECRETARY OF	
TECNOL MEDICAL PRODUCTS,		THE SECRETARY OF STATE		AGRICULTURE	2,296,501
INC.	2,297,231	FOR DEFENCE	2,297,192	UNION STATES SURGICAL	
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		THE STEHLIN FOUNDATION		CORPORATION	2,297,295
ERICSSON	2,296,515	FOR CANCER RESEARCH	2,296,731	UNIVERSITY OF BRADFORD	2,297,246
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM					
ERICSSON	2,297,050				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,296,763	WEDDING, BRENT	2,296,523	ZENECA LIMITED	2,297,290
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,296,598	WEISS, ANTHONY STEVEN	2,296,841	ZENYAKU KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,297,326
UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,296,720	WELCH, GLENN R.	2,296,324	ZHANG, DONG-XIAO	2,296,807
USINOR	2,296,743	WERNER, FRANK	2,297,051	ZHANG, ZHUSHAN	2,296,508
USUI, MINORU	2,297,100	WESSLING, BERNHARD	2,297,249	ZHAO, TONG	2,296,763
USX ENGINEERS AND CONSULTANTS, INC.	2,296,516	WEST, RICHARD MARTIN	2,297,216	ZHAO, YONGFU	2,296,516
UTAS, JAN	2,296,571	WESTBERG, TOM	2,297,039	ZIMMERMANN, JURG	2,296,604
VALENTIS, INC.	2,296,771	WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO	2,297,026	ZIPPERLING KESSLER & CO.(GMBH & CO.)	2,297,249
VALLIANI, AZIZ	2,296,548	WHEELWRIGHT, DAVID	2,297,033	ZITVOGEL, LAURENCE	2,296,750
VALMET AUTOMATION INC.	2,296,721	WHITE, JASON J.	2,296,701	ZUBTISOV, MIKHAIL	2,296,698
VAN DER BRUG, WILLEM P.	2,296,563	WIERER, JONATHAN J.	2,297,037	ZUCCHERI, ANDREA	2,296,500
VAN NESS, JEFFREY	2,297,158	WILDHABER, ALEXANDER	2,297,035	ZWICK, EVELYN	2,297,035
VAN SAARLOOS, PAUL PHILLIP	2,296,484	WILLIAMS, DOUGLAS LAWRENCE	2,296,682	ZYLKA, WALDEMAR	2,296,563
VANDOREN, FOSTER	2,296,504	WILLIAMS, JAMES A.	2,296,765	ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,296,530
VARASI, MARIO	2,296,606	WILLIAMS, NICHOLAS	2,296,548		
VARASI, MARIO	2,297,096	WILLIAMS, PAUL NICHOLAS	2,297,327		
VARIOPAC VERTRIEB VON LIZENZEN GMBH	2,296,561	WILLIAMS, ROBERT M.	2,297,055		
VELTEN, JEFFREY P.	2,296,501	WILLIS, COLIN ROBERT	2,297,192		
VENDEVILLE, LUC	2,296,743	WILLIS, PAUL	2,296,665		
VERHEUL-KOOT, MARIA ANNA	2,296,669	WILM, CLAUDIA	2,297,315		
VESCOVI, MARCO	2,296,500	WILSON, DAVID A.	2,296,565		
VEYLUPEK, ROBERT J.	2,297,000	WINTER CVD TECHNIK GMBH	2,296,702		
VIDICAST, LTD.	2,296,556	WINTER, ERNST MICHAEL	2,296,702		
VINSON, PHILLIP KYLE	2,297,161	WINTERS, JOHN ROBERT	2,296,719		
VISIGALLI, ANGELO	2,296,845	WITCHALLS, STEWART ROBIN	2,296,488		
VISX, INCORPORATED	2,296,513	WOLFF WALSRODE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,296,531		
VLODAVSKY, ISRAEL	2,296,758	WREDE, NORBERT	2,297,162		
VNUS MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,296,691	WRIGHT, BRADFORD B.	2,296,490		
VOGELE, MICHAEL	2,296,599	WRIGHT, DANIEL R.	2,297,036		
VOITH TURBO GMBH & CO. KG	2,296,541	WU, GWO BAO	2,296,487		
VOITH TURBO GMBH & CO. KG	2,296,543	XYDIS, THOMAS G.	2,296,461		
VOLLRATH, ANDREW J.	2,296,487	YAGUCHI, SHINICHI	2,297,326		
VOLLRATH, JIJ SECONG	2,296,487	YALE UNIVERSITY	2,296,508		
VON DER STRATEN, GERNOT	2,297,324	YAMADA, MASASHI	2,296,478		
VROMAN, HILDA	2,296,533	YAMANAKA, YOSHIMICHI	2,297,068		
VULLIET, FRANÇOIS	2,296,567	YAMASHITA, KATSUJI	2,297,012		
WADDINGTON, BRUCE A.	2,297,065	YAMASHITA, TOMOYOSHI	2,297,159		
WAGNER SPRAY TECH CORPORATION	2,297,020	YAMAT, MARILYN	2,297,045		
WAHL, ERROL HOFFMAN	2,297,032	YAMAT, MARILYN	2,297,046		
WAKASHIRO, TERUO	2,297,007	YANCEY, ROBERT J., JR.	2,297,012		
WALDON, SCOTT	2,296,527	YANG, FUDE	2,296,766		
WALINSKY, STANLEY WALTER	2,296,466	YANG, JIANG	2,297,185		
WALKER, JAY S.	2,296,557	YANG, ROBERT K.	2,297,209		
WALLING, LINDA L.	2,296,811	YANG, RUI	2,297,212		
WALTER, HELMUT	2,297,026	YARITA, IKUO	2,297,199		
WANG, WEI	2,296,620	YASUEDA, SHINICHI	2,296,562		
WARD, SIMON ROBERT	2,296,575	YATES, ROBERT L.	2,296,676		
WARD, THOMAS E.	2,297,039	YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	2,296,999		
WARE, CARL F.	2,296,737	YEOMAN, NEIL	2,297,027		
WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,297,163	YEUNG, ANNE CHON MY	2,297,255		
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,296,664	YOKOTA, TAKESHI	2,297,091		
WATANABE, FUMIHIKO	2,297,011	YOSHIDA, MASAO	2,296,503		
WATANABE, KOZO	2,297,439	YOST, GEORGE P.	2,297,049		
WATANABE, TETSUO	2,297,326	YOST, GEORGE P.	2,297,053		
WATSON, WILLIAM PATRICK	2,297,163	YOUNG, NEIL	2,297,045		
WATTS, JEFFREY L.	2,297,012	YOUNG, PAUL E.	2,296,815		
WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC.	2,296,486	YU, GUO-LIANG	2,296,815		
WEBBER, R. KEITH	2,297,166	YUAN, CHENGUANG	2,297,055		
		YUEN, HENRY C.	2,297,039		
		YUN, LOUIS C.	2,297,287		
		YVIN, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,296,752		
		ZADINI, FILIBERTO P.	2,296,568		
		ZADINI, GIORGIO C.	2,296,568		
		ZAGAR, CYRILL	2,297,026		
		ZAMUDIO-TENA, JOSE F.	2,297,209		
		ZAOPO, ANTONIO	2,297,155		
		ZEHAVI, EPHRAIM	2,297,252		

## Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

ALEXANDER, JAMES C.	2,297,384	LUH, BING Y.	2,297,294	YANO, KENTARO	2,296,912
ALLPORT, DOUGLAS C.	2,296,920	MARTIN, JOHN C.	2,297,294	ZENITH ELECTRONICS	
ASAO, MASAYA	2,296,838	McKINZIE, HOWARD L.	2,294,687	CORPORATION	2,296,861
AT&T CORP.	2,297,604	MISCO, PETER F.	2,297,294	ZORNER, PAUL S.	2,296,940
BANNISTER, THOMAS D.	2,297,134	MISHINA, SHINYA	2,297,602	ZOUMUT, HANI	2,298,951
BEIGHT, DOUGLAS W.	2,297,134	MOLTZEN, EJNER K.	2,296,897	ZOUMUT, HANI	2,298,955
BERTENSHAW, STEPHEN R.	2,297,592	MOLTZEN, EJNER K.	2,296,901		
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,296,838	MYCOGEN CORPORATION	2,296,940		
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,296,905	MYCYNEK, VICTOR	2,296,861		
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,296,908	NAKAMURA, NAOTO	2,297,602		
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,296,912	NOMURA, ICHIRO	2,297,602		
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,297,602	OSADA, YOSHIYUKI	2,297,602		
CAULDER, JERRY	2,296,940	OTSUKA, NAOJI	2,296,908		
C-CURE CORPORATION	2,298,951	OTSUKA, NAOJI	2,296,912		
C-CURE CORPORATION	2,298,955	PALL CORPORATION	2,297,444		
CHIEN, JUNG-FU	2,296,876	PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION	2,297,589		
CHIEN, JUNG-FU	2,296,878	PERREGAARD, JENS KRISTIAN	2,296,897		
CHIEN, JUNG-FU	2,296,880	PERREGAARD, JENS KRISTIAN	2,296,901		
CROWLEY, R. HUGH	2,296,940	RAJEWSKI, DAVID EDWARD	2,297,449		
DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT	2,296,914	RAUSCH, ALAN R.	2,297,444		
ECCLES, SARAH J.	2,297,385	REGA STICHTING VZW	2,297,294		
EVANS, STEVEN L.	2,296,940	REITZ, DAVID B.	2,297,592		
FLYNN, GARY A.	2,297,134	ROSENBLUM, BARNETT	2,297,589		
FOLADARE, MARK JEFFREY	2,297,604	SATO, YASUE	2,297,602		
FUJITA, MIYUKI	2,296,905	SEQUAL TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,881		
G.D. SEARLE & CO.	2,297,592	SGRIGNOLI, GARY J.	2,296,861		
GENIN, MICHAEL J.	2,297,134	SHINIH ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	2,296,876		
GOLDMAN, SHELLEY B.	2,297,604	SHINIH ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	2,296,878		
GROSVELD, FRANKLIN		SHINIH ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	2,296,880		
GERARDUS	2,297,385	SILVERMAN, DAVID PHILLIP	2,297,604		
H. LUNDBECK A/S	2,296,897	SPURGEON, SANDRA L.	2,297,589		
H. LUNDBECK A/S	2,296,901	STUEBINGER, LON A.	2,294,687		
HERSEY, ROBERT C.	2,297,384	SUGIMOTO, HITOSHI	2,296,905		
HILL, CHARLES C.	2,296,881	SUZUKI, HIDETOSHI	2,297,602		
HIRABAYASHI, HIROMITSU	2,296,905	SUZUKI, NORITAKE	2,297,602		
HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL,		TAKAHASHI, KIICHIRO	2,296,908		
INC.	2,297,134	TAKAHASHI, KIICHIRO	2,296,912		
HOLLAS, ERNEST D.	2,298,951	TAKEDA, TOSHIHIKO	2,297,602		
HOLLAS, ERNEST D.	2,298,955	TALLEY, JOHN J.	2,297,592		
INSTITUTE OF ORGANIC		TEXACO DEVELOPMENT			
CHEMISTRY AND		CORPORATION	2,294,687		
BIOCHEMISTRY OF THE		THE MEDICAL RESEARCH			
ACADEMY OF SCIENC	2,297,294	COUNCIL	2,297,385		
ISONO, AOJI	2,297,602	TODOKORO, YASUYUKI	2,297,602		
IWASAKI, OSAMU	2,296,908	TOSHIMA, HIROAKI	2,297,602		
IWASAKI, OSAMU	2,296,912	UNITED DOMINION			
JOHANSEN, CHARLES J.	2,298,951	INDUSTRIES	2,297,384		
JOHANSEN, CHARLES J.	2,298,955	UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	2,296,915		
KANEKO, TETSUYA	2,297,602	VECCHIO, ROBERT L.	2,298,951		
KASANUKI, YUJI	2,297,602	VECCHIO, ROBERT L.	2,298,955		
KAWADE, HISAAKI	2,297,602	WATSON, BROCK W.	2,294,687		
KAWAKAMI, SOICHIRO	2,296,838	WEBER, ROY PHILIP	2,297,604		
KIM, CHOUNG U.	2,297,294	WELCH, THOMAS C.	2,297,444		
KOBAYASHI, NAOYA	2,296,838	WHITNEY, SCOTT A.	2,297,444		
KOZIKOWSKI, ALAN P.	2,296,915	WILLIAMSON, KENNETH M.	2,297,444		
KRISHNAMURTHY, GOPALAN	2,296,861	XIA, YAN	2,296,915		
LACOUT, FRANCK	2,296,914	YAMAGUCHI, EIJI	2,297,602		
LEE, LINDA G.	2,297,589	YAMANUBE, MASATO	2,297,602		
L'ORÉAL	2,296,914	YANO, KENTARO	2,296,908		